AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

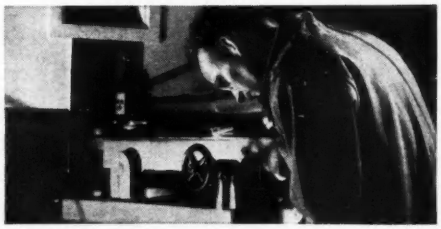
CA. 8267 C-257 L.T. 11-16-37
BRUCE M. BURCHARD
RT. # 1, BOX 269
WALNUT CREEK, CALIF.

Head Start for High Scores

Without *maximum accuracy* in your ammunition . . . without *perfect uniformity* from cartridge to cartridge . . . chances for a possible are pretty slim.

That's why you'll find Peters match ammunition first choice on more and more pistol and rifle ranges. Peters cartridges are precision-made, precision-tested. Throughout each step on the production line, Peters experts check bullets, cases, powder and primer to *micro-close tolerances.* Before each lot is shipped, these same experts test-fire samples to make sure these fine cartridges meet Peters high standards of *reliable accuracy.* The result: from box to box, case to case, Peters match cartridges are *alike* to an amazingly fine degree . . . give you a head start on *more high scores!*

There's only one way to prove to yourself just how accurate Peters match ammunition can be. Next time you go shooting, try Peters "Police Match". . . Peters "Dewar Match". . . or Peters "Target" cartridges. You'll agree: *there's no more accurate rim fire ammunition in the world!*



HE LOOKS FOR TROUBLE. Peters technician squeezes trigger of target rifle in machine rest, testing accuracy of Peters match 22's. Samples from each lot must pass critical tests. Groups must fall within extremely rigid tolerances.

THE PROOF is on the target on the Peters ballistics range. Many a group made on this range at 100 yards from machine-rest rifles is the size of a 25¢ piece!

PETERS

PACKS THE POSSIBLES

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION — *Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—"Dewar Match" and "Target" are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.—"Police Match" is a trademark of Peters Cartridge Division.*

DU PONT

To help you shoot like the National Champions

MEN'S SMALL BORE RIFLE CHAMPION

WOMEN'S SMALL BORE RIFLE CHAMPION

MEN'S PISTOL CHAMPION

WOMEN'S PISTOL CHAMPION

You can see all kinds of equipment on the line at any meet. But when the shooting's over and the records are in the books, who have taken the championships? So often that it seems like almost always, the men—and the women—at the top are users of Bausch & Lomb Spotting Scopes. And the very same reasons why champions use the B&L Scope are the reasons why you can use it to improve your own scores: dependable new high performance under all light conditions; extra-long eye distance; compact shock-proof construction, the one-click-to-mirage feature.

To become a champion, do as champions do. Use a Bausch & Lomb. Give yourself the tremendous advantage of shooting with championship equipment.

BAUSCH & LOMB SPOTTING SCOPES

Choice of Champions

Bausch & Lomb 60mm SPOTTING SCOPE with 20X Eyepiece Balcoted Optics

$95

FREE descriptive folder gives specifications, shows why champions choose B&L Spotting Scopes. Write: Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 515 Lomb Pk., Rochester, N.Y.

DEALERS: Bausch & Lomb Spotting Scopes are sold direct from factory to dealer—not through jobbers. Dealerships are open in many territories. Write for complete information.

The Finest Gun Craftsmanship
...A Pachmayr Tradition

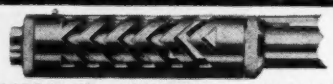
For over half a century shooters all over the world have acclaimed Pachmayr custom gunsmithing as the finest available. From gun repairs to a completely custom stocked and individualized rifle, our work is guaranteed to please you. Write for details of this outstanding service.

- Gun Work
- Hand Gun Rebuilding
- Scope Installations
- Muzzle Device Installations

LO-SWING SCOPE MOUNT
Rigid . . . Precision Scope Mount
PLUS Instant Use of Iron Sights

At your Gunsmith or send your gun to Pachmayr for
GUARANTEED INSTALLATION
Write for quotation . . . specify scope and model of your rifle.

POWer-PAC PACKED WITH POWER
SHOT CONTROL



MORE KILLS . . . LESS RECOIL . . . NO BLAST

POWer-PAC is the only shot control backed by this guarantee: If you are not satisfied that the POWer-PAC has improved your shooting we will install any shot control device of your choosing without cost.

Complete POWer-PAC including 3 tubes, carrying case for extra tubes, and wrench **$18.50**

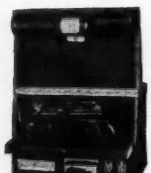
At your Gunsmith or send your complete shotgun for factory guaranteed installation.

The Original Pachmayr World Famous .45 Colt Accuracy Job

To get the best possible accuracy from your .45 Colt automatic have it "tuned-up" with an accuracy job by Pachmayr. Many famous shooters testify to the improvement it has made in their scores. You'll be amazed at the difference in the shooting qualities of your gun.
At the pre-war price of **$15.00**

Hand Gun Cases

Beautifully and sturdily made. Covered with simulated alligator and fully lined. 16¾" long—8" wide—12" high.



5 GUN SIZE
De Luxe $27.50
With back door $31.50
4 GUN SIZE
De Luxe $22.75
With back door $26.75
Odell Scope Mount Bracket . . . . . $4.50 extra

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS
1220 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

The Rifle 1885-1888
Shooting and Fishing 1888-1906
Arms and the Man 1906-1923

Official Journal of the NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERI
1600 Rhode Island Avenue • Washington 6, D. C.

C. B. LISTER, Editor
JOHN SCOFIELD, Managing Editor
J. S. HATCHER, Technical Editor

J. A. HARPER, Associate Editor • A. H. BARR, Staff Wri
ELMER KEITH, Staff Writer • M. D. WAITE, Staff Wri
P. B. CARDINAL, News Editor • C. E. PETRONE, Photograp
L. F. LUCAS, Business Manager • F. A. MOULTON, Advertis

Vol. 96, No. 6 • June 19

All To The Good — an Editorial

Eyesight — by Colonel A. M. Libasci
An Army MD discusses eye problems with the targeteer in mind

Bill the Barrelmaker — by Rex Stanley and Allen C. Reed
A step-by-step picture story of precision rifle-barrel manufacture

Third NRA Convention

Colt Brevete — by John E. Parsons
Newly unearthed facts on Belgian imitations of Colt six-shooters

Pennsylvania Gunsmith School — by M. D. Waite
A supplement to the recently-published report on gunsmithing schools

All-Time Rifle Champ — by Major Charles Askins, Jr.
Buffalo Bill and Annie Oakley were great, but there was one greater

Primer for Pistoleers — by Charles F. Waterman
How to win (or lose) pistol matches like an expert

Paging the 6.5 — by Elmer Keith
If there's such a thing as an all-purpose rifle, this one's it

Variety is the Spice — by Colonel Charles F. Densford
Are our pistol matches becoming so dull they are losing customers?

Loads for the .375 — by Barr and White
Another in the Rifleman's series on loads for favorite cartridges

Change Skeet? Why Not! — by F. A. Dominy
Skeet has come a long way (and changed a lot) since it was 'invented'

Legislative Bulletin
A final summing-up of the antigun law situation as of presstime

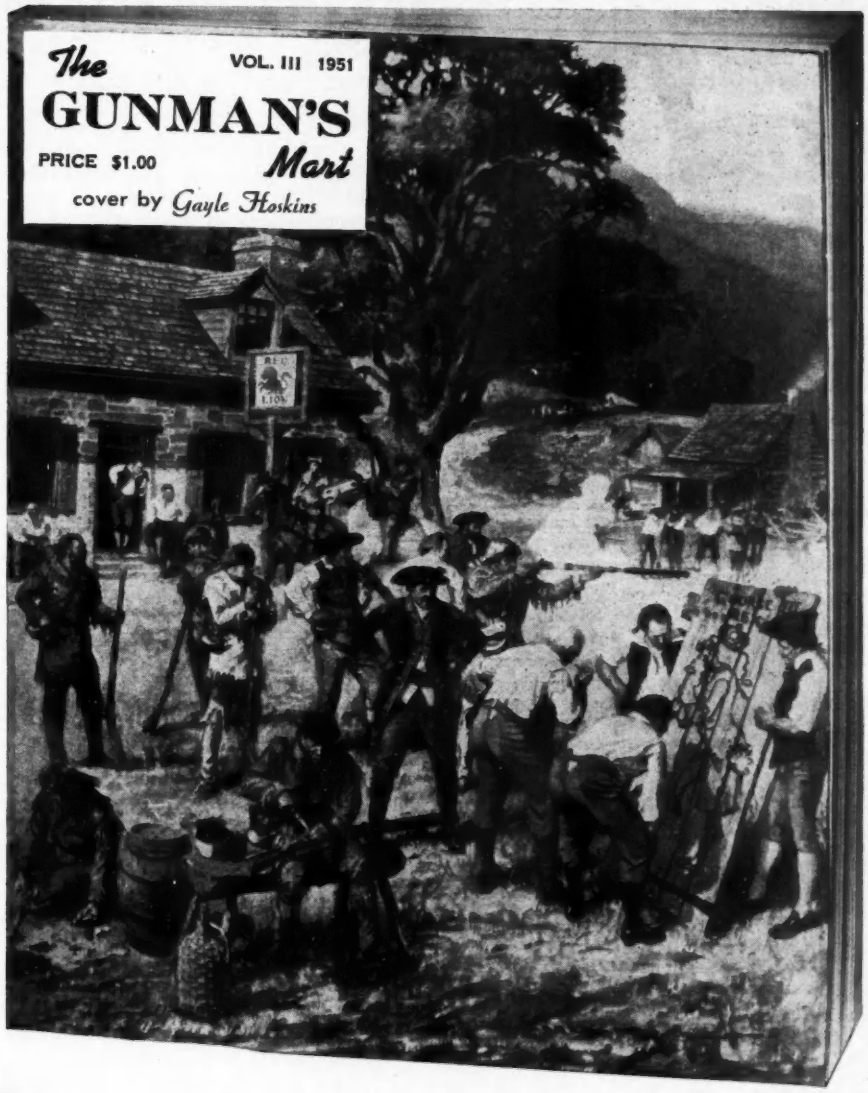
Spotting Scope

COVER

Barrelman Bill Sukalle was photographed as he operated the elaborate four-tool contour-turning lathe in his Phoenix shop. For more on Sukalle and his rifle barrels, turn to page 14. The cover photo was taken by Allen C. Reed.

Published monthly by the National Rifle Association of America, 1600 Rhode Island Avenu Washington 6, D. C. Domestic Rates (North, South, and Central America) $4.00 a year, $7. for two years, $10.00 for three years; elsewhere add $.60 per year for foreign postag Entered as second-class matter, April 1, 1908, at the post office at Washington, D. C., und act of March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1950, National Rifle Association of America. All rights re served. For change of address, give both new and old address as the latter appears o address label. Not responsible for loss or damage to unsolicited manuscripts or photo

YOU'LL BE PROUD OF THE MART FOR '51



Now Only
$1.00!
Plus 25¢ Postage

NEW – REVISED – COMPLETE

Beautiful Gunlover's Cover By Gayle Hoskins*

The Only Strictly Exclusive Gunnut, Gunlover, Gunsmith, Gun-Hobbyist Catalogue of Its Size and Type in the World Today. A Catalogue FOR Men Who Love Guns BY Men Who Love Guns.

If you own one gun or a hundred and like to hunt, shoot, load your own, work on them or tinker—or just read—you'll find The Mart a veritable encyclopedia of valuable information and a ready source of supply. There are over 200 Brand New pages in this year's book: Browning & Z-B guns, loading tools & components, Ivory, ebony, India Horn, Bullets, New Scopes, new tools, new equipment, Woods Arctic Hunting supplies, new holsters & cases, Plus all the popular tools and supplies we carried last year—and many more ! !

For men who work on guns there are new checkering tools & Chisels, 48 pages of valuable gun blue-prints of assemblies, springs, parts, etc., etc. All New books and popular old ones; fifteen pages on bluing and polishing; Barrel vises, new work vises and holding fixtures, checkering cradel and a new checkering tool that approaches the art of hand checkering from an entirely new angle. We've gotten the best of everything for you this year, we think, and as with last year's Mart you'll find the new one a good daily companion.

*By Special Permission T. G. Samworth, Copyright Owner.

Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

Inclosed please find payment of $1.25 (this includes postage) for which please send to address below one copy of the new MART. I understand delivery will be the last of July or first of August, 1950.

Name .....(Please Print)

Street & number .....

Town ..... Zone .... State .....

FOR TARGET SHOOTERS

NEW

bolt action, 7-shot clip type

TARGET RIFLE

with semi-free floating barrel and new, adjustable hand stop

Shooters, here's a moderately-priced target rifle that gives you custom-type quality, equipment and conveniences—that gives you wonderful accuracy! And just look at the way we've priced it! Examine it, heft it, compare it—we think you'll be amazed that it costs so little.

Model No. 144
.22 CAL.
ONLY
$27.90
$28.65
west of Rockies
(Rifle only)

Scope mounted is Mossberg 4-power Model No. 4M4
$9.35

Here are a few more of the many features that will appeal to target shooters:

26" heavy barrel, 13/16" round
Crown muzzle
Beavertail forend
Pistol grip
Grooved trigger
Cheek piece
Adjustable trigger pull
Length 43"
Wt. about 8 lbs.
Chambered for .22 cal. Long Rifle, Regular or high speed. Will also handle Longs and Shorts.

Ask your dealer to show you the new Mossberg #144.

FREE

May we send you a catalog?

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, Inc.

2506 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

InCidenTa/Ly

ABOUT THE TWENTIETH of this month the RIFLEMAN is going to have a baby brother. The new publication, which will be available only to target shooters, is to be called 'NRA Tournament News', will be made up in tabloid newspaper style, and will appear once each month throughout the year.

The appearance of the Association's new publication is an acknowledgment of a situation which has existed for some time. Before the war, when the NRA's membership consisted of about 60,000 people, the major emphasis was on the target shooter. His was THE sport. Tournament competition was looked upon as the backbone of the NRA and the RIFLEMAN catered to the target shooter in considerable detail.

In those days there wasn't much talk of muzzleloader matches, or bench-rest shooters, or people who were interested in ballistics. Reloading was the sport of an initiated few, and rare indeed was the man who had a gunsmithing shop in his basement. The gun collector had not come into his present prominence, nor did the wildcatter turn out quite so many of his superpooper-.22-necked-down-from-a-40-millimeter-anti-aircraft specials. Looking back on those halcyon days, it must have been a simple, uncomplicated world.

Came the war. One of the first casualties was Camp Perry, with its open-to-everyone, three-ring-circus national target-shooting championships. Suspended early in World War II, the Perry matches were put on the permanent retired list with the diversion of much of the Perry range to other uses. It was plain that, with the loss of Perry's two-mile firing line, target shooting would no longer be able to hold its championships on a come-one, come-all basis. Target shooting had to go back to the grassroots and, like other sports, build up from a broad base of local shoots, state events, regional championships and, on a limited basis, national championship tournaments.

With the end of the war, and the return home of millions of gun-wise soldiers, an even greater change took place. Shooting in America started to 'go over' in a big way. Membership in the NRA climbed steadily. By Spring of 1946, 100,000 Americans were wearing NRA membership pins . . . and reading the RIFLEMAN. Two years later, that figure had trebled. Today, after hitting a peak of better than 300,000 the Association has levelled off to a total membership of about 275,000.

The NRA was quick to learn that its postwar membership did not consist of a quarter-million *target* shooters. There are, of course, more target shooters than ever before (although not a proportional increase). The big increase has been among those specialized groups which before the war had been neither large nor particularly vocal. Gradually, as we learned about these new interests we broadened the scope of the RIFLEMAN until, as it is today, each issue attempts to cover about a dozen divergent interests within the field. The net result is that no one subject can longer dominate the RIFLEMAN.

Obviously, that answer does not please the dyed-in-the-wool target shooter. He wants a publication which will feature scores, names, dates, weather conditions . . . all of the specialized information which makes target shooting his sport. We'd be the last to deny the target shooter his rightful (and prominent) place in NRA plans. He *is* the backbone of organized shooting in America, and hence, the backbone of the Association. All of which explains the appearance of the NRA Tournament News about the twentieth of this month. It will feature the sort of news target shooters want: scores, match conditions, names, incidents, as well as provocative discussions of 'the state of the game.'

It will be distributed free, as an added Association service, to all registered tournament competitors—rifle, pistol, and .30 caliber—and to all club secretaries. Watch for it, support it by sending its editors the details of your tournament . . . and let us know what you think of it.

JS

RIFLEMAN WORDS • • • •

A lexicon for shooters which defines words and terms used in articles more fully than is possible by their use in text.

FRAME—The heavy forging on a revolver which consists of the metal portions of the grip, the section for the lock-work, the support of the cylinder, together with the section for insertion of the barrel in swing-out cylinder and solid frame revolvers.

LOADING GATE—A hinged segment of the standing breech which is found only on revolvers having a cylinder which does not swing away from the standing breech for loading.

METAL-PATCHED BULLET — A bullet having a metal cup which extends over the base and forward over that portion which bears against the rifling, the lead core being exposed at the nose of the bullet. The term originated when thin metal was substituted for the parchment-paper patches first used on lead bullets to protect the base from the heat of heavy charges of black or early smokeless powder.

MONTE CARLO COMB—A raised comb on a rifle stock which permits greater ease in shouldering the weapon and in sighting, bringing the eye up to the line of sight.

PATCH—With muzzleloading rifles, a piece of leather, cloth, or paper, usually greased and placed over the muzzle of the rifle under the bullet so that it practically encases the ball as the latter is rammed into the rifle.

PROOF HOUSE—A place for test firing guns with loads developing greater-than-normal pressures to insure that the weapons will withstand normal usage without danger of bursting. In Europe, this work is done by the government and the barrel of the arm is stamped to indicate that it has been proof tested. The method of proof firing the 1903 Springfield is to fire one cartridge which develops 68,000 pounds pressure and follow it with five standard service loads.

RECOIL SHIELD—In revolvers, the flanges on the standing breech just behind the cylinder face. Recoil shields prevent cartridges from moving back far enough out of the chambers to interfere with the revolution of the cylinder.

RIMFIRE CARTRIDGE — A cartridge in which the priming mixture is inserted inside the rim at the head of the case. When the firing pin strikes the rim of the cartridge at any point on its circumference, the primer is exploded and the powder ignited.

TARGET CARRIER—A pulley and rope device with which a target is moved back and forth between the shooter and the backstop. This arrangement makes it unnecessary for the firer to walk to the backstop to examine or change a target.

TOP WAD—The circular wad of compressed paper at the crimped end of a shotgun shell, which wad holds the shot inside the case.

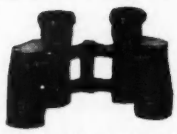
20 DAYS FREE TRIAL!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE !

6 POWER MILITARY TYPE COATED POCKET PRISM BINOCULAR

Weighs only 4 ounces! Field of view of 370 feet at 1000 yards. Individual eye focussing. Superb craftsmanship. Comes complete with fine leather case and straps. $19.50 plus Federal tax. For same day AIRMAIL shipment add $1.00.

6 POWER FEATHERWEIGHT MILITARY STYLE



Sturdily made yet feather light (14 ounces) 8 degree field! Adjustable for all eye widths. Bargain price includes plush lined leather case and straps. 6 x 25, $26.00 plus Federal tax. 6 x 30 $31.50.

6 X 30 COATED—$34.50

8 x 30 MILITARY TYPE

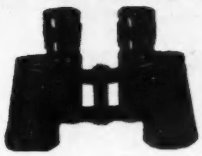
Has exceptionally large oculars providing brilliant illumination. Moisture and dust proofed. Weighs 18 oz. Comes with quality leather case and straps. $33.00 plus Federal tax. 8x30 Coated $39.50.

7 x 35 LIGHTWEIGHT COATED

Center focussing. Combines 7 Power with lightweight body. Military Type. Moisture, dust proofed. Center focussing for instant vision. JUST RECEIVED! $49.50 plus tax. 7x40 Coated Optics $52.50.

8 x 40 SUPER EYE

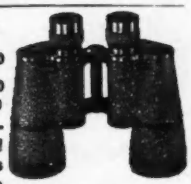
Full 8 power, yet with 40 mm. lenses make it a POWERFUL and COMPACT glass. Coated for extra sharp images. Moisture, dust proofed with standard optics $46.50. Coated model $49.50 plus tax.



6 x 30 ARMY COATED. NEW

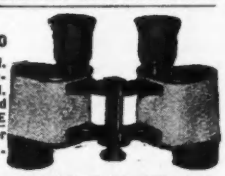
Assembled to rigid U. S. Army specifications. All purpose M3 model. Weighs 18 oz. Waterproofed. Coated optics. Economy priced. With case $55.95 plus tax.

INDIVIDUAL FOCUS
7x50 — $42.50
7x50 Coated — $49.50
10x50 — $52.00
10x50 Coated — $62.00
12x50 Coated $65.00



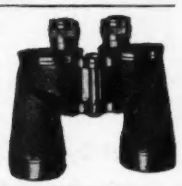
Military Type — Achromatic Lense! Powerful. Glasses have individual eye focussing. Beautiful plush lined leather case and straps included. Add Federal tax.

6 x 30 U.S. ARMY $29.50



Sturdily constructed. Genuine brass tubings, leather covered. Fully reconditioned and refinished. LIKE NEW. New leather cases. SUPPLY LIMITED.

7 x 50 U. S. NAVY $90.00



Coated optics! Alignment guaranteed to .001". Brand new. Give better detail, heightening image contrast. Type binocular the U. S. Navy depended on. With case $90.00 plus tax.

6 TELESCOPES IN ONE! COATED OPTICS

WOLLENSAK 15 to 40 Power VARIABLE TELESCOPE. Instant focussing at any power from 15 to 40. Lightweight. Weighs only 16 oz. Chrome tubes. Length 27". Leather Case. Shows 22 bullet hole sharply at 300 feet. $27.50 tax included.

BINOCULAR CASE and STRAPS INCLUDED ALL GLASSES. ADD FEDERAL TAX

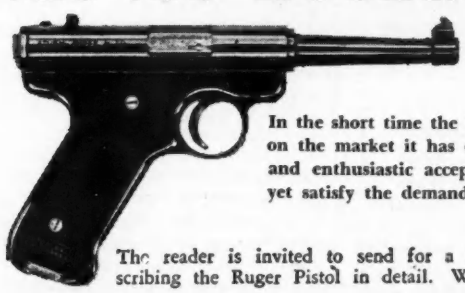
BINOCULARS ARE BRAND NEW unless otherwise stated.

ORDERS RUSHED POSTPAID if cash accompanies order. C.O.D.'s require $2.00 deposit.

UNITED BINOCULAR COMPANY

7941 S. HALSTED, DEPT. ARF-5809, CHICAGO 20, ILLINOIS
Serving Binocular Enthusiasts since 1937

the .22 RUGER pistol



In the short time the RUGER pistol has been on the market it has enjoyed such immediate and enthusiastic acceptance that we can not yet satisfy the demand . . . $37.50

The reader is invited to send for a free leaflet describing the Ruger Pistol in detail. Write Dept. AE

STURM, RUGER & CO., INC.
SOUTHPORT, CONNECTICUT

new *Safe* way to store guns

PREVENTS RUST OR CORROSION

READ WHAT THE N.R.A. STAFF SAYS

Al Barr (N.R.A. Tech. Div.) **says:**

"There is no doubt that when a gun is cleaned as it should be and then placed in one of the Rust-Pruf Gun Pouches it will stay in good condition *indefinitely.*"

Gen. Hatcher (Director, N.R.A. Tech. Div.) **says:**

"I've made some comparative tests on pieces of metal, polished bright and placed in these pouches with the chemical element as against others placed in pouches without the chemical element. The ones that did not have the chemical element have rusted; those that had the chemical element have not rusted to date, even though one of these was left outside in the weather and water managed to seep into the pouch. In spite of the fact that water has been in the pouch, the piece with your chemical element has not yet rusted."

$1. ea.

Rust-Pruf Gun Pouches

are transparent plastic pouches containing a "chemical element," a war-time discovery which *positively* prevents rust or corrosion on all metals.

Pouch is tough, oil . . . grease . . . water . . . flame . . . dust proof. Weather changes do not affect it; special plastic won't crack or become brittle in desert heat or deep-freeze cold. Lasts for years with reasonable care. Size 10" wide, 53" long—large enough for any shotgun or rifle, even with scope and sling. "Chemical element" lasts a full year. Replacements only 25¢. Written guarantee and complete directions.

Use Rust-Pruf Gun Pouches for storing guns or tools safe from rust, etc. The chemical element in the pouch prevents rust by slowly vaporizing. This neutralizes moisture or corrosive gases. The pouch prevents oil or grease on guns from staining walls or clothing in closets. It also keeps out dust, moisture, fingerprints, etc.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

ORDER DIRECT

THE HOOD COMPANY
11048 S. Van Ness Ave.
Los Angeles 47, California

Yes, I want to store guns, etc., without danger of rust or corrosion. Rush me_____Rust-Pruf Gun Pouches. Price: $1.00 ea. . . 6 for $5.00 postage and tax paid. (Send cash, check or money order.) Money back guarantee: return in 10 days if not satisfied in every way.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____

Ricochets . . .

SECOND AMENDMENT

Mosinee, Wisconsin

Editor:

The article "Pick Up Your Pen" (Rifleman, March) has prompted me to do just that. As an ardent rifle shooter and firm believer in our right 'to keep and bear arms', I am deeply concerned over the rising tide of antifirearms laws. There are so few shooters compared to the total population that unless they get together and put up some stiff opposition I, personally, am afraid that they are going to lose their right to own guns. Few shooters realize what dangers are ahead, and of those who do only a small percentage will do anything about it. The Rifleman is really doing a grand job in informing its members of proposed antifirearms laws, but as the above article brought out it does not reach the general public, and it is the general public that the shooting fraternity must educate.

Would it be possible to have some of your excellent Riflemen editorials published in some of the leading newspapers? I think the effect in getting the public to see things our way would be a big help.

Concerning the Second Amendment to the Constitution of the United States, does it actually guarantee the individual citizen the "right to keep and bear arms"? C. N. Davis

● *Whenever you see an editorial in The American Rifleman which you would like to have reprinted in your local papers, just take it down to the editor and tell him you think he should re-publish it. The* Rifleman *extends full permission to reprint all or part of its editorials to local newspaper editors. During the course of the year a great many of these editorials are reprinted in newspapers and house organs throughout the United States.*

The Second Amendment is a part of the so-called Bill of Rights which is composed of the first ten constitutional amendments. The Supreme Court has repeatedly ruled that these amendments restrict the right of the Federal Congress to control the state legislatures but do not restrict the right of each state legislature to enact such laws as the people of that state may desire. In other words, the Second Amendment is no guarantee against the passage of antigun laws by state legislatures.—Ed.

NRA OR MAGAZINE?

Miami, Florida

Editor:

I would like to correct E. A. Frank (Ricochets, May 1950). He is not lapsing his subscription to The American Rifleman, he is dropping his membership in the National Rifle Association. Mr. Frank undoubtedly has one or more guns of his own. I wonder if he would have them today if it were not for the untiring efforts of the NRA and others in fighting antigun legislation.

I have always looked at my issues of the Rifleman as a gift—one of the many I have enjoyed since joining the NRA. I send my $4.00 each year to do my small part in helping to keep up this good work. Magazine or no magazine, I have no intention of "lapsing" my membership in the NRA.

George H. Reaburn

CS and CS (Continued)

Seldovia, Alaska

Editor:

This belated ricochet to your April iss is due largely to the time it takes for ma zines to get up here. But I want to co mend you for publishing Douglas Faulkn "Common Sense and Case Shape" (Rif man, April).

William Wakeland

Delano, California

Editor:

I am not usually addicted to writing hoor or criticisms to the other man's articles a presume that he must know his stuff or would not be willing to have it put in pr but since I am a member of the Rifle I do want to have my weight felt and here extend my congratulations to one Douglas Faulkner for his excellent article "Comm Sense and Case Shape". His closing par graph, in my opinion, sums up one hundr years of advice and experience of all t famous names like Winchester, Marlin, Se age, Remington, and others who have be striving for over-the-counter accuracy and a around dependability for plain John Smith.

A. L. Ellis

%!&#!?*?! CROSSBOWS

Wiesbaden, Germany

Editor:

There are times when I wish I had som thing to sell. Ever since you published m note about gun clubs in Germany (Rifle man, October 1949, page 6), I've been ge ting 'orders' for those dam' crossbows! I ge together a batch of the maker's leaflets an passed them out with the dope on the curre price situation and advice to check on cu toms restrictions and duty before ordering.

For your information, the manufacturer one Herr Ferdinand Gareissen of No. Morassistrasse, Munich, Bavaria. I'm out his leaflets, but I'm sure from his letter th he will be glad to furnish prospective pu chasers with all necessary data on his pro ucts. Not that I object at all to receivi letters from gun bugs at home, but you m be able to expedite inquiries by direct rep I know that there is nothing so itching as t long wait for the postman when you've go gun letter in the mail!

Ward R. Betz

● *Before sending that order to German wait for the August and September issues the Rifleman. They will include detailed ar cles on the making of a crossbow.—Ed.*

GUNSMITHING SCHOOL

Susanville, California

Editor:

It may interest you to know (although have an idea it will be no great surprise) th since the March issue of the Rifleman ca out we have been swamped with applicat for admission from, literally, all over the ma When I checked last, 272 applicants had bee received from thirty-four states and fro British Columbia, Hawaii, Canal Zone, Oki nawa, and Trans-Jordan!

About two-thirds of these applications ar from veterans, including twenty-five or thir from men and officers still on active duty wh wish to get their names on our accepted l

Hunting or Target Shooting- you'll do your best with a LYMAN

Finest Precision Telescope Sights

LYMAN SUPER TARGETSPOT

10, 12, 15, 20, 25* POWER

The finest target scope in the world designed for exacting shooters. Every known improvement in scope manufacture has been combined with the best lenses made to give maximum light-gathering power for sharpness of image, and extremely fine and accurate adjustments for top scores. Large field of vision and choice of reticules.

For bench-rest shooting.

LYMAN JUNIOR TARGETSPOT

6, 8, 10 POWER

An ideal scope for varmint shooting or target work. Combines lower power with high luminosity and large field of vision. 3 point micrometer rear mount with ¼ minute clicks. Adjustments for range and individual eye are simplified by using graduated sleeve for range, and special ocular lens adjustment for exact focusing. Precision made by craftsmen.

LYMAN 4 POWER CHALLENGER

LYMAN 4 POWER CHALLENGER

The perfect 4X scope which gives a clear bright image and dead-center accuracy for hunting. Finest coated lenses and All-Weather adjustments. Especially recommended for long-range big game hunting.

LYMAN 2½ POWER ALASKAN

LYMAN 2½ POWER ALASKAN

The Alaskan has a world-wide reputation for being the finest 2½ power All-Weather scope made. The brilliant coated lenses, fine internal adjustments and over-all good workmanship go to make a wonderful rifle scope.

Lyman Gun Sight Corp.
Middlefield, Conn.
Please send me:

- ☐ Literature on Lyman Telescope Sights
- ☐ Complete Lyman Catalog, I enclose 10c

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ **STATE** _____

Use handy coupon for free literature on Lyman Telescope Sights. New catalog giving complete description of Lyman products and the story of accurate sighting, 10c.

LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
Middlefield, Conn.

JAEGER

CATALOG ON REQUEST

CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES
AND SHOOTERS ACCESSORIES

Jaeger Custom Sporters
F. N. Mauser Action—
French Walnut Stocks
30/06-270-257-7mm-300 Sav.
Standard $160. DeLuxe $210.

Jaeger Varmint Rifles
F. N. Mauser Action—
French Walnut Stocks
220 Swift 22/250 250/300 257, 219, 222 Rem.
Standard $150; Deluxe $195.

JAEGER SERVICES
CONVERSION OF MILITARY RIFLES TO SPORTERS

F. N. MAUSER ACTION with Chrome-Moly Steel barrel, polished and blued $90.00.

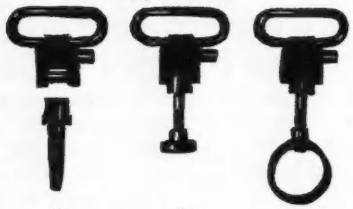
REBARRELING—Suitable bolt actions for 30/06, 220 Swift, 257 Roberts, 270, 7mm, 22/250, 219, 222 Rem., 250/3000, 300 Savage; including blueing of new barrel, $40.00.

JAEGER QUALITY Polishing and reblueing—
Rifles ..... $12.00—$15.00
Shotguns ..... $12.00—$20.00
Complete action only ..... $ 8.00

RESTOCKING — FRENCH WALNUT — Individual Hand Fitting Spr — Enfield — Mauser — Krag — Winch 70—Rem 721—22—Including Checkering and Sling Swivels—
Standard Grade $50.00
DeLuxe Grade $75.00

AMERICAN WALNUT Stock—Hand fitted to your action—no checkering $35.00
FRENCH WALNUT Stock Blanks $8—$16—$35
FRENCH WALNUT Rough Turned—Machine Inletted ..... $14—$22—$41
Checkered Steel Buttplates $2.00
Steel Gripcap $1.25
Buffalo Horn Fore-end Tip $1.50
Jaeger M2 Safety for low scope, Spr or Mauser $6.00

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SLING SWIVELS
Our Own Design and Manufactured in Our Own Plant.
⅞", 1" or 1¼"



#1 Wood Screw Stud — $1.75
#2 Machine Screw Stud with Nut — $2.00
#3 Machine Screw Stud with inside barrel band — $3.00

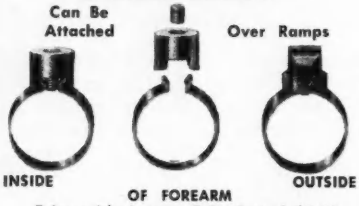
GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND

Plain Swivels, set $1.10
Slings ..... $1.10 to 2.85

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE Side MOUNTS

FOR ALL POPULAR SCOPES and most high powered RIFLES $25.00
WITH WINDAGE IN MOUNT—For Hensoldt and similar scopes 30.00
WITH CLAMPS instead of rings with dovetailed rib 30.00

JAEGER DEMOUNTABLE BARREL BANDS
Can Be Attached Over Ramps



INSIDE OF FOREARM OUTSIDE

Price with Jaeger Q.D. Swivel $3.00
GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND

SCOPES—Lyman-Texan-Unertl-Weaver
SIGHTS—Lyman-Redfield-Marble-King-Williams-Armstrong
MOUNTS—Jaeger-Redfield-Stith-Weaver-Pachmayr-Echo

JAEGER MOD. 50
ADJUSTABLE TRIGGER
MAUSER, SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD
$12.00

JAEGER MOD. 51
SINGLE SET TRIGGER
Mauser, Springfield, Enfield, Winch 70
$27.00

Discount to Dealers & Gunsmiths

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

for the fall following the end of their to
of active duty in the summer of 1950, 19
or 1952.

Among these men still in the service i
Lieutenant-Commander. Another is a C
onel of Infantry, on active duty but due
revert to his permanent rank in a couple
months. Still others: a captain in the
Force slated for retirement next month, a
a captain of airborne infantry.

Another result of the RIFLEMAN story
been a flood of inquiries from all sorts
sporting goods, hardware, and gun stores
gunsmiths. And all of the fellows who w
jobs either for the summer vacation or
manently have been signed up for the
month.

An interesting feature about the appli
tions coming in is the fact that next to C
fornia the greatest number at this time
from Pennsylvania.

C. W. FROST,
Director, Gunsmithing Divis
Lassen Junior College

● *Information on a gunsmithing school
Pittsburgh, Penna.—admission requirem
fees, books and tools, quarters—may be fou
on page 27 of this issue.—Ed.*

MAY COVER

Washington, D. C.

Editor:

My sincere commendation to John Lehm
for superior photography, aided and abet
by a skillful plate-maker, and to the edi
who is responsible for the May cover!
know the subject only by sight and readi
but think this cover is an especially app
priate recognition of a Very Important P
son in the world of riflemen.

With probably a majority of other me
bers, I encounter much in every issue of t
RIFLEMAN that is incomprehensive (sic) a
no earthly use to me. But what a dull pi
of journalism the RIFLEMAN would be
otherwise. I find need of a little substance
satisfy a desire, common to enthusiasts,
learn and a little substance of another l
for dreams—such as that by Don Hopkins
which JS proffers needless justification.

HENRY STEVENS

FARROW RIFLE

Chicago, Illinoi

Editor:

I've just read and very much enjoyed B
sotti's piece on Niedner. But what I
writing about is to call your attention to
minor error; Barsotti has Niedner describ
the Farrow rifle as having been made w
16-groove barrels and also as being "an
provement of the old Bullard rifle". W
so far as can be learned, no 16-groove ban
of Farrow make exist, but 14-groove ban
were made and so advertised in a 4-p
Farrow Arms Company circular, circa 18
As to the latter point, certainly the Farr
action bears no slightest resemblance to
Bullard, either single shot or repeater.
tually, it was an outgrowth (or eke "stea
of the Brown rifle, which had been handma
in one small lot for the 1883 Internatio
Team. . . .

Much ado about nothing? Well, may
but I'm thinking of the guy who will,
years to come, go to the then old files of t
AR and learn things that ain't so. So, in t
interests of pure accuracy. . . .

JOHN T. AMBER

GUN STOCKS

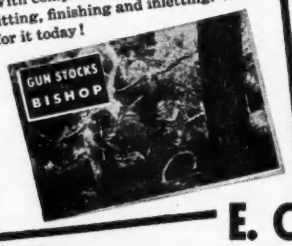
AMERICA'S BEST KNOWN RIFLE STOCK

SEMI-FINISHED **HAND-FINISHED** **CUSTOM-MADE**

Free

NEW BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

With complete instruction manual on fitting, finishing and inletting. Write for it today!



BISHOP'S SUPERIOR GRADE
Semi-Finished Stocks

SUPERIOR GRADE is our best grade in a semi-finished stock. Made of fine dense, Hard-grain, Beautiful black walnut. Precision inletted.

SPORTER type.....$ 8.95
MANNLICHER type.....11.50
HEAVY TARGET type.....11.50

BISHOP'S LEADER GRADE
Semi-Finished Stocks

Same as Superior grade except walnut is not of quality grain. Big bargain for those not demanding a stock of fine superior grain walnut.

SPORTER type.....$ 5.00
MANNLICHER type.....8.50
HEAVY TARGET type.....8.50

SPORTER and MANNLICHER type stocks fitted with your choice of Black or Ivory tenite Butt Plate, Grip Cap and Forend Cap. White inserts optional on Superior Grade. HEAVY TARGET type stock fitted with Mershon no-slip, White line butt plate.

BISHOP'S NEWEST LINE
Completely Hand-Finished Stocks

Standard Grade. A beautiful stock, completely finished, made of select walnut. Hand rubbed. Beautifully checkered on each side of grip and fore-end. Fitted with black or Ivory tenite butt plate, grip cap and fore-end tip. White inserts optional. Comb for either telescope or iron sights. Right or left hand cheek piece. With or without Monte Carlo. Custom fitting at no extra charge. Post Paid. **32.50**

DeLuxe grades obtainable at higher prices.

Ask Your Dealer for a BISHOP STOCK—Or Order From This Ad

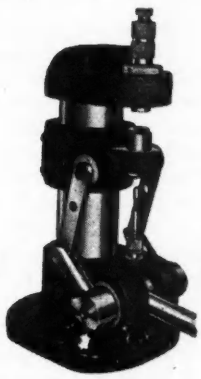
E. C. BISHOP & Son WARSAW, MO.

by BISHOP

HOLLYWOOD RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Model "A" UNIVERSAL
Tool as Shown
$47.50

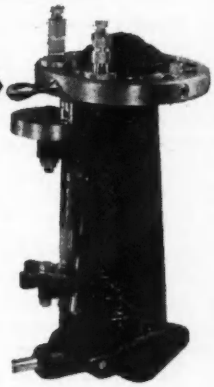
"HOLLYWOOD"
Tool as Shown
Complete for One Caliber
$37.50



Model "B" UNIVERSAL
Tool as Shown With Attachments
$68.50

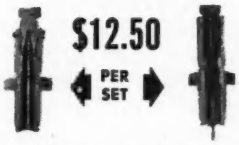
Strongest Tool Made for "Swaging" Bullets

Free Literature on Bullet Making Dies.

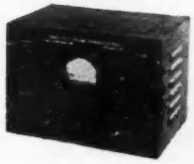


"Hollywood" Micrometer Powder Measure Includes Greatest Improvements Made in Years for Reloading
$16.50
Complete

HOLLYWOOD DIES MADE FOR 145 CALIBERS.



$12.50 PER SET



Owen Electronic Chronograph Accurately Made Tested & Complete Less Batteries
$97.50 NET

Write for descriptive literature on these outstanding precision tools.

Discounts to Dealers!

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

6116 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

All To the Good . . .

With the coming of June competitive shooters are moving full tilt into the most active outdoor shooting season in American history. They will find more good smallbore and pistol ranges, more tournaments, and more members of the clan than ever before. The .30-caliber game, bedeviled with the loss of ranges because of urban and industrial development coupled with high cost ammunition, is nevertheless headed for the most active season in many years.

Rules committees composed of active shooters have, after two years of discussion and argument, produced their versions of modernized regulations. Already the "cussin' and discussin'" is on its way between relays on firing lines from Florida to Washington. Some committee members are a bit surprised to learn that it is easier to make a hit on a target than to make a hit with the mixed array of citizens who are their fellow competitors!

Yes, between now and the first snowfall there will be plenty of good fellowship, plenty of alibis, plenty of heated discussion about rules, programs and range-officers' decisions—all of which will add up to a great season for shooters. But these are serious times. Behind the fun of competitive shooting the rifleman and pistoleer knows that there lies the grim purpose of providing protection against enemies within and without our borders. Already plans for the revival of the war-time auxiliary police organizations are being discussed in some communities. Before long plans must be made by the military for the organization and training of efficient home guard units to supplement the widely scattered internal security units of the Armed Forces. This bustling summer it is as important as it was in the carefree summer of 1940 that every teen-age boy be taught the fundamentals of small-arms operation and marksmanship and the principles of intelligent group discipline.

This summer to a greater degree than ever before the 'heat is on' to secure that registration by the state of all personally-owned firearms which is an essential prelude to the successful accomplishment of the program to abolish the dignity of the individual and make of him another serial number as a prisoner of the state. Nor should it be forgotten that as the Red Tide moved over Europe it abolished those shooting clubs it could not control. There are those in America and in Moscow this summer who look with fear on our civilian rifle club movement and who have on their program of unfinished business the infiltration or abolishment of those clubs and the breaking up of the National Rifle Association if they cannot control it.

Far more than the average citizen the organized rifleman and pistoleer has always been alive to the needs of national security and conscious of his personal responsibilities toward the national defense. More than any other segment of our population the members of the NRA were prepared in the summer of 1941 for the grim business that came in December. So this summer, wherever shooters gather, there will be more serious things discussed than rules and records. There will be as much talk of training schools as of tournaments. There will be much sound thinking and less sounding off.

All of which will be for the good of the game and for the good of America.

C B Lister

EYE SIGHT

Part 1

The twin optical instruments we call eyes are our most valuable possessions. Understanding them is half the battle of keeping them in good condition

By A. M. Libasci, MD

MAN'S MOST PRIZED possession is his eyesight. Marvelously designed eyes have made possible our present civilization. No other organ of the body is more ideally adapted to its function than is the eye. Consider the miracle of our ability to see objects exactly as they are in the outside world!

In spite of the wondrous capabilities of our eyes the prevalence of faulty vision is extremely high. In our work-world 23 percent of those under 20 years of age have defective vision! As we grow older the percentage climbs: 39 percent of those 20 to 30 years old; 48 percent of those 30 to 40 years old; 71 percent of those 40 to 50 years old; 82 percent of those between 50 and 60 years.

Nature designed our eyes for use outdoors. Eye troubles began when man came indoors where the light is relatively poor, and where he began to concentrate on prolonged tasks requiring near-vision.

No other sport is as closely identified with keen vision as is shooting. It is a popular but fallacious belief that expert shooters have better eyes than other people. It is true that no group of sportsmen becomes more concerned with visual problems than do shooters. Sooner or later, and as certain as death and taxes, each shooter is faced with the alarming discovery that something is happening to his eyes. At this stage some, in ignorance of the nature of their trouble, quit their beloved hobby. "My eyes went bad, so I quit shooting!"

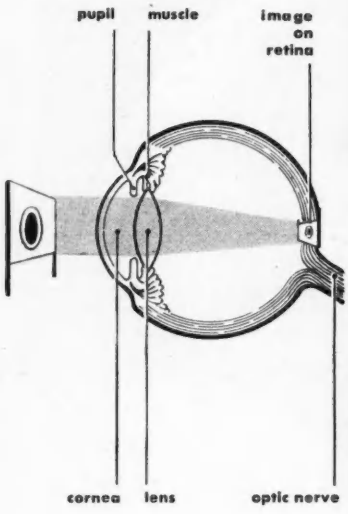
A basic understanding of one's eyes can prevent this. Knowledge of the construction, functioning, and care of the eyes is certainly less difficult to obtain than many of the technical aspects of ballistics or handloading. Every shooter should be vitally interested in acquiring this knowledge if he is to enjoy his hobby past middle age.

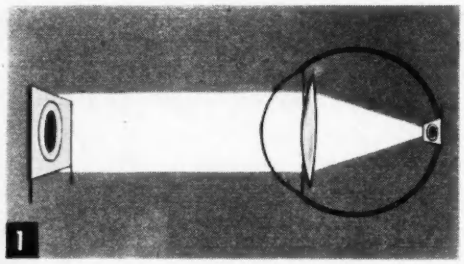
The eye is an optical instrument. Like a camera, it has a lens and an adjustable pupil or diaphragm. Like a camera, the eye admits a beam of light through an adjustable opening (the pupil), and focuses it by means of a lens upon a sensitive surface (the retina).

The first illustration on page 12 shows how the eye 'sees' an object—in this case a target. Rays of light reflected from the target pass through the transparent protective cover of the eye (the cornea), through the pupil, and are then bent or refracted by the lens of the eye to an accurate focus on the sensitive retina as an inverted image. Sensitive cells then transmit this image through the optic nerve to the visual center of the brain. There, images from each eye are focused to form one distinct perception. This mechanism we call sight.

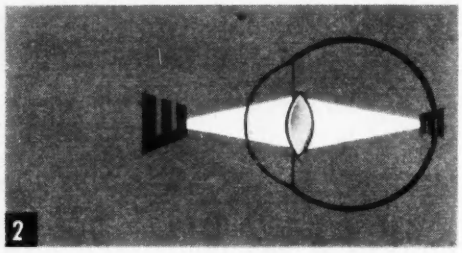
The eye differs from the camera in two aspects: 1) The pupil of the eye, unlike the diaphragm of a camera, works automatically in regulating the amount of light that enters the eye. The pupil grows larger in dim or dark surroundings and becomes smaller in bright light. 2) The eye changes its focus for objects at different distances by changing the power of its lens. It does this by changing the thickness or curvature of the lens, and not like the camera by changing the distance between lens and film. These mechanisms are extremely important for the shooter to understand.

In optics, light rays originating from a point 20 feet or more away are considered as being parallel when they enter the eye. Rays originating closer than 20 feet enter as divergent rays.

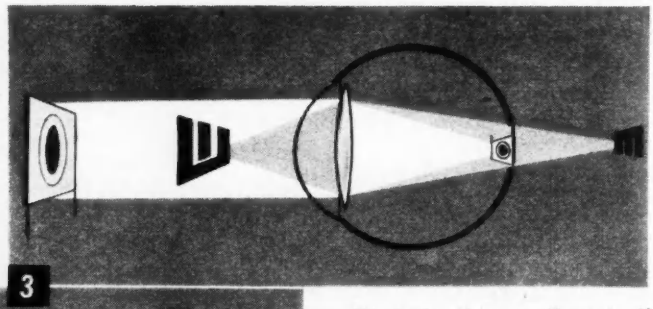




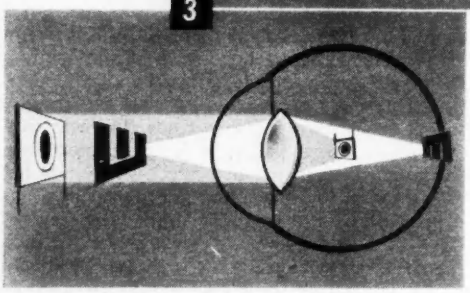
This is how the normal eye sees a distant object. Parallel light rays go through relaxed lens, which 'projects' correctly focussed image on rear surface (retina) of eye



To focus divergent rays from nearby object (pistol sights) eye muscles thicken lens so that light rays are brought to proper focus. Image actually is wrong side up in eye



This is the 'shooter's dilemma'. If eye focusses so that image of target is clear and sharp, then divergent rays from sights come to focus back of eyeball to give out-of-focus sights

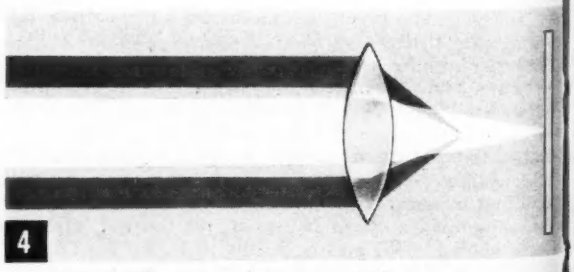


Reversing that picture, this eye is focussing on sights. Light rays from target form fuzzy, out-of-focus image of target ahead of retina

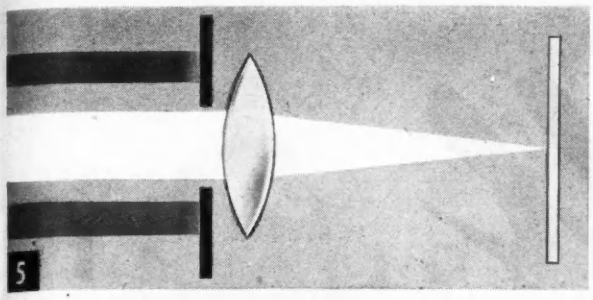
In Figure 1 is shown how the norma eye focuses for far objects (paralle rays) and in Figure 2 for near object (divergent rays). Note that the le of a normal eye focused for a 'distan object is completely relaxed. For near object the lens changes its focu by becoming thicker and more curved This automatic change of focus b change of lens power is called 'accom modation'. The degree of accommod tion, that is, the change of lens curv ture, must vary for every distance of th object. Neither your camera nor you eye can adapt itself for two differen distances at the same time! All shoo ers, please note well!

In Figure 3 is shown what I call 'th shooters' dilemma'; the impossibility bringing the target and sights into focu at the same time. At the top th shooter's eye is focusing on the target Parallel rays from the target pas through a completely relaxed lens t focus on the retina. However, whil this is going on, divergent rays from th sights, which are only a few feet awa pass through the relaxed, non-accom modated lens, are not bent enough an focus on a point *behind* the retina, giv ing a blurred or indistinct sight picture Below this, the shooter is focusing o the sights. The lens has accommodate by thickening and a clear focus of th sight on the retina results. Meanwhile however, the parallel rays from the tar get passing through the too-thick len are bent too sharply and focus *in fron* of the retina, giving a blurred image

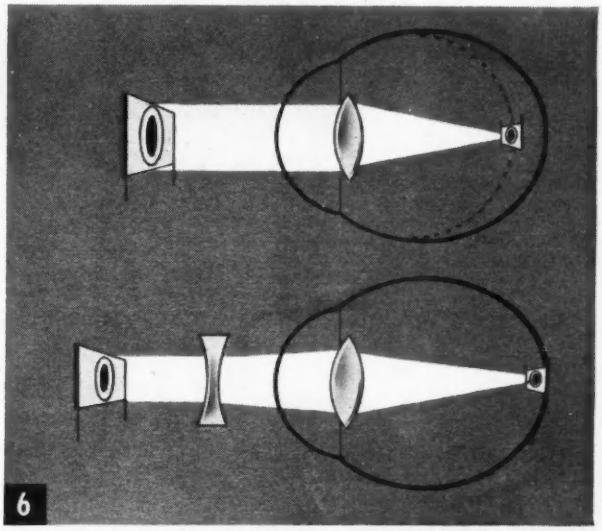
If the eye cannot focus on two object at different distances at once, how is i going to see both target (at 50 yards say) and sights (at arm's length clearly? Which one should we loo at? Actually, an automatic mechanism takes care of the problem. In a young elastic eye the focus shifts rapidly, go ing from target to sights to target s rapidly that we may not even be con scious of it. This mechanism is no without cost to us, however. Even i



All single-lens systems, including our eyes, are subject to a difficulty called 'spherical aberration'. Here light rays entering center of eye lens come to correct focus on retina. Rays coming through edge of lens, however, focus ahead of retina, resulting in poor definition and clarity



Cure for spherical aberration is simple. A diaphragm (peep hole) prevents entrance of rays through edge of lens. Rays through center come to proper focus. This is why camera gives greater depth of focus when the lens is 'stopped down'



Nearsightedness (myopia) is caused by eye that is too long. Parallel rays come to focus ahead of retina. Cure is use of a concave spectacle lens to bend rays before they enter eye

a young eye that rapid play of the ciliary muscle and the resulting back-and-forth movement of the eye lens introduces fatigue. Your eye, like anything else, gets tired. As we grow older the lens begins to lose its elasticity and the power of accommodation or near-vision focus becomes weaker and weaker. This is a gradual process, commencing usually when we are between 42 and 45 years of age. This condition is called presbyopia ('old sight') and will be further discussed later.

The pistol shooter is definitely the goat of the situation. There he is, trying to focus his shooting eye on a rear sight at about two feet from his eye, a front sight at 2½ feet, and a target at twenty-five or fifty yards. The rifleman has it a bit better. If he uses an aperture or peep sight, he can look *through it* (in effect, ignore it), which leaves only the front sight and target to reconcile. The fellow with the scope sight has it made! His eye can take it easy, because the lenses in his scope do all of the work for him by bringing cross-hairs and target into one focus. That, and that alone, is why older shooters who find themselves unable to use iron sights can still do mighty well, thank you, with a telescope sight.

The accuracy with which a piece of optical equipment can form a clearly defined image is called its resolving power. The lowest limit of resolving power for the normal human eye is one minute of visual angle. That means that a normal eye can clearly distinguish two points one inch apart at a distance of 100 yards. (The dot on this "i" subtends about 5 minutes of visual angle at normal reading distance.)

The most commonly used eye test is based on one's ability to read black type on a white background, the detail of which substends an angle of one minute at the eye. The familiar eye chart consists of rows of letters decreasing in size from top to bottom. Normal vision is expressed as 20/20. This means that the smallest row of letters, subtending one minute of angle, was read at the examining distance of 20 feet. If only the next row (scaled to subtend one minute of angle at 30 feet) can be read, vision is rated as 20/30. These figures or ratings are not directly comparable. Thus, 20/40 vision is not half as good as 20/20. Tables are used to convert 'visual acuity' ratings to ratings of visual *efficiency*. For example, 20/40 is considered as 84 percent and 20/60 is 70 percent of normal visual efficiency.

No lens ever made is perfect. The eye lens is no exception. There are two ever-present defects that concern shooters. Only one of these—spherical aberration — will be discussed at this point.

Spherical aberration is the distortion of light rays when they pass through the edge of a lens because they are bent more than those passing through the middle of the lens. Spherical aberration is found in every single-lens optical system. Sharpness of image suffers because all the rays do not focus at one point.

Spherical aberration is not too evident in the human eye under good lighting conditions, because the pupil is small and you are using only the center of your eye lenses. Under dim light, however, the pupil becomes widely dilated and light rays pass through the edge of the eye lens. The result is spherical aberration.

Now we know that we can see better (more accurately) if we use only the center of our eye lenses. In spite of that knowledge, we consistently overlook one way in which we can take advantage of this fact. Most of our indoor ranges are lighted at the target only. The rest of the range is left in total or semi-darkness. If we are to see without falling over things, the pupils of our eyes must be wide open in order to admit as much of that faint light as possible. In doing that, we introduce blurred vision (spherical aberration) because light rays are coming through both the center and the edges of our eye lenses. The cure is simple. Flood the indoor range with light from target to firing point. Provide enough light that our lenses can 'stop down', as the photographer expresses it. That is his way of saying that there is enough light that he can partly close the lens diaphragm and admit light rays only through the center of the lens. Just as is does with a camera, stopping down the lens of your eye by providing sufficient light will increase 'depth of focus' and help immensely in letting you see both target and sights distinctly.

If you're shooting on someone else's range, and can't fuss about the lighting arrangements, *(Continued on page 37)*

Bill

th

By
Rex Stanley
Photographs by
Allen C. Reed

BARREL BEGINNING: Veteran barrel-builder William A. Sukalle of Phoenix, Arizona, chucks up a blank of heat-treated chrome-molybdenum steel in the barrel-drilling lathe. Steel stock is first cut to length plus 1-inch overage by electric hacksaw, then both ends are faced and breech end is spotted for drilling. Diameter of metal depends upon kind of rifle to be fitted

"ONE SURE WAY to shooting more accurately—" th broad-shouldered man bent closer over the oil ribbons of metal that curled from a busy lathe "whethe you're aiming for the ten-ring on a range or the hear of a hell-bent buck, is a better barrel!"

The man was William A. Sukalle. His statement abou shooting accuracy was based on more than twenty-fiv years' experience with firearms, from a hand-turne Mauser barrel of 1923 to the present-day Sukalle rifle and barrels, prized by hunters and targeteers alike.

Sukalle's background is typical of top-notch gunsmith in America today—years of hard work, plus patience, with success slow in coming but final and sure when it did Middle-aged, husky, and with the same sharp eyes with which he won several-score medals, he's a real force be hind modern progress in rifle-making—a friendly combina tion of craftsman and shooter.

Sukalle is a master of machine work with firearms His gun rebuilding,—"one part know-how to ten part midnight oil and sweat"—are legend to riflemen. Bu barrels figure first with Sukalle. And since the time 2 years ago when he watched a good automobile repai shop turn into a gun business, he has striven to brin shooting a better barrel.

"It was just pure cussedness, I guess, that made m want to try turning out a barrel in those days," Sukall recalled as we walked through the tunnel of busy machine in his shop. "But I'd been patchin' up some old 94's fo the cowhands around Tucson, making parts for 'em, whe I got a chance to rebarrel a 7-mm. Mauser.

"It was like carving a totem pole with a pocketknife but the Mauser came out okay, so I took a long shot an bought a hundred of Uncle Sam's .22 barrels, World Wa I issue. Rebored 'em to the then-new .257, fitted th barrels to actions, and sold the works right away!" Sukall hitched up his apron. "By then, I was more in the gu business than in automobiles. I felt sure that better bar rels and rifles could be made, with the right machiner and methods . . . so I hit a one-way trail. Gradually gav up grindin' valves and took to building more guns an

harrelman

DRILLING THE BORE: Sukalle examines high-speed tip of sharp barrel drill that cuts on only one side, from center outward. This double machine drills two blanks simultaneously. The drills remain stationary and blanks revolve at 1600 revolutions per minute. Long 47-inch drills, sharpened after each operation, go through barrel blank in about thirty minutes

REAMER'S EDGE: Cutting edge of the reamer is fluted. In all, the blank is reamed in six operations, each one with a slightly larger tool. The first two cuts remove about .002 inch of material, the others about .001 inch. Note the vises that hold blanks, driving grooves, and turning gears. Oil is forced through blanks at 600 pounds pressure to remove steel chips

LOOKIN' IN 'EM: Gunmaker Sukalle and the author 'boresight' a pair of reamed barrels against the interior of the Phoenix shop. When the reaming operation is completed, the smooth, unrifled bore is like a mirror after Sukalle's careful operation. Here the overall construction of a reaming machine is clearly shown

barrels." He shrugged his big shoulders. "That's about all there is to it."

Today, Sukalle enjoys a notable number of 'firsts' in firearms history. The Arizona gunsmith originated offering *barrel blanks* to the shooters who wanted to shape their own sporters and target rifles at home. Big-name manufacturers soon followed. When gunwise Elmer Keith was working with ballistics men Hopkins and O'Neill in developing the Duplex idea, several special Sukalle barrels helped to bring the revolutionary load into being.

Most shooters agree with crack marksman Jack O'Connor, who calls the eight Sukalle-styled sporters he owns "some of the finest examples of American gunmaking in the modern rifleman's world." And he's ready to prove, at the drop of a target, that his .270's and .30-'06's—with 12-inch twists tooled by Sukalle—"will zero all loads and bullets."

Barrelman Sukalle is a unique personality in a day of specialized progress. If it has to do with shooting accuracy, he's interested. Twice a member of the Arizona Camp Perry team that won the Military Challenge Trophy, many years offhand state champion, he sounds like a dyed-in-the-powder rifleman. Actually, he's also an avid handgunner.

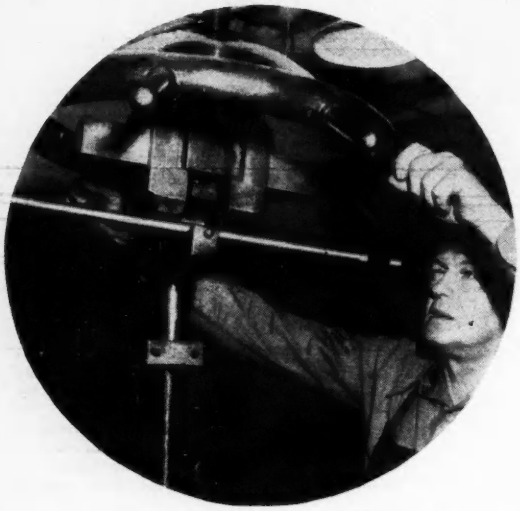
But rifles—in particular, their barrels—are still the bulls-eye of interest for this Arizona gun craftsman. And his usually serious jaw relaxes in a wide grin when he recalls the time some well-meaning friend suggested he take it easy . . . maybe retire for a bit.

"If I retired, I would be out shooting, and before long, I wouldn't be satisfied with my rifle barrel. Then I'd be trying to build a better one."

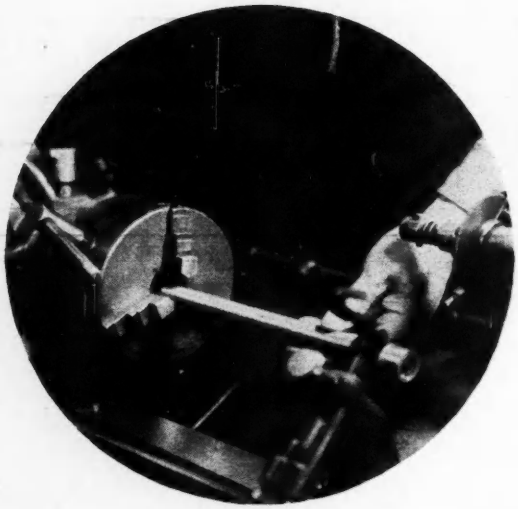
He laughs, and takes in his shop with a sweep of his big hand.

"After all, that's what I'm doing now!"

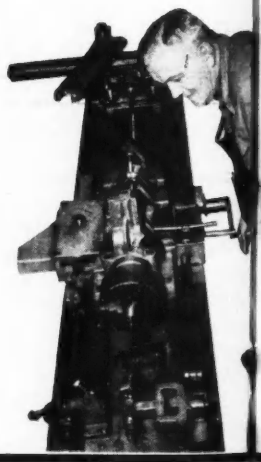
As long as Bill Sukalle isn't completely satisfied with his barrels, American riflemen will know and enjoy the splendid accuracy, strength, and stand-out endurance of the Arizona barrelmaker's fine product. ◆ ◆ ◆



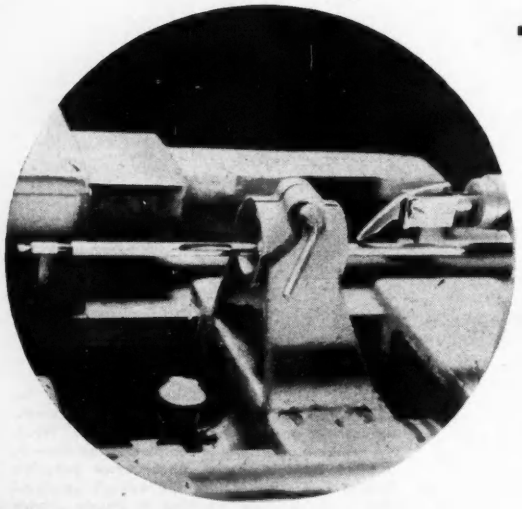
STRAIGHTENING THE BARREL: Following every operation in the building of a Sukalle barrel, the processed blank is carefully checked. The hairline precision of the bore is repeatedly examined, and brought back to Sukalle's tough tolerances if it shows the slightest flaw—or discarded, if it varies too far. Here, the Arizona gunsmith sights through a partially completed barrel for straightening in the clamp shown, before the rifling operation begins.



RIFLING—STEP ONE: The barrel blank, outside turned to final grinding and polishing state and inside reamed, is ready for rifling. Sukalle chucks it up in the rifling machine. Note the ratchet in the foreground, which successively pushes the rifling tool farther into cut of the groove.

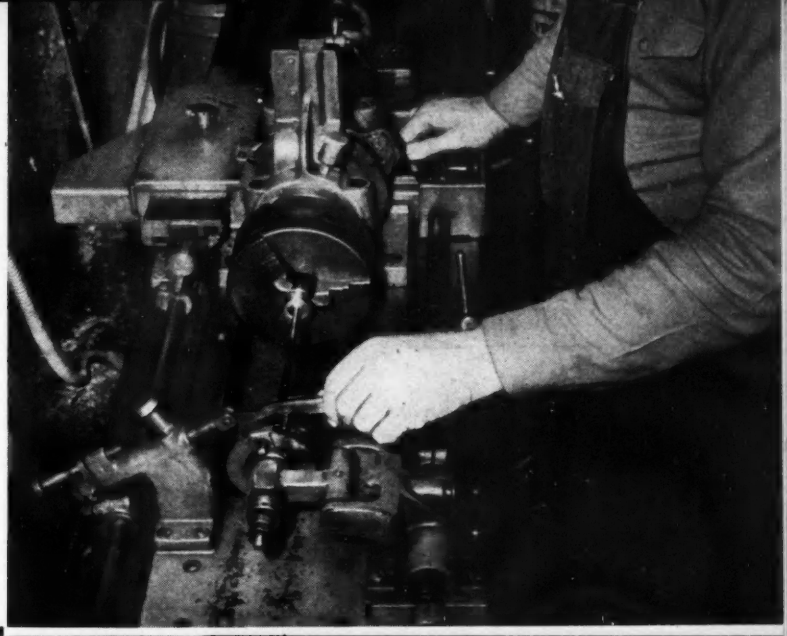


ACTUAL RIFLING: After the barrel b is chucked up in the rifling lathe, the ter-head adjustment is set back so tool clears the bore. Then the machi started, and the ratchet feed mech engaged. Here Sukalle is advancin fling rod through the bore to ratchet in foreground.

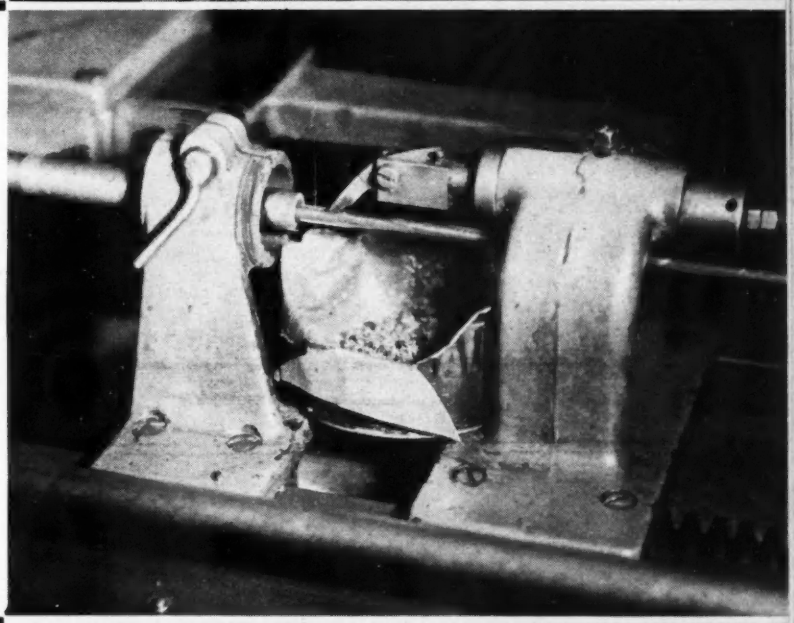


RIFLING—STEP TWO: Photographed from the other end of the rifling lathe, here is the actual tool that cuts the grooves. This is a .30-caliber tool. The sharp knife edge of the tool is at the left hand end of the depression in the rifling rod. The thread end of the rod fits a ratchet-feed mechanism, after passing through barrel blank. At right is the 'shoe' which regulates the cutting edge.

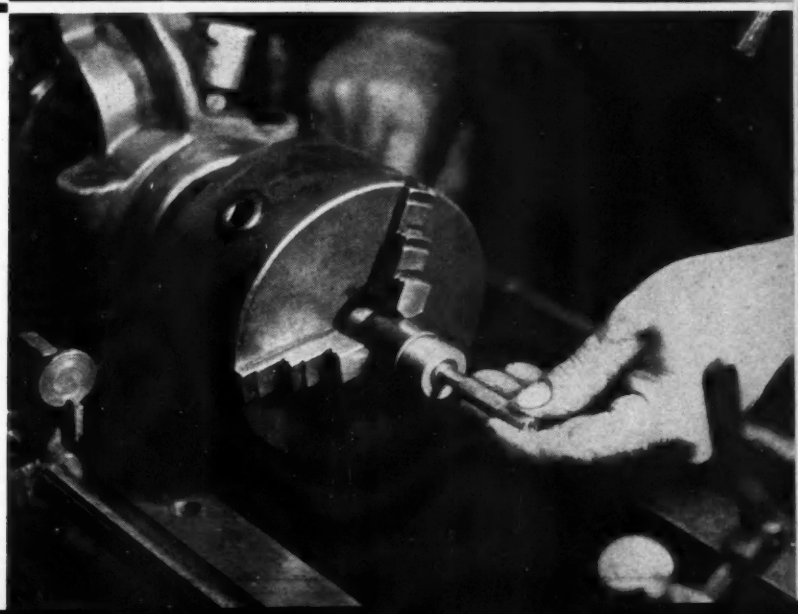
ENGAGING RATCHET: After the tool-feed ratchet is engaged, the machine begins the first rifling cut. The pitch, or number of groove turns within the length of the barrel is preset, and determined by the taper bar. It moves the rack of the lathe crossways, turning a gear on the rifling-rod spindle. The rod with cutter makes one complete cut through the bore. Chips are pushed out of the opposite end by cutter and continuous oil stream.



ONE CUT COMPLETED: After the tool passes through the bore one time—cutting away a small shaving of material—it emerges at the muzzle end of the barrel. Here the 'shoe', as shown, pushes the wedge out from under the cutting head. Then the rifling lathe reverses and the rod and cutter return through the bore without cutting, since the tool is drawn in. The check holding the barrel is indexed—or turned—1/6 of a revolution (Sukalle barrels have six grooves). Again the process is completed through the bore, until all grooves are cut to the desired depth.



RIFLING COMPLETED: Here barrel-builder Sukalle is checking the bore after the rifling operation. A plug gauge is used to be sure that the rifling cuts (grooves) have reached the proper depth. This is, of course, the breech end of the barrel.

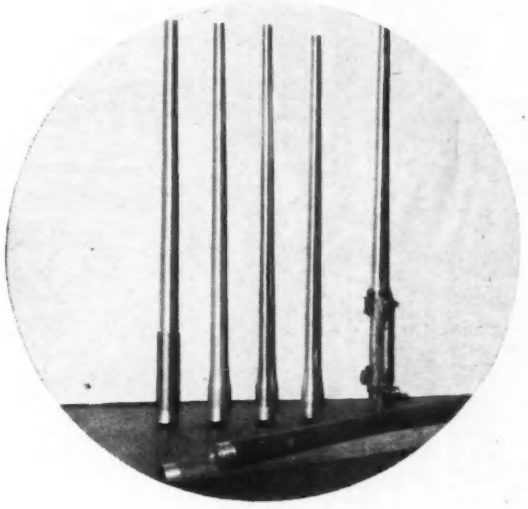


ABSOLUTE ACCURACY: Sukalle measures a lead slug which has been forced into the bore and expanded inside the barrel with a ramrod and hammer. This is an absolute check on the rifling depth. The entire barrel length is held to hairline tolerances by the Arizona gunmaker. Here the rifling marks on the slug —the same as those that will later appear on a bullet fired through the barrel—show plainly.

GRINDING BARREL TAPER: After the muzzle end of the barrel is faced, this cylindrical grinder prepares the exterior for the final polishing job. The rapidly revolving wheel of the grinder moves across the barrel, indexing it as each barrel length is completed, cutting away enough steel to bring the barrel to within .015-.020 inch of the final outside diameter, straight toper.

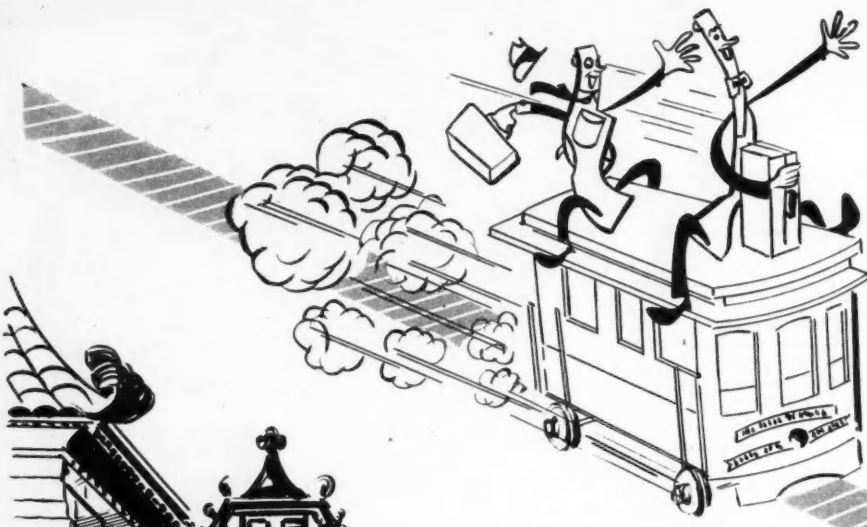
CUTTING THE CHAMBER: Here the barrel is lathed, and the first cut by the roughing reamer will be made in the chamber. The tool is held in a drill chuck in the tailstock of the lathe, to feed it into the breech end of the barrel. Work is lubricated and chips brushed away by oiled brush. Depth of the rough cut is set by stop on the tool, as is the second reaming operation, which completes the chamber for finishing. Final chamber is worked out by hand with third reamer, also set by stop.

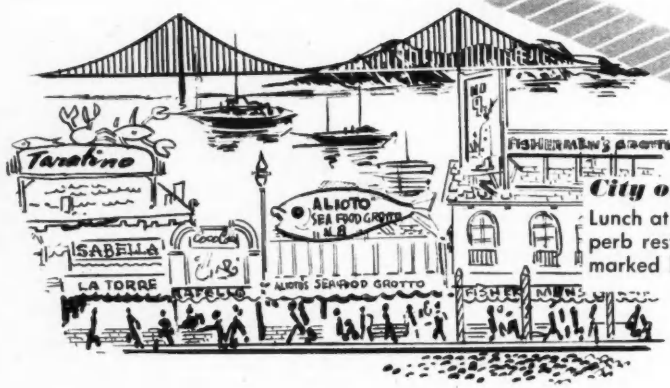
CONING OPERATION: The breech ends of Enfield and Springfield barrels are coned with a broad-pitched reaming tool, such as the one shown. After this cut is made, a regular cartridge is fired in the chamber, to check it for possible rings or scratches. If the chamber is approved by Sukalle, the barrel is proof-tested to a safety margin considerably beyond normal loads. The extractor cut is then made, then comes cone polishing, and the muzzle is crowned. The barrel is completed with installation of Sukalle-style ramp sights or scope mounts and safety. Finally, it is blued.



SEVEN STEPS TO A BARREL: Here are the seven basic steps to barrel building by Sukalle. The bottom blank in foreground is undrilled, chrome-moly stock, faced only. The upper blank has been faced and drilled. Next, extreme left, the first outside cuts have been taken with an ordinary lathe. Then, the outside lathe cuts are completed, roughing in the contour. In the middle, the barrel has been rifled and outside grinding completed. Next, hand buffing is done. Threads have been cut on breech end. Finally, the unblued barrel fitted to an action, the ramp sight installed, with muzzle crowned.

GUNMASTER SUKALLE: Over twenty years of firearms experience stand behind this Sukalle custom sporter—from an early-day Mauser barrel turned out with simple tools in an automotive repair shop, to the present-day Sukalle barrels, prized by shooters over the world. The Arizona gunsmith became so devoted to building better barrels and rifles that he has been at it since 1923. The rifle he holds is headed for the collection of widely known Dr. Russel Smith of Berlin, Wisconsin.





City of Bridges

Lunch at one of the traditio perb restaurants—your vie marked by the famed Bay

Chinatown

Stroll along streets lined with joss houses, pagodas, shops displaying treasures of rich jade and silk.

Flower Mart

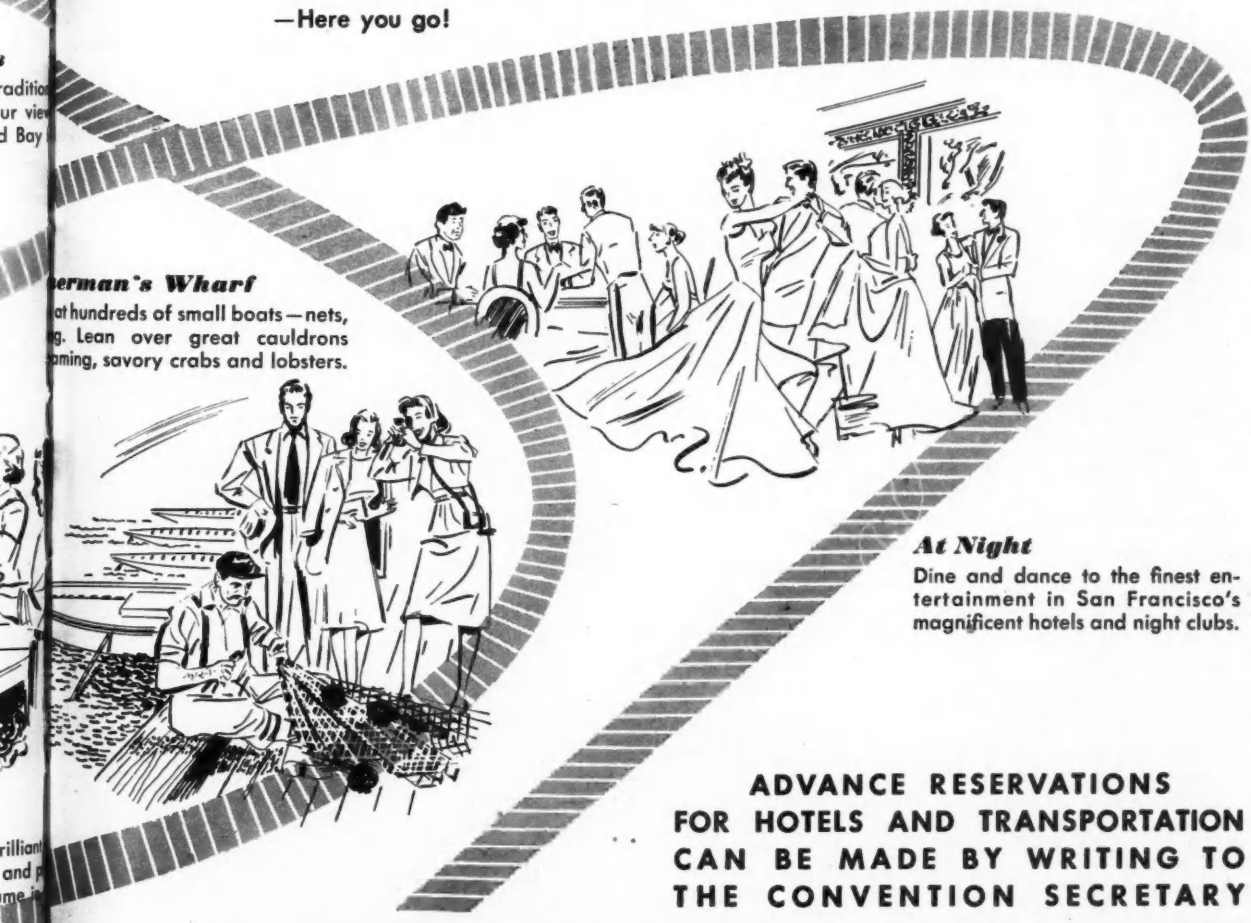
Glory in the myriad of brilliant in sidewalk flower stands and —color for the eye, perfume

...to San Francisco

October 2-6

All work and no play—not at your NRA convention. You'll have plenty of opportunity to combine pleasure with the solid planning of convention sessions. Exploring the charms of the City by the Golden Gate will make your trip a never-to-be-forgotten excursion.

Let's take a quick glance at just a few of the unique spots which San Francisco offers you. Hop aboard our clanking cable car with Slim and Shorty —Here you go!



...erman's Wharf

...at hundreds of small boats—nets, ...g. Lean over great cauldrons ...aming, savory crabs and lobsters.

At Night

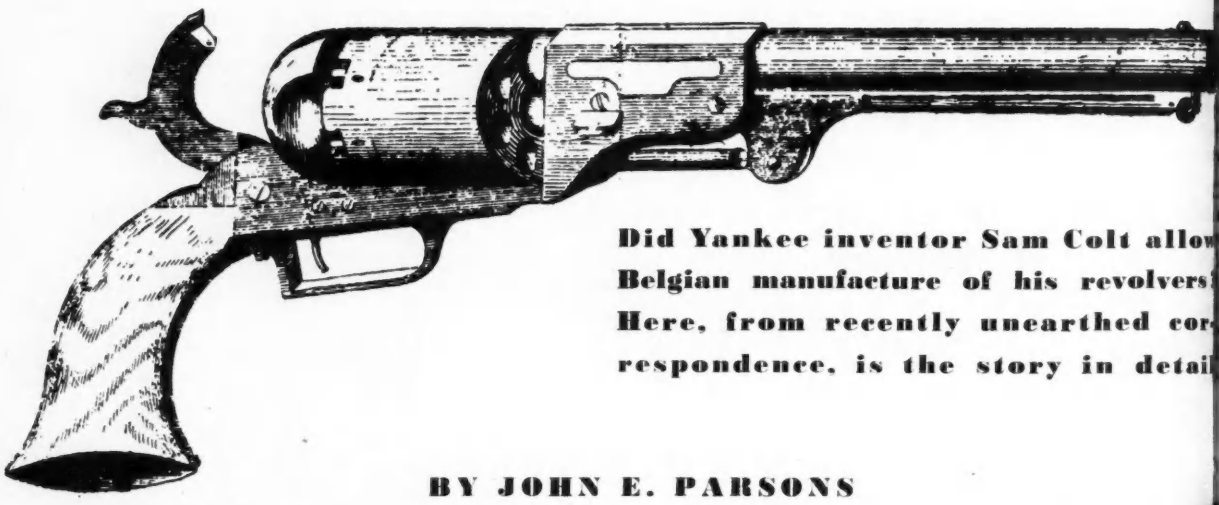
Dine and dance to the finest entertainment in San Francisco's magnificent hotels and night clubs.

ADVANCE RESERVATIONS FOR HOTELS AND TRANSPORTATION CAN BE MADE BY WRITING TO THE CONVENTION SECRETARY

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N. W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

COLT BREVETE



Did Yankee inventor Sam Colt allow Belgian manufacture of his revolvers? Here, from recently unearthed correspondence, is the story in detail

BY JOHN E. PARSONS

COLLECTORS OF ARMS have been much perplexed as to the authenticity of the various percussion revolvers made in Belgium which are stamped COLT BREVETE, COLT PATENT, OR COLT SYSTEM. The workmanship of these pistols quite generally was not up to the standard of the Colt factories at Hartford or London. This factor, together with the warnings against foreign infringements which Samuel Colt frequently published, led many, including the writer, to discount the markings in favor of the view that the inventor would not have authorized such inferior products.*

Lately discovered files of correspondence dating from the 1850's cast a new and penetrating light on the subject. These were found in three places, the Arthur L. Ulrich Museum of Colt's Manufacturing Company, the Connecticut Historical Society, and the Connecticut State Library, the letters hereinafter referred to, unless otherwise attributed, being from the Ulrich Museum. Significant information has also been obtained from the Musée d'Armes at Liége, the Musée de l'Armes in Paris, and from individual collectors in this country and abroad too numerous to thank by name.

It is well known that Samuel Colt, after the extension of his basic American patent, went to Europe to secure further protection for his invention, which had been originally patented in France and England in 1835. During the course of this sojourn he took out new patents in France, England, Austria, Prussia, and a patent in Belgium which was issued in October 1849. While the text of it has not been obtained it undoubtedly followed the tenor of his second British patent, sealed June 20, 1849 and enrolled in December (No. 12,668). The important claims of the latter were "First,—making the lock-frame and recoil shield in one and the same piece"; . . . and "Fourthly,—the application to guns and pistols of the lever apparatus for ramming down the charges . . . the same being a substitute for the loose ramrod." These improvements had both been embodied in the Walker model, made in 1847 at the behest of the War Department, and in fact the second was found in the later commercial models of the Paterson. This prior publication and use in the United States was eventually to have an important bearing on Colt's rights abroad.

Not until after the successful showing of his pistols at the Great Exhibition in London in the summer of 1851 did the inventor, now Colonel Colt, do anything further to protect his interests on the Continent. A provision of the Belgian patent law, and one quite common in European countries, was that within two years after taking his patent an inventor must, to preserve its validity, have his invention produced within the country. To meet this requirement Colt's British patent counsel, W. E. Newton, went to Liége and had several revolvers of Colt's design made by a local gunsmith. In a letter of September 21, 1851, Newton reported:

"The new pistol is made (for Belgium) and is very nicely finished. . . . Not one but several manufacturers here have made the arms for exportation. I have not

* The question is discussed in James E. Serven's recent monograph "Colt Percussion Pistols", and Mr. Serven's cooperation in the evaluation of the evidence since developed is gratefully acknowledged.

en the infringement but I have information from a orkman. They are making several sizes one larger and o smaller than the one I have."

a subsequent letter to Colt from Liége, Newton advised he had visited the proof house and obtained information many infringements had recently passed through there, e for export to Mexico. He thereupon had a circular graphed notifying the trade of Colt's Belgian patent and rtised it in the newspapers of Liége and Brussels. He also inted a local arms manufacturer to represent Colt, rting:

"I have decided (subject to your approval) that every stol shall pay 10 francs royalty and have your name amped thereon by your representative M. Devos Sera. or this purpose I have furnished him with a steel die ith the words 'Colt Brevete' thereon. I have taken these ecautions and made such arrangements that the manu- cturers can neither plead ignorance of the Patent nor t continue to make without our knowledge.

I have also arranged (subject to your approval) that r his trouble M. Devos shall receive one franc for every stol manufactured, that is 10 percent on the net pro- eeds."

olt evidently confirmed this action taken on Newton's initiative, for Devos-Sera continued as Colt's Belgian t and collected, according to his own account, 17,550 cs in royalties down to April 18, 1853. Colt on a visit iége raised the fee on long arms to 25 francs and specified t requirements as to quality for stamping. A copy of the pectus drawn up by Newton has been found in the library he Musée d'Armes at Liége, of which a translation is as ws:

"Pistols and Guns of Multiple Fire with a Single Barrel.

Colt System, Patented in October 1849.

Firearms of the Colt system, which has recently been markedly improved, nowadays leave nothing further to be desired; a multitude of testimonials bearing witness to their indisputable superiority and the reception which they have been accorded by the Boards of Ordnance in the United States and England bestow all praise.

They are six to eight shot, are easily loaded and fire like other arms; they have a more substantial range and greater accuracy.

Orders should be sent prepaid to M. Devos-Sera, maker of arms, Rue Petite Tour, Liége.

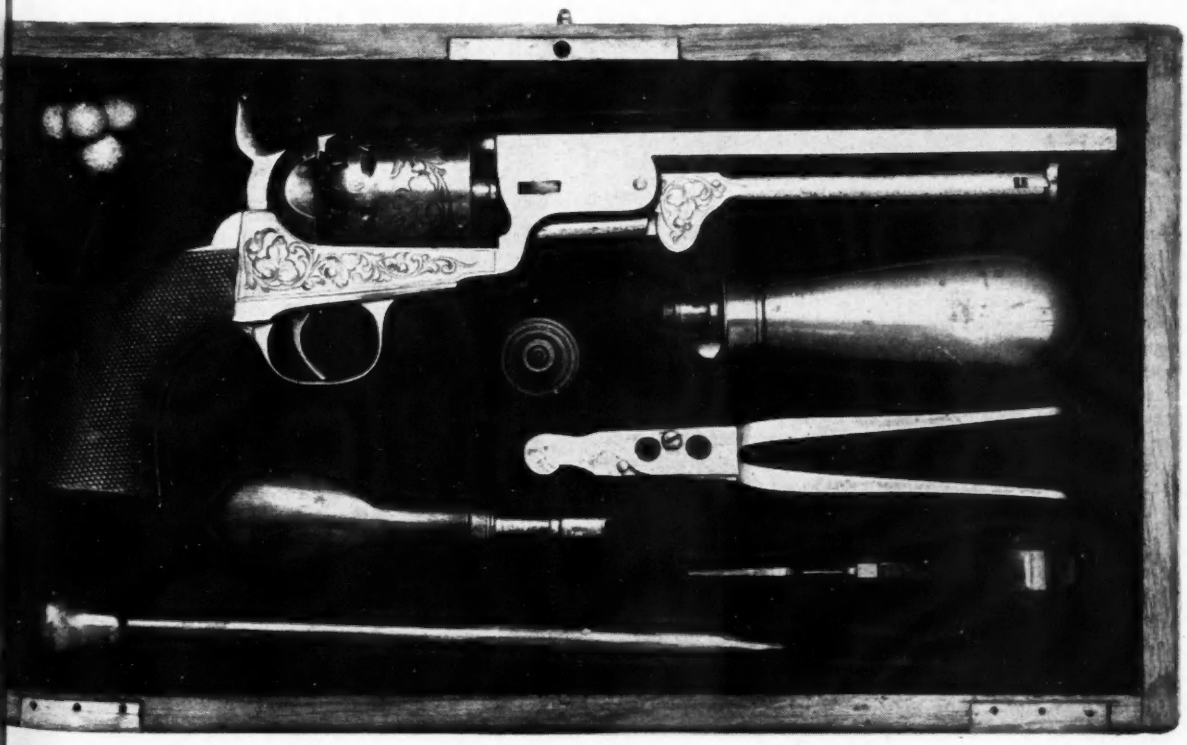
Every infringer of these arms will be prosecuted according to Law.

Gunsmiths wishing to negotiate with the Patentee for the right to manufacture may likewise apply to the aforesaid representative at the Rue Petite Tour.

Liége, the 20th of September, 1851
S. Colt."

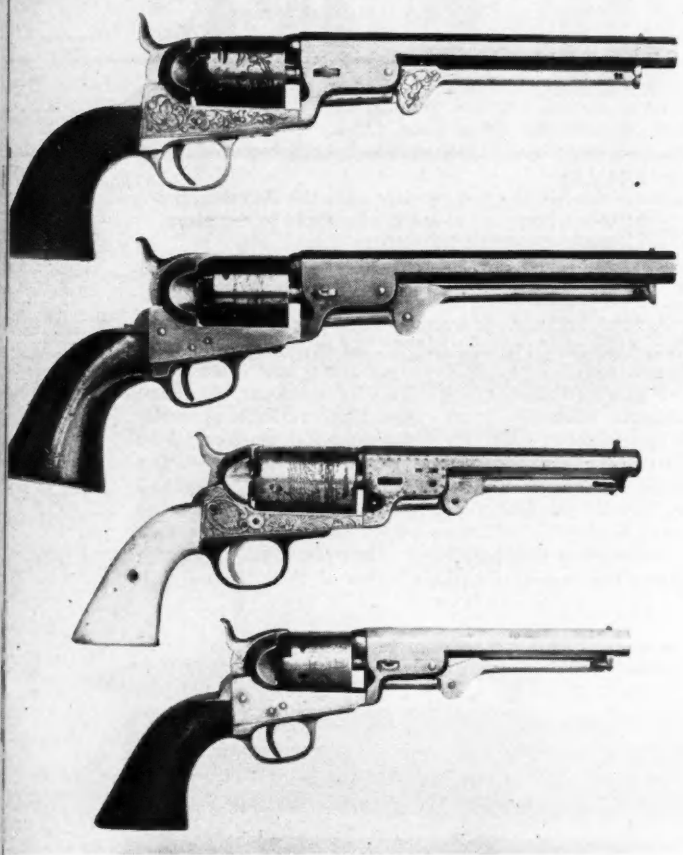
Devos-Sera's methods of operation are described in a letter he wrote Colt on April 19, 1853, after being replaced by a new agent. At first the Belgian had authorized three firms, Messrs. Rennotte-Desart, P. Fagard, and Harar, to forge the parts and after stamping to make them available generally to the gunsmiths of Liége for assembling and finishing. Five other concerns were subsequently added to this list—Gilles Decourtis, P. Genotte, Guillaume Mariette, Coleil Frères, and Jaques Bayard—but Devos-Sera had meanwhile forbidden the makers of forgings to sell them except through him, a policy that caused much dissatisfaction. Devos-Sera also informed Colt that three makers, Charles Charlier of Wandre, and J. J.

Cased Navy revolver stamped COLT BREVETE, made by N. Gilon. Author's collection. On opposite page, drawing of Belgian Colt revolver from Colt prospectus issued at Liége, September 20, 1851. Courtesy Musée d'Armes, Liége



Herman and Lhoest of Charatte, having obtained patents on variations of Colt's design, were making infringements and selling them at a lower price.

Prior to Devos-Sera's replacement Renkin Frères, a Belgian firm which had had pistols stamped, rather naively inquired



Navy and pocket model revolvers with Liége proofmarks. Top example was made by N. Gilon, second by L. Ghaye, third (with cylinder engraving of Brooklyn Bridge) is marked COLT EXTRA AMERICAN, and bottom arm is by N. Gilon. All are from author's collection except Brooklyn Bridge specimen, which is in the National Rifle Association collection

"whether there is any danger in forwarding them to their correspondents in the United States as respects Col. Colt's patent in those countries." This query alarmed Colt, who was in England to open his new factory, and he sent word back "that on no consideration can I give permission to have arms made under my Patents sent from any part of Europe to the United States." He followed this up with a letter of February 1, 1853 to A. W. Spies & Co. of New York, who had given Renkin a note of introduction:

> "I have seen samples of the arms that are infringements upon my Patents. They are sed to have been made in Liege and are the most infurnal productions I ever have looked at & better calculated to kill behind than before. . . . Should it so happen that I make an arrangement with a respectable house in Liege to manufacture my arms upon payment of a royalty I shall never consent to have them imported into the United States, be they ever so well constructed & I shall prossecut aney person who offers them for sail to the full extent of the law. I do not intend even to allow the arms I am making here to be sent to America for sale. My prices here allone will prevent that."

Although Colt's spelling was weak, he could on occasi write a very forceful letter. Colt's reaction to the dissat faction of Belgian licensees and to the competition of fringers was equally characteristic. He offered parts export to Belgium at reduced prices, and he changed age replacing Devos-Sera with J. Samthill, an Englishman re ing in Brussels. He did not, however, recede from the p tion taken with Renkin Frères, to whom he wrote dire on March 19:

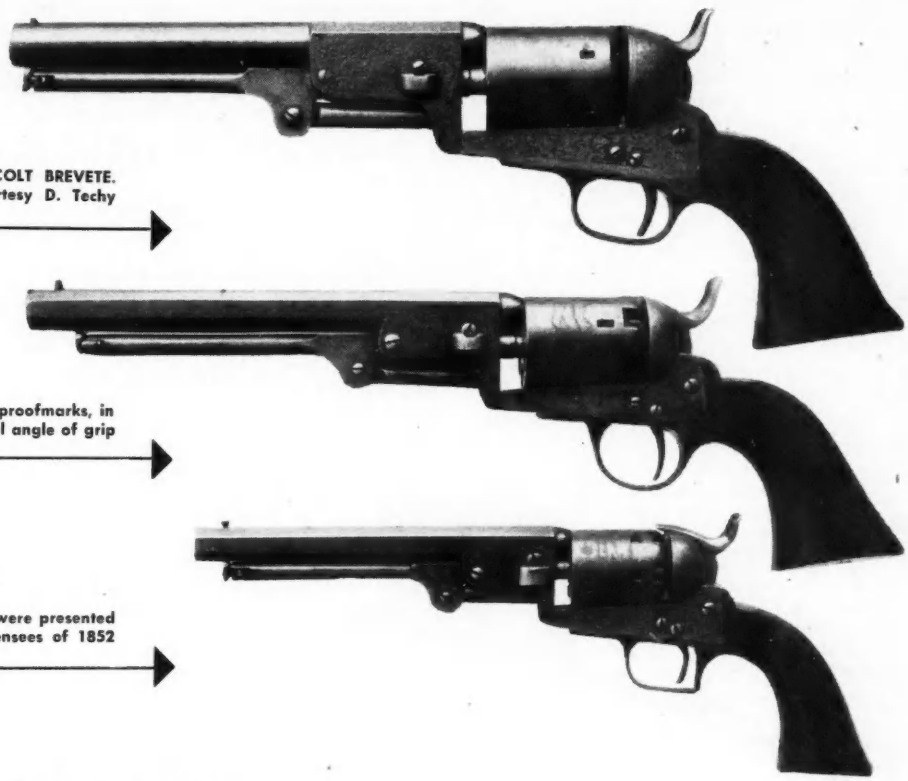
> "In America I have a large manufactory for construct ing my arms, of a very superior quality; and I have to protect the *reputation* of these arms as well for their *manufacture* as for their patentee.
>
> In America, my patented rights have been fully sustained, and must and will be protected. The agent temporarily appointed in Leiege, was an acquaintance of my patent agent, and selected by him; my object being simply, to enable the manufacturers of Belgium to make my arms for their *home market alone*, and not to ship them to other countries, like America England & France, or elsewhere, where my patents will protect my local interest."

This letter explains the rationale of Colt's numerous wa ings printed on his price lists and trade literature in t United States and England against the importation foreign imitations. One such quoted in Mr. Serven's mo graph specifically warned against the sale in England "foreign made pistols, rifles, revolvers &c., stamped 'C Brevete', 'Colt Patent' &c." Another, from the New Y Herald of February 26, 1853, read:

> "Colt's Pistols, Notice—Dealers in firearms are hereby notified that imitations of Colt's arms manufactured in Europe, and closely resembling the genuine are now imported into the U. S. for sale. A sale of any such arm would be an infringement of Col. Colt's patents and as the spurious are offered for genuine Colt's Pistols, this notice is given to put dealers and purchasers on their guard. Any person found importing or selling such arms or any others made in violation of Col. Colt's patents will be prosecuted. Samuel Colt."

These notices, if carefully read, did not mean that a marked Brevete were in themselves counterfeits, but only t their importation into countries where other Colt pate prevailed was unlawful. Colt continued to publish the however, long after his domestic patents had expired. tolerated foreign licensees in order to insure some sort patent protection abroad, his underlying purpose being alwa to preserve the market for his domestic product. Besi Latin America there were many European countries wh Colt had no patent protection and where Belgian arms fou a market. Thus, a correspondent wrote him from C stantinople in July 1854: "Innumerable immitations of yo patent are here from France and Belgium, as different as pas from the true brilliant" (Connecticut Historical Soci Collection).

J. Samthill took energetic steps to satisfy the Liége g makers, and at the same time to curtail infringement. induced seven of the largest manufacturers to sign condition whereby they could purchase imported parts for finishi subject to strict inspection as to workmanship. These fir were Ancion & Co., Pirlot Freres, Collette, Dandoy, Hanqu Drisson & Co., and Petry. Subsequently three other mak

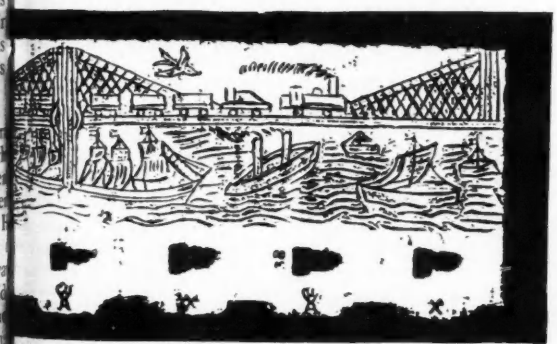


...oon with Liége proofmarks, stamped COLT BREVETE. ...usée d'Armes, Liége. Photograph courtesy D. Techy

...y model of Colt revolver, also with Liége proofmarks, in ...usée d'Armes at Liége. Note the unusual angle of grip

...st model similar to above. All of these were presented ...e museum by J. Lemille, one of the licensees of 1852

...ncotte, Lemille, and Renkin Frères signed up, according to ...necked list of arms manufacturers of 1852, published by the ...of House of Liége and found in the Ulrich Museum. At ... same time Samthill busied himself tracking down in... ...gers and warning them to desist. He also prevented Devos... ...a from getting a patent in Holland for making revolvers ...re, and brought proceedings against him to recover stamp... ...fees not previously accounted for. One bit of evidence



...der of third specimen (opposite) shows this scene of Brooklyn bridge

... provided by a workman who had mounted twenty-one ...ols for the former agent, all bearing the same serial ...mber.

...Col. Colt sailed for America June 15, leaving behind a ...er for Samthill fixing the prices for sets of metallic parts, ...follows:

...Pocket size, 4, 5, and 6 inch barrel	— 50 francs;
...Navy size	— 65 francs;
...Army size (if sent)	— 75 francs.

At the prevailing rate of exchange the parts could thus be bought for about fifty percent of the retail price of finished Colt arms in the United States. The royalty of ten francs (about $2) was to be charged in addition "after the arm is perfected, assembled, proved, and passed inspection". Colt stated that "parts of 1000 Arms of each size, Navy and Pocket (in all parts for 2000 Arms)" would be shipped from America immediately. For a ready model Samthill was referred to "one left at the Proof House in Liége with the Proof Commissioner." As usual Colt had made a presentation where it would do the most good.

Samthill's difficulties now began in earnest. A lengthy correspondence between him and Charles F. Dennet, Colt's London sales representative, reveals that upon the seizing by legal process of a number of infringing revolvers in the hands of Liége makers, the validity of Colt's Belgian patent was put in question. The same challenge threatened to block their distribution when the parts arrived from America, and the manufacturers would not take them at the prices set by Colt. Samthill came to suspect that many pistols were being made and exported without going through the proof house or being stamped. When he could not arrange to get the steel that Colt used and which was specified in the conditions, he wrote that "practically the agreement signed by the manufacturers is become a dead letter". His only reported success was in obtaining a blanket warrant to search for infringements, and in arranging to be tipped off by the proof house if any were submitted there. In two weeks he was thus able to seize seventy-three pistols.

One incident in this campaign was ironic indeed. Samthill saw in a shop window in Liége a small pistol which he bought in order to get evidence against the proprietor, who had promised to have others like it on hand the following week. In a letter to Dennet of November 12, 1853, Samthill wrote:

"I expect it is an American Counterfeit. It is a four inch barrell. Has no triggerguard. The Trigger is flat and springs out on bringing the Hammer to full Cock. On the Cylinder is 'Colt' and on the Barrell, 'Patent Arms—Paterson NJ. Colts Pt.' . . . The man who sold it will wish he had never seen it, or I mistake."

Samthill's next letter, written to Col. Colt who had meanwhile returned to England, suggested "it would be well to have some of the parts now lying at Liége mounted", and also mentioned bringing over to Colt "A Liége made pistol by which you will see that a very considerable improvement has been made in the workmanship". On December 12, Samthill, who had in the interim visited Colt, wrote of getting together the Liége manufacturers in order to arrive at a price they would pay for parts, and then asked for information "when you first applied the *Lever* to your pistols, and also, when you first made the body of the Lock frame, and the Recoil Shield from a single piece of steel." The writer was beginning to suspect that he was not fully informed about

Action of .36 caliber Belgian revolving rifle in author's collection. Stamped inside the triggerguard is LAM (possibly for Jules Lamarche of Liége)

previous Colt manufacture, and spoke of the difficulty of enforcing seizures without proof that the Belgian patent had not been anticipated by production in the United States. In a letter of December 28, 1853, he touched on these subjects again, reporting that he had proof of the making of 454 pistols by one firm "after your patent was granted and before you took any steps to profit by it". Colt replied (with a lack of candor quite obvious to the student of Paterson production):

"No such arms were made for the market during the year 1847; and none before except for experimental purposes, and I have no knowledge of any of them having been sent to the European market. Regarding the Lock-frame and Recoil Shield united in one piece, the *first* were made for the American Government, in the latter part of 1847 and the early part of 1848."

Samthill was not at all reassured by this information, observing that "it appears to me very questionable, whether an Improvement that you applied publickly in the U. S. in 1847 & 1848 can be secured to you by a Patent taken out in 1849." Colt's only response to this comment was that the improvement was not patented in America but abroad first. While Samthill had unerringly put his finger on the essential weakness of Colt's Belgian patent, the first real attack on it came in a different quarter. On February 4, 1854 Samthill wrote:

"There is a Man at Liége named Charlier that I have twice seized Pistols from, and had him before the Tribunal, but have let off by paying expences, and confiscating the arms seized on his signing an undertaking not to make any more. I caught him again however and find it is no use without going to the end—this man it seems is backed up by others, and now disputes the validity of your patent on the ground of its not having been put in operation by you within the Time required by Law."

Colt and Newton were able to assure Samthill that ne sary formalities had been complied with, but the suit inv ing Charlier apparently dragged on for several years until defendant hit upon the real flaw in the patent. There gap in the correspondence relating to the case, the next fou being for the year 1857 in the collection of the Connect Historical Society. This does not refer to Charlier by name, but to affidavits forwarded abroad by Colt which in his own words "virtually gives the lye to the statement that is made by a man at Leages regarding the Lever attached to my Pistols. . . . Should there be anything further wanted in this line I can send it & if necessary even send out witnesses from this country to sware that levers were not attached to my pistols at the time stated". This offer to gild thé lily was q in vain, if we are to believe a footnote in Dean's *Manua Firearms* published in 1858, stating as recent informat "we have learned that a Tribunal in Belgium . . . reje a suit of Col. Colt's against a manufacturer of that coun in regard to his lever-ramrod".

Above and bel miniature revolve the Musée d'A Liége. Caliber is length is 2¼ i

The author is indebted for information as to the final come of the suit to a letter from Monsieur Techy, Curato the Musée d'Armes at Liége:

"In *L'Armurerie Liégeoise* of 1 April 1902, page 47 it is stated in a study on the revolvers in the Musé d'Armes by Monsieur Polain, director of the Proo House, 'In 1836 when it was patented on the Continen it (the Colt revolver) did not yet have its ramrod o lever-rammer, which dates only from 1848.' This ram rod was the object of a suit which made quite a stir i the gunsmith's district around Liége. A maker of re volvers, Charles Charlier of Wandre, had also con structed a percussion revolver whose jointed ramro resembled that of the Colt revolver. The latter bein prior, Colt attacked it. Charlier modified his ramro by using a ratchet and placing the shank under the fram of the pistol where it composed the trigger-guard.

He even took out a patent for this novel arrangemen on 23 September 1852, but he could not however escap the suit and this lasted for several years when Charlie at the point of losing it, discovered that several year previously Monsieur Lassence, an arms maker, had man ufactured for a foreigner two revolvers having the sam arrangement as constituted the object of the litigatio This discovery would in consequence make Colt's paten fall into the public domain. A settlement ensued in th course of which Charlier allowed himself to be enjoine in consideration of an indemnity (which Colt pai him)."

Another fragment of correspo ence, this time from the Connect State Library, indicates that C Belgian patent was still in litigation 1861. A letter of April 3 from F eric A. K. W. Von Oppen in Liég Col. Colt at Hartford speaks of a suit begun by one Lhoest prove our patent to be valueless, and we cannot help defend ourselves . . . Agents from the Slave States purchase at pres all the arms of war on hand in Liége . . . Without the pa at this present moment, thousands of Colt's pistols would made here for exportation to the U. S. and elsewhere; the doing much harm to the sale of your genuine pistols".

Von Oppen had worse news to *(Continued on page*

Pennsylvania
GUNSMITH SCHOOL

To complete the Rifleman's report on gunsmithing schools, here are the facts about Pittsburgh's rapidly-growing Pennsylvania Gunsmith School

SINCE PUBLICATION of the RIFLEMAN's report on gunsmithing schools (March, pages 18-23), another school of this type has come to our attention. Located in the populous industrial city of Pittsburgh, the Pennsylvania Gunsmith School (423 Federal Street, Pittsburgh 10, Pa.) is the only trade school east of the Mississippi catering to the demand for training in professional gunsmithing. A. W. Thacker, organizer and owner, is a jeweler and watchmaker by vocation and has operated jewelry and watchmaking schools in both Pittsburgh and Warren, Ohio.

As originally set up, the school was equipped with twelve work benches permitting two daily shifts of 25 students each. This was a fairly satisfactory arrangement at first, but it was not long before there were over a hundred prospective students on the waiting list. Since gunsmithing schools in the United States are a new venture, Thacker felt it necessary to be conservative in both the purchase of machine-tool equipment and the allocation of floor space. Since then, however, the school has acquired a production milling machine and large lathe suitable for barrel chambering and turning. The problem of additional space has now been solved through the leasing of an entire floor in a modern well-lighted office building, with an area of over 4500 square feet. The original school will also be retained.

When equipped with benches and machine-tool equipment the new school will have a capacity of from 175 to 200 students and in addition will be set up for such advanced gunsmithing projects as the chambering and fitting of rifle barrels, which are not carried out under the present course.

Admission requirements are not strict but the prospective student must pass a practical aptitude test in both metal- and woodworking. A definite attempt is made to discourage the entrance of any man who it is felt will not be able to handle the curriculum in a satisfactory manner. Thacker intimated that preference would be given to the man trained in metal- or woodworking. The school is approved by the Veterans' Administration and the Pennsylvania Department of Education for Private Trade Schools.

No school housing is available at the present time but authorities cooperate with students in locating rooms. Average cost of rooms is $5 to $7 per week. Due to its location in a large city, little trouble is encountered by students of the school in obtaining room and board at reasonable rates. Tuition for private students is currently $56 per month. Essential tools for the course cost about $30.00 and are obtainable on either a purchase or rental basis. Other tools and books are available on checkout from the main tool crib.

The present course runs for 51 weeks. Under the new setup an advanced 51-week course is proposed which will be available to graduates of gunsmithing schools or professional gunsmiths. Advanced-course students desiring instruction in steel engraving will be able to take such courses.

Stanley M. Raffer, who has been a professional gunsmith as well as a tool- and diemaker for 20 years, is responsible for all gunsmithing instruction for the present course, and is director of the school. In addition to his professional accomplishments Raffer holds both a Bachelor of Arts and a Master of Arts degree. He has a completely-equipped professional shop in his own home and is licensed under city, state, and federal gunsmithing statutes. When the enlarged school is placed in operation three full-time professional gunsmiths and two assistant instructors will be on hand to assist Raffer.

The present course accents the type of gunsmithing problems normally encountered in the small shop with emphasis on the practical aspect rather than the academic. Machine-tool equipment such as drill presses, grinding and polishing equipment, small metal lathe, and a band saw are available. A separate room is equipped for instruction in conventional bluing methods. Electric and gas furnaces as well as standard acetylene welding equipment are available.

Utilizing both hand and power tools, the student manufactures a sturdy checkering cradle, stock clamps, and hand tools used throughout the course. The complete conversion of a military rifle such as a Springfield, Mauser, or Enfield is a typical course project, and includes the inletting, shaping, and checkering of a conventional sporting-type stock from the rough blank.—M. D. WAITE.

Though Pittsburgh school offers some classwork, main emphasis is on shop training. At left is heat-treating room

Buffalo Bill (William F. Cody)

A. H. Bogardus

ALL-TIME RIFLE CHAMP

By CHARLES ASKINS, JR.

DURING THE FABULOUS period from the close of the Civil War to 1900 referred to nostalgically as the "good old days," when whiskey cost 85 cents a gallon, bustles were indispensable feminine appurtenances, and medicine shows were entertainment mainstays, there flourished a select class of individuals practically unknown today. These were the exhibition shooters.

Probably first and certainly the best known of these trick and fancy shooters was that nemesis of the stodgy bison, Buffalo Bill. Mister William Cody, while little more than a fair-to-middlin' marksman, was a showman par excellence. If Bill couldn't hit the little glass balls with his rifle, he simply bored the lands out of the tube and thereafter used shot shells. The resulting showers of glass quite as well satisfied the cash customers. Only slightly less well known than the buckskin-clad Cody were Doc Carver, A. H. Bogardus, Annie Oakley and many others.

It should be explained for the benefit of those who weren't there that during those halcyon days amusement was definitely limited to the simpler things. The horseless carriage, the flying machine, and the wireless telegraph were either completely unheard of or very much in the embryonic stages. The corner drugstore as a gathering place for the Youth of the Land, the movies, cocktail lounges, dancing bistros, bowling alleys, and other similar and equally harmless places of amusement were either unknown or woefully underrated.

It was for this reason as much as any other that exhibitors of skill with the rifle and shotgun attracted great audiences. The marksmen who put on these shows traveled far and wide, smashing their little glass balls as they were tossed by well-trained assistants, and always to the plaudits of attentive crowds who were accustomed to a brand of entertainment simple and conservative as measured by today's giddy standards.

Too, the '80s and '90s represented the last golden era for America's sportsmen. Game was in abundance everywhere and a not-small segment of the audiences that watched Buffalo Bill and Doc Carver were sportsmen themselves. Handling firearms in field and marsh for perhaps six months of each year, they knew good shooting when they saw it. For these and perhaps other less obvious reasons, the trick and fancy shooters—they were legion—enjoyed a constant popularity.

It was inevitable that the headliners 'mongst the trick and fancy shooters would harbor no little jealousy one for the other. While it may have been a day in which entertainment leaned to the simpler side, those characters who strained to provide the entertainment felt not the slightest twinges of compunction when it came to making anything but simple claims about their respective merits. There were no less than seven 'Rifle Champions of the World' at one and the same

Annie Oakley

Captain A. B. Elliott and his son Freddie, who was billed as the "Nine-Year-Old Wonder of the Nineteenth Century"

time. Of these, one even laid title to the crown of 'Grand Rifle and Pistol Champion of the Entire Universe'. For purposes of computation here we have tossed him in with the others. It may be readily appreciated that these claims gave rise to no little bickering, dissension, and a sizable amount of ill accord among the self-appointed "champions".

Despite the numerous claims of world championship it is a strange fact that little or no serious attempt was essayed by the ranking marksmen to get together and settle their conflicting claims under identical rules, firing shoulder-to-shoulder, and subject to the same conditions of wind and weather. Instead of doing this our top-flight gunner usually got his friends gathered about him, then repaired to the most suitable firing grounds, either indoors or outdoors, waited until the weather was ideal and proceeded to crush just as many of the tiny glass balls as he possibly could. These targets, seldom seen today, measured from two to three inches in diameter and were either thrown by a simple trap which heaved them neither too high nor too rapidly, or were tossed by an obliging and exceedingly apt attendant.

Excluding Bill Cody, A. H. Bogardus was the best known of our early exhibition gunners. His shooting was limited exclusively to the shotgun. A long-time resident of the game-rich state of Illinois, Bogardus had acquired his skill with the smoothbore in the duck blinds along the Mississippi. Seeking to set a record which would clearly establish him as the Number One gunner of a gunning land, Bogardus whanged away at 1,000 glass balls on the Fourth of July, 1877, at Lincoln, Illinois. When the last thin tinkle of broken glass had died away it was found that this straight-pointing Illinoisan had missed just 27 of the tiny spheres. He used two 12-gauge breechloading shotguns and during the exhibition, had a straight run of 300 targets without a miss.

This was a record at the time and stood until Bogardus went to Cincinnati in September of the same year where he again blazed away at the glass targets, winding up with only 19 missed out of the thousand. Not content, he tried the game later during the year, and this time at Bradford, Pennsylvania, he missed only ten. This stood as a Bogardus record. He essayed the glass balls numerous times after that but never approached his high-water mark established at Bradford. In 1879, while firing in New York he missed 156 targets out of 5,000 thrown.

In 1884, the colorful Annie Oakley shot at 5,000 glass balls, using a sixteen-gauge shotgun, and missed 228. Although Annie missed a considerable number of the perishable baubles it was a commendable piece of powder burning in that she had shot at five thousand targets without rest or let up. This was an endurance feat of no minor proportions.

While the shooting of Bogardus and Annie Oakley represents bang-up good gunning it should be borne in mind that it was done with shotguns. Now a scattergun puts out not a single ball but several hundred pellets which—quite happily—arrange themselves into a pattern. This pattern permits of a sizable error in aim and still permits hitting. Not to be confused with the shotgun is the rifle. This weapon spews forth one single slug for each pressure of the trigger and this infinitesimal bit of metal must be directed with superior accuracy to connect with the target.

Some years after Bogardus had pulverized the little glass balls with such regularity an unknown marksman in New York, Dr. A. H. Ruth, shot at the customary 1,000 targets. Unlike Bogardus, Dr. Ruth used a .22-caliber repeating rifle. He amazed the shooting world by smashing 984 of the one-thousand balls. This was in 1883.

The year following, Annie Oakley tried the same stunt and hit 943 out of the one-thousand. It was remarkable shooting

Ad Toepperwein as he appeared shortly before his retirement. Now eighty, he lives on a ranch near San Antonio

a woman and Annie got much credit for her performance. The year following Annie Oakley's shooting stint, Doc rver decided it was high time he clinched his claim as the rld's champion rifle shooter. One day the good doctor ed up his guns, hitched up his belt, and shooting day and ht (11 AM until 11:30 PM) banged away at 60,016 glass ls tossed into the air at a distance of around 25 feet. rver used ten .22-caliber repeating rifles. Out of the 60,016 gets fired upon, all but 4,865 were cleanly smashed. This s considered a world record and as the newspapers had no rs, strikes, or other likely reader grist at the time they gave versatile doctor (he was a dentist but devoted little time ailing molars) a good many columns of very pleasant blicity.

In 1886, the year following, Carver decided he would better former mark and if possible hang up such a score as to see stand for many years to come. The conditions were as be-e: same targets, same ten rifles, same distance. The shooter mmenced at 11 AM, winding up nightly at thirty minutes fore 12. The exhibition this time was staged in Minneapolis he first had been at New Haven, Connecticut) and ap-rently the climate, the congeniality of his Scandinavian dience, or other favorable circumstances more or less ob-ired at this time and distance, contributed most markedly to success of world's champion Carver's demonstration. He fired at the 60,000 targets and wound up with only 650 sses. This was accomplished during a six-day period and s a remarkable improvement over the former score in which 65 balls had failed to shatter. The news sheets again gave durable doctor much laudatory space, commenting as uch on his strength and staying qualities as on his marks-anship.

Carver toured America and various European countries er that, his title as world's rifle champion an undisputed im. That is, until a comparative unknown, an upstart med B. A. Bartlett, got wound up one day out in Buffalo, d some 144 shooting hours later, after having banged away some 64,017 composition balls, 2¼ inches in diameter, d knocked Carver's record into a cocked hat. He had ssed only 280 of the tiny flying marks. His was a substan-l victory.

A short time later—in 1894 to be exact—a long hungry -foot Texan came drifting up out of Mexico. He had been wn there with a circus for almost a year putting on rifle and tol shooting exhibitions. Without fanfare or publicity e six-footer broke 955 out of 1,000 clay discs, 2¼ inches in ameter. This was in no way a record unless the mere fact at the shooting at clay discs constituted the establishment a record. It is probably more worthy of note for the ct that this Texan went on to become the greatest shooter e world has ever known.

His name was Toepperwein. His father who was the eatest Schuetzen marksman about San Antonio had chris-ned him Adolph. From his modest beginning on the clay cs, "Ad" Toepperwein went on not only to establish shoot-g records which have bettered all of those fired by his con-mporaries, but records so unbelievably high as to stand for time.

Far from being solely interested in smashing more glass balls an the next fellow, Toepperwein had a hundred tricks of ooting legerdemain up his sleeve, icks so remarkably difficult and so autifully coordinated and executed at many of them have never been plicated by any gunner. For fifty-ree years this brilliant Texan toured e country putting on his gunning ows and inspiring countless millions young Americans to emulate him. To get back to those glass balls—

A short while after his preliminary attempt on the clay discs, "Top" tried again and this time he pulverized 987, followed in a short time by 989. Then by way of a little diversion he cracked down on 1500 regulation clay birds and hit all of them. This was with a .22 automatic rifle, the first 1,000 targets being thrown at 30 feet rise, the last 500 at 40 feet rise.

'Top' throws the targets and 'Plinky' smashes them with a revolver. For years the Toepperweins appeared together

The same year Top switched from discs and clay birds to wooden blocks, 1½ inches by 1¾ inches in size. Of 5,000 of these fired upon at the Harvard Gun Club, San Antonio, the rising young Texan marksman missed only 46. He had one long run of 1165 without an error. The next year at the World's Fair, St. Louis, he raised this long run to 3507. This time instead of shooting at blocks he was firing at clay discs. The discs were the same size as the blocks but a more difficult target due to their instability in flight.

It was evident Toepperwein had the 60,000 target records of Carver and Bartlett in mind, for in 1907 he shot at 20,000 wooden blocks, sawed 2½ inches in size. During a four-day grind he came out with a bare ten blocks missed out of the total number. He had one long run of 8840 targets without a miss. This was only a warm up for what was to come later.

During December of the same year, Top moved into the San Antonio Fair Grounds with a wagonload of .22-caliber fodder, a mountain of wooden blocks (sawed this time to 2¼ inches in size) and a busy crew of carpenters who had no other job than to saw more wooden squares. In addition to ammunition, blocks, and sawmen, Top had two official scorers, two judges, and two timekeepers.

Obviously some shooting was going to be done. And it was! When the show wound up some ten days later the ammunition had all been consumed, the blocks were fit for nothing except kindling, the *(Continued on page 40)*

Primer for Pistoleers

"In one pistol match you experience every emotion known to man."

Bob Chow, San Francisco pistol shot and 1948 Olympic pistol team member

CONFIDENCE: Sure of victory in his classification, he makes a minor, 14-click adjustment before the matches start

AGONY: Hot .22-caliber case down the neck during ti fire event

DESPAIR: Shot one off the target at fifty yards

FRENZY: Forty-five jams during rapid fire match

ALTHOUGH possessing nerves of steel himself, Charles F. Waterman of San Mateo, California, realizes that occasional pistol shooters do suffer some minor pangs during competition. In this series of photos, Mr. Waterman demonstrates his own ability to conceal his emotions behind a poker-faced exterior. Although not the world's worst pistol shot, Mr. Waterman is coming along nicely and expects to be some day.

SURPRISE: Primer load. It went 'pffft'. He loads his own

APPREHENSION: Discovers he has just shot a nipper five on neighbor's target. Neighbor, who is six feet ten, and holds seven worlds records, had nothing but tens

BRAVERY: Reveals his true metal by engaging in riot over empty .45 cases. Shot his last string of rapid fire in six seconds in order to get a head start

SATISFACTION: This bronze medal has cost him $1,228.24 in entry fees, guns, ammunition, transportation, and books on pistol shooting

Paging the 6.5

BY ELMER KEITH

Obsolete? Not by a long shot! You'll still find the little 6.5 from Point Barrow to Tierra Del Fuego, from northern Russia to Capetown . . . wherever experienced big-game hunters are.

FOR MANY YEARS this country has needed a light, handy carbine capable in a pinch of killing all species of North American game. The .30-30 has been so used in the North almost since its appearance on the market, yet it leaves much to be desired. The trapper, prospector, and fisherman could use a lightweight super-accurate rifle with certain, deep penetration, which could, if it had to, account for a grizzly with well-placed hits, and one that is accurate enough for certain placing of shots to at least 150 yards.

Aside from custom-built rifles, we have had nothing that quite fills the bill. To date, and after years of experiment, the nearest approach is the little Austrian Mannlicher-Schoenauer carbine in 6.5-mm. caliber with full stock and 18-inch barrel (*see note*), with the excellent Lyman swinging-arm receiver sight. This little rifle weighs but seven pounds loaded. It has its faults, as may be expected of Austrian stock design, but it also has some advantages over any other bolt action.

First, let us look at its faults. It has a very slim stock, with a rambling excuse for a pistol grip that is usually not close enough for any but the largest hands. The stock comb is too thin, but the cheek rest usually makes it a comfortable offhand rifle. Next, the drop at heel and comb is too much for most

---

NOTE—*The Mannlicher-Schoenauer with 18-inch barrel comes within provisions of the National Firearms Act, which requires registration of short-barreled shoulder arms. (This law, administered by the Bureau of Internal Revenue, requires registration of shoulder weapons with barrels less than 18 inches or, in the case of .22's, of 16 inches.) Actually, these short Mannlicher-Schoenauer barrels, while called 18-inch, more commonly measure 17.5 inches from muzzle to face of closed bolt.*

Such arms can be made 'legal' by the attachment of a muzzle brake if it is secured to the muzzle by welding or brazing. Soldered-on muzzle brakes are not acceptable under the Revenue ruling, nor are pinned, threaded or friction-fitted attachments. A simple sleeve may be used in lieu of a muzzle brake or other attachment, as long as it is fitted permanently by welding or brazing.—Ed.

men except in the offhand position. Stock length is excellent. The bolt handle is placed too far forward for fast rapid-fire work, but does give one a very close-fitting bolt handle that does not catch in the brush and that lies close to the receiver when used in a saddle scabbard. The handle, being at about the middle of the bolt, makes it well balanced. The cocking piece is heavy and gives the striker plenty of inertia to prevent primers from flowing back in the firing-pin hole. The bolt, while slower than the Mauser to operate, does have the advantage of being very flat and close to the rifle.

Next we consider the magazine of the Mannlicher-Schoenauer, the best ever placed on any bolt-action rifle and for sheer reliability right in line with the time-honored Krag. It also does not cramp as much in bolt operation as do Mauser bolts. This spool-type magazine is completely reliable. There is a separate stall for each cartridge, and I have never seen them tip up and fly out the top of the gun in operation as has happened many times with the Savage .250 model 99. The entire magazine full of hulls can be removed by pressing down on the little magazine release.

You can press the point of a bullet in the forward hole of the magazine and turn the floorplate and remove it in one piece. Next you can completely disassemble the magazine for cleaning, oiling, or inspection with the fingers alone. The safety is the conventional wing type, and is utterly positive and reliable. The top of the bridge, being cut out to permit travel of the bolt handle, prohibits low mounting of a scope, but heck, you don't need a scope on this little rifle. It is usually fitted with excellent set-triggers, though some are fitted with the single trigger. Take your choice. I prefer the set-trigger for deliberate, deadly placing of the long slugs. The fore-stock and muzzle cap is a thing of beauty when it comes to slim, trim lines, and the swivels will accommodate a good shooting-gun sling. With the set trigger action, the front, regular trigger pull is usually hard and often creepy, as is to be expected but O.K. for emergency use at close range. The entire rifle is short and well balanced and so light as to be excellent for back packing and all trips where weight must be cut to a minimum. This is also an important factor in high mountain climbing. It also makes one of the finest little rifles for the boy, the elderly man, or the woman who must have a light but accurate and deadly rifle. The trap buttplate carries the cleaning rod, oil can, and that last precious round of ammunition. The buttplate is cross checked, but would be improved with vertical lines added to the checking.

The front sight ramp is short but well designed and carries a low gold bead. The best mid-barrel sight is one with a folding leaf that can be used to check the rear sight. If the rear sight is not wanted, all you have to do is to turn it back to the left, where it will stay in position out of the way of the open barrel sight. When you need it again a flick of the thumb will allow it to snap back into shooting position. Action of the bolt handle does not turn it far enough to lock it out of the way of the open sights, and that swinging Lyman peep sight simply follows the bolt handle and springs back into shooting position when the bolt is opened or closed.

I believe it is high time an American maker brought out a modern bolt action incorporating the time-tried and excellent Mannlicher-Schoenauer magazine. The gun should have a modern bolt with the handle in correct relation to the trigger and guard for rapid fire and also of a shape that would permit low scope installation. The action should be designed for two lengths of cartridges—one action the present length and one long enough to handle much longer cartridges. If such were done and the rifle were made with both the carbine stock with full fore-stock of present design and also with a short fore-end and longer barrel for those who want such, and combined with a higher, thick-comb stock with less comb and heel drop and a shorter, larger pistol grip and cap it should be a very popular rifle all over the world.

THE MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER 6.5

About a hundred years ago Leopold Werndl, a European gunsmith and small-arms expert, was attracted by the art of the Steyr gunsmiths of Austria, whose fame extended far beyond the frontiers of their country. In 1830 he established a gun factory at Steyr. The sound principles upon which his products were based rapidly gained for him the custom of the Viennese gunmakers, for whom he manufactured gun parts. Later he secured orders from the Austro-Hungarian military authorities.

The first sporting model to evolve from Werndl's military weapon was the 6.5-mm. Mannlicher-Schoenauer. As a result of the magnificent reception it met throughout the sporting world, the factory designed other sporting cartridges, but the little 6.5 proved most popular for the majority of hunters and was even used widely as an elephant rifle.

The 6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer appeared in 1903. In 1905 came the 9 mm., in 1908 the 8 mm., and in 1910 the 9.5 mm. In 1908 the Sequoia Importing Company introduced the Mannlicher-Schoenauer in 7 mm. As there was a growing demand for the 7 mm., Sequoia contracted with George Knaak, who fitted 7-mm. barrels to 8-mm. actions and breech marked them '7.57, 1908'. This was done because Steyr would not make the conversion or produce the gun.

In 1922, sportsmen began to make insistent demands for a .30-'06 on the Mannlicher action and in 1924 the Sequoia Company prevailed upon Steyr to produce the .30-'06 Mannlicher. In order to do this Sequoia ordered one thousand stamped with the word 'Sequoia' and serially numbered from one to a thousand, with the year 1924 on the breech.

Even though few are now found on the market, and high-priced imported ammunition must be used, the little 6.5 is still a world-wide pet among explorers and experienced big-game hunters. One finds it from Point Barrow, Alaska to Tierra del Fuego, and from northern Russia to Capetown. Where weight is a prime factor and reliability a necessity, there one finds the 6.5-mm. Mannlicher-Schoenauer.—Ray Ovington.

Now for the cartridge. Ammunition, of course, has not been loaded in this country since before the war. It is available, however, from importers advertising in the RIFLEMAN. The cartridge has long been popular all over the world, due to its extreme sectional density and great penetration. Many experienced African hunters have used it with steel-jacketed solids against elephant, and with perfect success on well-placed brain and heart shots. Bell and Forbes both used it, though Bell said the 6.5-mm. 160-grain bullet did not always have a stiff enough jacket to resist bending in heavy bone and he later went to and preferred the 7 mm. for all his elephant shooting. He killed well over 1000 of the great beasts.

I have seen the little 6.5 mm. with 160-grain soft point used on a good many mule deer, two mountain goats, one bull elk, one black bear, and a big ram. All showed the same excellent penetration and a good uniform wound channel. The long, slim slug penetrated through all but the black bear on a shoulder shot and the bull elk. It apparently killed much better than the .30-30 load, which is probably due solely to its much greater sectional density. On the elk, a hunter shot him in the right flank with the bull quartering away at 60 yards. The bull simply jumped to a run into the timber, but we did not trail him far before he had slowed to a walk which showed he was in trouble. I thought we were in for a long chase at the time but we found him dead less than 200 yards from where he had been hit by the slug from that little 18-inch barreled carbine. On dressing and skinning out the big beast we found that tiny slug had entered back of the ribs, penetrated through liver, diaphragm, lungs, and heart and was lodged, perfectly expanded, under the skin on the chest. It was expanded and folded back about half its entire length. Such penetration is much better than can be expected from more powerful, higher-velocity rifles as a general rule. I would prefer the 6.5-mm. 160-grain soft-point load for all work on our larger beasts like elk, moose, and really big bear, to any magnum .25-caliber cartridge in existence, regardless of how high its velocity, if the shooting is to be at close or reasonable ranges. I know the 6.5 will penetrate.

In the main, it's a cartridge that might easily have become much more popular for our lighter game if we had only had a reasonably-priced modern rifle made for it in this country. The fact that the Mannlicher barrels usually employ very deep grooves and high lands, combined with the relatively low velocity of 2160 feet per second, gives the little rifle an extremely long accuracy life.

I have read many reports that the cartridge and rifle were not very accurate, but such has never been my experience when I have had occasion to target or sight-in these rifles in various calibers. Art Kinnan's 9-mm. Mannlicher-Schoenauer gave me a five-shot 100-yard group with his home-grown 250-grain loads that could have been covered by a silver dollar, and this with common open sights. One carbine I sighted-in in 7-mm. caliber gave equally fine groups over the bench rest with the Lyman peep sight and front sight smoked black.

If you want a light, short, and handy little rifle for back-packing trips, close-range woods shooting, or for that youngster or woman to start with, I think the little Mannlicher-Schoenauer has a definite place in the scheme of things, in spite of its faults in stocking and bolt handle position. Give it a trial if you can find one. ♦ ♦ ♦

Colt Brevete

Continued from page 26

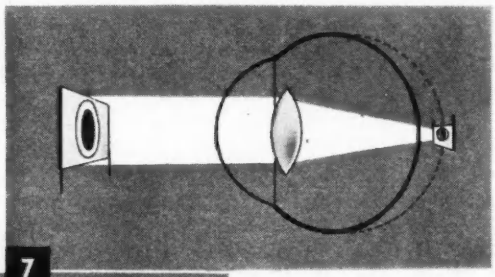
report on November 14, 1861, perhaps the last letter of his to be received by Col. Colt before the latter's death. Belgian counsel considered the patent "lost without hope, *as to the ramrod*", but expected to save the rest of it. "This done, of course Royalty money will be paid to us on our arms as before, and we will be paid for all 'bons' received in the meanwhile". The meaning of the expression 'bons' is clarified by a letter from T. J. Fales, Secretary of the Colt Company, who was in Liége visiting Von Oppen at the time. He wrote, "Within this month the manufacture of your Pistols here has been more active than usual, 19 having been stamped, and there are Bonds given for the Royalty amounting to about 2500 Fcs.—the Lawyer is sanguine that you will gain your suit and these bonds become payable."

The general conclusion which this unique documentary evidence, come to light after so many years, points for the author is that only a fraction of the so-called Belgian Colts can be considered authentic, in the sense that they were licensed by the inventor. Essential criteria are that they be well made, have Liége proofmarks, and be stamped COLT BREVETE or COLT PATENT. If in addition, they bear a maker's name (except one of the known infringers) authenticity seems assured. Thus, the author knows of specimens marked 'P. J. Fagard' or 'G. Mariette Dupont', both licensees in the regime of Devos-Sera, and a number of presumably authentic pieces stamped 'N. Gilon' or 'L. Ghaye' on the face of the cylinder. Where, however, the workmanship is poor or the barrel is not rifled, the presumption is against validity. There was little risk in forging proofmarks or stampings on such pieces to offset what they lacked in quality and according to a Belgian writer of the period,* it was not an uncommon occurrence. On the other hand, it cannot be assumed that no badly fabricated arms were licensed, as Devos-Sera was not always very discriminating.

Revolvers stamped COLT PATENT apparently date from a later period than the Brevete and those with barrels marked ADDRESS SAML COLT NEW-YORK CITY appear to have been made from parts exported to Belgium from the United States. If proof-marked and of good quality they are presumably authentic, a maker's name adding further confirmation. Arms stamped COLT SYSTEM were probably made after the expiration of Colt's Belgian patent in 1863 and hence, though proof-marked, were not licensed. The piece stamped COLT EXTRA AMERICAN, with an engraving of the Brooklyn Bridge on the cylinder, falls in this category. Percussion imitations with this engraving are known to have been made in Germany for the African trade as late as the 1930's. A final conclusion is that serial numbers are not a reliable index of the volume of production of Belgian Colts. ♦ ♦ ♦

* Henri Mangeot. *Traite du Fusil de Chasse et des Armes de Precision* (Paris 1857), Chap. 5.

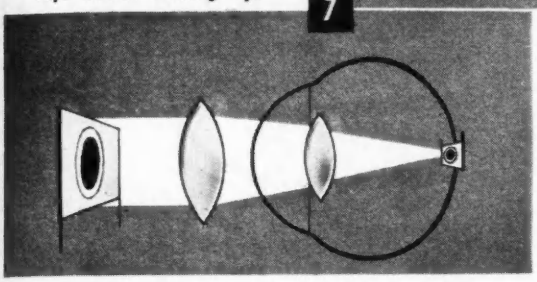
NEXT MONTH: *Look for the concluding article of Adolph Niedner's grand series of reminiscences . . . this one on famed Dr. Mann, who practically created the science of ballistics. Also, Charley Niehuis with pictures of the Calexico (California) regional pistol matches (proof positive that people can have fun though shooting), . . . a how-to-do-it trigger mechanism . . . and the concluding installment of Doc Libasci's fine discussion of shooters' eyes.*



Right: Farsightedness results when eye is too short. Light rays focus behind the retina

Below: Cure for farsightedness is introduction of a convex spectacle lens to bend rays before entering eye

7



EYESIGHT

Continued from page 13

you can lick the problem in another way. A useful device to sharpen up blurred vision resulting from poor lighting, is the diaphragm peep. This is an adjustable diaphragm which attaches to the spectacle lens by means of a rubber suction cup. In using this, cover your other eye and look through the peep at the target. Now adjust to the *smallest* opening that will let you see the target in sharp detail (Fig. 5).

So much for basic design faults.

There are three common eye abnormalities: 1) Parallel rays focus *behind* the retina because the eye is too short; 2) Parallel rays focus in front of the retina, because the eye is too long, and 3) Parallel rays form no single focus due to defects in the surfaces of the lens and cornea. These three abnormalities are by far the most common and the most important for the shooter to understand. They are referred to as refractive errors of the eye.

The first condition, where the eye is too short, is called farsightedness. The medical term is hyperopia, and it is by far the most common refractive error. As we have seen, a normal eye brings parallel rays from a distant object to a focus on the retina. The lens is relaxed, and the eye therefore at rest. In Figure 7 we see that a farsighted eye under identical conditions cannot bring the same rays to a focus on the retina through a relaxed lens because the eye is too short. To achieve a sharp focus, the farsighted eye accommodates or increases its power by thickening its lens and thus brings the parallel rays to a good focus on the retina.

For near vision the farsighted eye is even worse off. A greater degree of accommodation is necessary to bring the divergent rays to a focus on the retina, because the eye is shorter. The farsighted eye, therefore, is always straining a little for far vision (where the normal eye is at rest), and much more for near vision (where the normal eye is only moderately accommodated). This means that the ciliary muscle, which acts on the lens, is constantly at work. The result is eyestrain—pain and itching in the eyes, headache, dizziness, and blurred vision, especially after prolonged near vision. The farsighted eye does better for distant vision than for near vision, unless the error is considerable. Therefore it derives its designation, 'farsightedness'.

Treatment of farsightedness is simple. Convex spectacle lenses are prescribed of sufficient power to assist the eye lens in correcting its refractive error.

The second refractive error to be considered is that where parallel rays of light come to a focus in *front* of the retina due to an eye that is too long. This condition is called nearsightedness (myopia). The refraction and focus of parallel rays in a nearsighted eye is illustrated in Figure 6. Note that with the greatest relaxation or weakening of power of the eye lens, the light rays are still bent too sharply and focus in front of the retina, giving a blurred image. This condition is easily remedied by using a concave lens in front of the eye to diverge the rays before they enter the eye lens. In other words, the concave lens has the effect of weakening the eye lens.

For near vision the nearsighted eye does better. The rays entering the eye are divergent and they will come to a focus in a longer eye with less lens power than in a normal eye. A nearsighted eye can thus perform close work with less lens accommodation than a normal eye. Hence the term 'nearsighted'. Spectacles are usually prescribed both for far and near vision in children who are nearsighted, to place the eyes under normal conditions. Adults with low degrees of nearsightedness may be allowed to read without glasses. A nearsighted person will tend to hold print closer to the eye than normal, if uncorrected.

Finally, we can consider our third refractive error. In many eyes the lens is not perfectly round, as it should be, or it has imperfections—thick or thin spots. Naturally, light rays passing through such a lens will be distorted, and an imperfect image will be formed on the retina. When our bullseye looks egg shaped or blurs out along one side, when our sights appear askew, we should suspect astigmatism. The cure is simply to correct the error in whatever meridian it exists by the use of 'cylindrical' lenses (which bend the rays in one meridian only).

One other abnormal eye condition will complete our understanding. This is presbyopia ('old sight').

Presbyopia is a gradual change which affects every eye, commencing usually between 42 and 45 years of age. We learned that the eye focuses on near objects by altering the shape of the elastic lens by means of action of the ciliary muscle. With advancing years the ciliary muscle weakens and the lens loses its elasticity and we just can't thicken the lens for near vision.

The degree of presbyopia can easily be measured by determining the 'near point' for each eye. Fine print is brought closer to the eye until it blurs and can no longer be read. This distance is our near point and expresses the maximum amount of accommodation of the eye. In the normal eye at 10 years of age the near point is 2.8 inches; at 20 years, 4 inches; at 30 years, 5.6 inches; at 40 years, 9 inches; at 45 years, 11 inches; at 50 years, 16 inches; at 55 years, 22 inches; at 60 years, 40 inches! Presbyopia is a normal process. It is usually said to be present when the near point has reached a point more than 9 inches from the eye.

The correction of presbyopia is simply to use convex lenses of sufficient refractive power to replace the lost accommodation power of the eye. As the condition is progressive, a progressive increase in lens strength is required. Presbyopes should recheck their needs every two years, at least.

If you are in the early forties and are beginning to *(Continued on page 43)*

Variety is the spice.....

By COLONEL CHARLES F. DENSFORD

Olympic rapid-fire matches, shot in Olympic and International Shooting Union events, are fascinating to watch

I HAVE FELT increasingly uncomfortable lately over the hunch that pistol target shooting as we do it is becoming monotonous. I can't say that I have heard anyone else express that vague fear, thank goodness, but the fact that it occurs to me is disturbing enough. I don't want anything to develop which might even remotely tend to lessen interest in the game.

I don't mean to imply that I am sated with glorious victories or anything of that sort. Not even Benner and Reeves have had enough wins. But what I do refer to is that we do the same things at every tournament. In general, we shoot three times over the National Match Course with each of three guns, then pass out the medals and go home. I shall keep right on doing it, provided I can get away from my work and can afford it, until I begin to trip over my long white beard. But in some ways, it begins to pall.

There are some tournaments whose sponsors have injected new stunts into their programs, perhaps to head off any such boredom as I fear. A brief recital of some of them might be in order.

Possibly the most hilarious of these innovations is Smitty Brown's 'Yankee-Rebel Team Match', staged each year as a part of the National Midwinter Pistol Matches at Tampa. In this event, the ten high scorers in the center-fire aggregate whose birthplaces are north of the Mason-Dixon Line form the Yankee team while the high ten born south of that hallowed line make up the Rebel team. Messrs. Mason and Dixon would be somewhat surprised to learn that their surveying triumph has been extended to the Pacific Ocean, but it has to be done to include the Okies, Texans, and denizens of Los Angeles County in the Rebel Camp.

The two teams assemble on the firing line, with any and all weapons loaded for bear. At the signal they blaze away at bustible targets until all are busted. Any individual is permitted and expected to help any teammate after his own targets have been broken. This event is always accompanied by rebel yells, Indian war whoops and the like, and a good time is had by all.

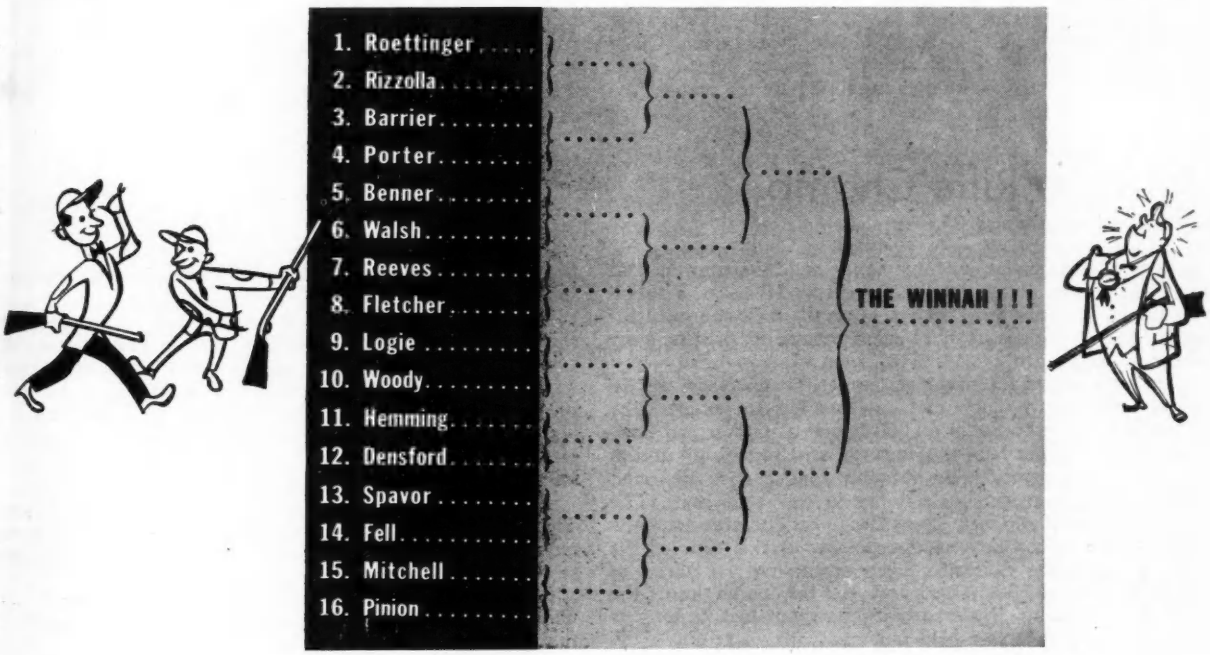
The same thing, on a slightly smaller scale, although just as noisy, is a match called 'Cajuns vs. Furriners', staged by the Shreveport Club at the Louisiana State Matches. It is strictly for fun, with no entry fee and no prizes, but it breaks the monotony in a most welcome manner.

Another variation which I like is a 'duel' type match. This match was invented by Col. (then Major) W. A. Hedden about 1939. It goes over well with shooters, as I learned when I conducted one at Dallas in 1939. Here is how it works:

Any number can play, but it works best when the number of entries is divisible by four. As an example, I have fixed up the chart on the next page to show possible pairings. These are the top sixteen shooters in the National Pistol Matches, 1949. I put the names on slips of paper, shook them up in a hat and drew them at random. They could just as well be put on cards and shuffled and drawn.

I have not ventured to predict how the different pairs would shoot with reference to each other. You stick your neck out if you like, and predict the winner.

Once the pairings are determined, the shooting starts. Each man shoots a duel with his opponent. The course of fire can be anything acceptable to everybody. When I used it, I had them shoot timed fire with .22's. Since a malfunction



One way of brightening up tournament schedules is by means of 'novelty' events such as this duel match. Here shooters are paired until only one remains

in a duel would very likely be fatal, there are no alibis in this match.

The winners in the first series are automatically paired for the second series, in which eight will shoot, half of the original sixteen having been eliminated. In the third round there are four; in the fourth round, two, and after that final round, the winner!

If each entrant puts up an entry fee, after the expense is taken out, a cash pot may be made up and split in some such manner as equal portions to those who reach the third, fourth, and fifth rounds. This puts a premium on going as far as possible.

A duel-type match can be fitted into almost any program. It has spectator interest which, unfortunately, is almost altogether lacking from our ordinary programs. I suggest Olympic rapid fire as another interesting course of fire, although it takes a little longer than some of the courses to which we are accustomed.

This brings us to a discussion of Olympic-type shooting. I am convinced that we ought to do more of it, and that space must be made for it in our regular programs. Our participation in the Olympic Games, and in the global matches of the International Shooting Union, commits us to such competition on an international scale. Therefore, we must shoot matches of that type regularly, so that our pistoleers won't be caught flat-footed when they represent the United States abroad.

Is pistol shooting as practiced in these United States becoming too monotonous? Here are some ideas from one of our best-known pistolmen

I conducted the rapid-fire tryouts for the US Team which went to Argentina in November 1949 and I gathered that fewer than ten percent of those who tried out had ever shot the course before. Can you imagine trying out for an aerial acrobatic team of F-86 jockeys without having flown an F-86? It is almost as absurd to expect a pistoleer to compete against veterans of other nations without giving him the benefit of adequate practice in the course of fire to be used.

It seems to me that it would not be much of a trick to work at least the rapid-fire phase of Olympic shooting into our tournaments. The course is a lot of fun, and I feel sure that the shooters will welcome its inclusion. It's a cinch that our pistoleers will be infinitely better qualified in international competition if they are fed a regular diet of matches fired at the silhouette targets.

For the benefit of those who are not familiar with the procedures in the Olympic-type matches, here is a brief description. The rapid-fire target is a bank of five silhouettes, twenty-five meters away from the firing point. Scoring areas run from ten down, placed where you might expect them to be on a man's body. The competitor stands at the firing point with his pistol loaded and ready, pointed toward the ground at an

angle of 45 degrees. When he is ready he says so, and the targets are edged. In from one to five seconds, at the discretion of the range officer, the targets are faced. In the first run, the targets remain faced for eight seconds, during which time the competitor attempts to put one hit on each. In the second run, he has six seconds for five shots, and in the third run, four seconds. The above is repeated three more times, for a total of sixty shots.

The slow-fire stage of Olympic competition is shot at 50 meters, on a target of which the 7, 8, 9, and 10 rings are black. The course is six strings of ten shots each. Thirty minutes are allowed for each string. Eighteen sighting shots are allowed, and may be fired at any time between strings.

These two courses are plenty tough, and therefore interesting. The rapid-fire course is practical, too. Add to that the argument that we need to shoot them so that our pistoleers will be prepared for international competition, and you have a pretty convincing case for their inclusion in our programs.

Then, too, you can dream up some of your own novelties. Most anything will help, so long as it can be fitted into the program and provided it doesn't interfere with the basic events by which national rankings are determined. That can be controlled by programming novelties on separate firing lines, so they won't hold up the 'regular' events. But, whatever we do, let's not let the game become dull! ♦ ♦ ♦

All-Time Rifle Champ

Continued from page 31

carpenters had blisters on their hands and Toepperwein and his assistants were completely exhausted. However, a shooting record had been hung up which has stood this almost half-century and which is likely to remain in all its pristine glory the next half century.

The announced intention of gunner Toepperwein was to fire at 5,000 thrown blocks each day for a ten-day period. Why Top did not plan to fire at 60,000 targets as Carver and Bartlett had done is not known. However, as it turned out and as the shooting progressed, he not only shot at sixty thousand targets but a considerable number in excess of that. The weather was cold and wet, it was December and even in sunny San Antonio it can be very disagreeable at this time of the year. Despite the elements, Toepperwein ran far ahead of his daily quota of 5,000 targets and after the completion of the second day's firing, it was decided to shoot just as long as ammunition and targets held out.

Although he had begun with three assistants who had no other job than to toss the tiny blocks into the air for some seven hours daily, these worthies soon suffered from such severely aching arms that Toepperwein was compelled to send out a hasty SOS for new and fresh throwers. These were rapidly recruited and in their enthusiasm quite often heaved the little blocks like baseballs, all of which put an additional burden on the tiring marksman. The throwers weren't the only people who were suffering from well-developed Charlie horses. When you consider that the rifle which Toepperwein was using weighed about 5¼ pounds and he had to raise it some six to eight thousand times daily, it can instantly be appreciated that in addition to being a test of marksmanship this marathon was a full-blown weight-lifting contest as well.

Toepperwein, in relating the details of this grind these many years later, recollects that he finally got so he could get his arms up to shoulder height but once he had laboriously raised them to this height he could not get them down again. And once he had slowly and painfully gotten them to hang normally at his sides, he could not persuade them to rise again. At night he saw flying wooden blocks during his dreams and the monotonous voices of his judges calling "Hit, hit . . .", droned in his ears awake and asleep.

Supplied with 50,000 rounds of ammunition—which, if you will remember, was the amount originally intended to be expended, and which was a lot of cartridges in those days—and furnished with sufficient lumber for 50,000 blocks, a frantic scramble began when the ammo was exhausted and it was apparent our gunner was going to establish a long distance record. All the hardware emporiums and sporting goods stores in San Antonio and environs were scraped for available .22 fodder. The supply of blocks became exhausted and Toepperwein commenced on the larger pieces. As these fragments were burst asunder he salvaged what was left of the splinters and shot at them.

At the end of ten days our shooting Texan had fired 72,500 shots at as many wooden blocks. His ammunition was all gone, his supply of wooden targets consumed, his assistants were markedly worn down, and Toepperwein was far from the chipper young hombre who had begun so eagerly and confidently a week and a half before. But of the 72,500 winging pieces of wood which had been fired upon *only nine* were *missed!*

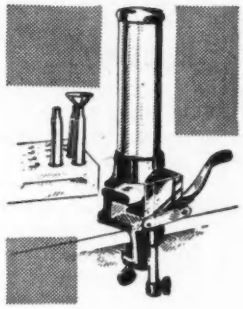
The longest run without a miss had been 14,500 targets. This score stands today as a record not only in number of targets fired upon but in number hit, and for the long run string without a miss.

During most of his shooting years, Ad Toepperwein's wife 'Plinky' was his constant companion on the range. An exhibition shooter of remarkable ability, Plinky like her husband set records which stood for many years.

One of her feats was the establishment of a record for the greatest number of shots fired in an unbroken run over regulation traps. The exhibition took place over the traps at the Montgomery (Ala.) Country Club. 'Plinky' shot at 2,000 targets, breaking 1,952, or 97.6 percent. The actual time consumed was three hours and 15 minutes; total time, five hours and 20 minutes, which included time taken up in cooling the gun barrel and unpacking targets. Mrs. Toepperwein used but one gun; she broke 975 out of her first 1,000 targets, and 977 of the last 1,000. The targets were thrown the regulation distance from one automatic trap. The score was shot in strings of 25, from five positions, under the same conditions governing all tournaments. In her first 100 she scored 96, and broke 484 out of the first 500, making a run of 111 straight. In the second 500 she broke 491, and made a run of 280, losing a sharp right quarterer which was dusted hard. In the third 500 she scored 488, her longest run being 139. In the last 500 she broke 489, and ran 106 straight. She finished strongly, dropping but two targets in the last 100. The fact that she scored more targets in the last 1,000 than in the first, was evidence of her wonderful grit and endurance.

Today Ad Toepperwein, sole survivor of the fabulous 'shooting Toepperweins', lives quietly in San Antonio. He is eighty years old. His beloved Plinky, veteran and gunning partner of his years of exhibition shooting, died in 1945. Failing eyesight has taken its toll, and Top no longer attempts the feats of old. His interest in shooting, however, has never waned. At his shooting lodge outside San Antonio his friends gather weekly for open-house shooting sessions where they blaze away at the myriad targets which Top has provided. Ad Toepperwein, greatest of them all, still can't stay away from the smell of burning powder! ♦ ♦ ♦

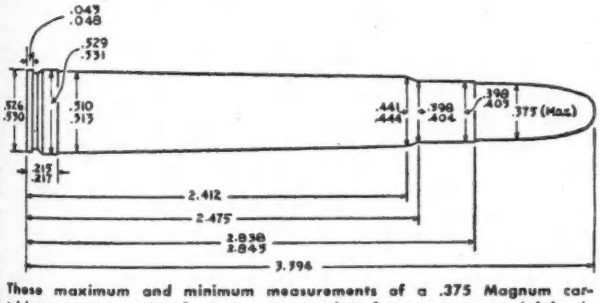
LOADS FOR THE .375



This article on .375 Holland & Holland loads is another in an important RIFLEMAN *series covering popular rifle and pistol cartridges*

Preparation of the material for the article was handled jointly by the NRA's Al Barr and the H. P. White Company of Cleveland, Ohio (see RIFLEMAN, *November 1948, page 21). Five rounds of each of the loads listed in Table 1, with powder charges measured carefully and bullets weighed to within plus or minus .15 grain, were checked for average velocity figures at 20 feet. The loads were tested for pressure in a 24-inch barrel of .368-inch bore diameter and .376-inch groove diameter, with six narrow grooves of one turn in twelve inches. They were fired in a Modern-Bond Universal receiver using Winchester copper crushers, with variation in length controlled to .001 inch, and Winchester tarage tables. Velocities were measured on a Potter electronic counter chronograph. Room temperature was maintained at 80 degrees.*

THE FAMOUS OLD British firm of Holland & Holland, Limited, were the originators of three cartridges, all of which have enjoyed varying degrees of popularity in this country. They are the .275, .300, and .375 belted rimless magnum rounds. All three cartridges are based on the same belted case, differing only in the neck design to accommodate bullets of three different calibers.



These maximum and minimum measurements of a .375 Magnum cartridge are averages of measurements taken from ten commercial loads

Most arms enthusiasts attribute the invention of the belted case to Holland & Holland, since their cartridges are the best known types which incorporate the feature. Patent research, however, reveals that British Patent No. 5592 of March 31, 1891 was issued to G. Roth of Austria covering the belted case principle. It is also interesting to note that Thomas G. Bennett of New Haven, Connecticut, applied for a United States Patent on October 3, 1892 covering the same belted case construction. Bennett's patent was issued August 15, 1893 and assigned to Winchester Repeating Arms Company, of which Bennett was president at that time.

To fully appreciate the value of the belted case one must have an understanding of much-talked-about 'headspace'. In an arm using a rimmed case, headspace is the distance between the rear face of the barrel, against which the front of the case rim rests, and the face of the bolt, which backs up the case. It is a relatively easy matter to control the manufacture of cartridge cases so that rim thickness is within the proper tolerances for such a short distance. In gun actions designed for rimless cases, headspace is much longer. It is the measurement of the distance from the chamber shoulder, against which the case shoulder rests, to the bolt face backing up the cartridge. The measurement presents some problems to the manufacturer of cartridge cases, in that he must control the shoulder-to-casehead distance within narrow limits.

The introduction of the belted case, and the chamber to accommodate it, overcame that difficulty. In actions for belted cartridges, the rear of the chamber is counterbored to receive the belted area of the case. The headspace is measured from the front of the counterbore to the bolt face, a distance just slightly longer than that for rimmed case action mechanisms. Such case and chamber construction has the major advantages of the rimmed-case type as far as positioning the chamber is concerned, and it does not sacrifice the advantages of the rimless case when it comes to magazine and feed problems. The additional wall thickness at the head of belted cases is also a desirable feature with high-pressure loads.

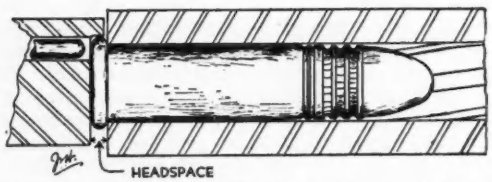
We find no records of belted cases being introduced commercially until March of 1907, when Holland & Holland brought out the .375 Holland-Schoenauer sporting rifle. It was Holland's version of a Mannlicher-Schoenauer bolt-action magazine rifle, using a two and one-half inch, .400-caliber belted rimless case necked to .375 inch. Apparently the cartridge, which carried the same name as the weapon for which it was intended, never became too popular, since little appears in contemporary writings regarding it.

About August 1912, the .375 Holland & Holland Belted Rimless Magnum was introduced. The rifle was based on one of the long Mauser actions necessary to accommodate the long cartridge. Shortly afterwards the weapon and cartridge were proclaimed by British big-game hunters as the answer to the long-felt need for an all-around gun. It still holds that reputation today in the eyes of many sportsmen, although its damage to heavy, thick-skinned game has been found wanting. In this country it has been found to be a fine cartridge for the largest of our game animals. Its popularity has surpassed that of such older favorites as the .405 Winchester.

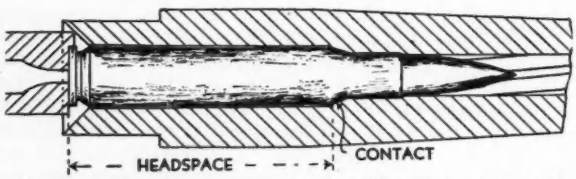
Though for many years Holland & Holland chambered the .375 in the Mauser Magnum action, their latest catalog, received in 1949, shows that they are now chambering it in the Enfield action. Just when the change was made is not known. In the United States, both Griffin & Howe and the Hoffman Arms Company started furnishing custom rifles in .375 H&H caliber about 1926. It was not until 1937 that a commercial rifle became available, when Winchester introduced their Model 70 in .375 caliber. The Model 70 rifle is still made today, and it remains the only US commercial arm on the market chambered for the .375 H&H Magnum.

HEADSPACE

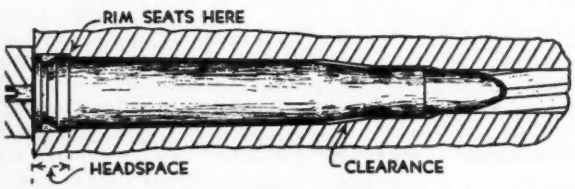
In its original meaning the word 'headspace' signified the space for the rimmed cartridge head between the rear of the barrel and the face of the bolt. That meaning still holds with .22 and other rimfire cartridges such as the .30-40 Krag or .22 Hornet. With rimless and belted cartridges, however, headspace means a measurement between the face of the bolt and some other point in the chamber against which the cartridge seats. For rimless cartridges that point is located on the tapered shoulder of the chamber; for belted cartridges it is the forward shoulder of the counterbore at the rear of the chamber. The drawings below show the points in a chamber between which headspace is measured for rimmed, rimless, and belted cartridges.



Headspace in a .22 caliber rimfire rifle is the space between the face of the bolt and the rear of the barrel for rim on the head



Headspace for a rimless cartridge is difficult to control since the cartridge seats on the tapered shoulder of the chamber



With a belted cartridge, headspace is similar to that for a rimmed case though the rim is thick and has extractor groove in it

The .375 H&H Magnum cartridge has been in continuous production in England since its introduction. In the United States the cartridges were first made available by Western in September of 1925 and are still being made today by them as well as by Winchester. The following table compares the current British and American rounds:

	Muzzle Velocity Feet per Second	*Muzzle Energy Foot Pounds*
British, 235 grain Copper Pointed	2800	4090
British, 270 grain Soft Nose Semi-pointed	2650	4210
British, 300 grain Metal Cased, Soft Nose or Westley Richards Capped	2500	4070
United States, 270 grain Soft Point	2720	4440
United States, 300 grain Metal Cased	2580	4435

As the .375 H&H is primarily a big-game cartridge, moderate loads with lead-alloy bullets have been neglected. In fact, there should be little use for lead bullet loads except in target shooting. Possibly one of the best combinations for this purpose would be either load 1 or 2 in Table 1. Both loads, according to Bob Hutton who tried them in a .375 H&H Magnum, gave very decent accuracy. With load 2 Hutton reported 5-inch groups at 200 yards and a drop of 4 inches between 100 and 200 yards—that is, the bullet landed 4 inches lower on the target at 200 than at 100. The 190 grain Kirksite bullets were cast in a special mold made by Cramer, but Cramer's bullet mold list indicates that the 9F mold is made especially for the 9.3-mm. Mauser. Bullets cast of lead and tin in this mold weigh 320 grains.

At the time pressure and velocity figures on the .375 H&H Magnum were obtained from H. P. White Company of Cleveland, Ohio, there was some difficulty in obtaining bullets of different makes, which is why most loads use bullets by Barnes, who came through with a sufficient supply for the test. Most of the bullets have a jacket material of copper tubing .035-inch thick, but as will be noted in Table 1 some of the bullets had a heavy jacket material designed for especially deep penetration. The material, I believe, is around .049-inch thick. In a comparison of pressure and velocity figures of handloads and of the commercial load, it will be noted that the handloads are relatively mild for such a big cartridge case. These loads were selected merely because they have been tried and proven quite accurate, regardless of whether or not they are extreme maximum. Usually the

Table 1: Pressure and Velocity for .375 H&H Magnum

Load	*Weight (grains)*	*Bullet Type*	*Bullet Diameter (inch)*	*Seating Depth (inch)*	*Powder Charge (grains)*	*Powder Type*	*Lot No.*	*Primer*	*Case Make*	*Velocity*	*Pressure*	*Remarks*
1	190	9F Cramer Kirksite	.375	.41	60.0	4198	30	WE. 8½	Western	2939	51,220	Accurate
2	190	9F Cramer Kirksite	.375	.41	71.0	4064	52	WE. 8½	Western	2829	41,240	Very accurate
3	250	Barnes .035 Jacket	.375	.43	70.0	4064	52	WE. 8½	Western	2677	46,620	Good load
4	250	Barnes .035 Jacket	.375	.43	65.0	4895	2192	WE. 8½	Western	2554	44,140	Mild load
5	250	Barnes .035 Jacket	.375	.43	65.0	4895	2192	WE. 8½	Western	2672	51,080	Near maximum
6	250	Barnes .035 Jacket	.375	.43	65.0	4895	27277	WE. 8½	Western	2623	52,080	Near maximum
7	250	Barnes .035 Jacket	.375	.43	62.0	HiVel 2	...	WE. 8½	Western	2583	46,380	Very accurate
8	250	Barnes .035 Jacket	.375	.43	50.0	4198	30	RA 9½	Peters	2406	48,220	No air space
9	300	Barnes Heavy Jacket	.374	.62	57.0	HiVel 2	...	WRA 120	Western	2232	41,520	Mild load
10	300	Barnes .035 Jacket	.375	.55	62.0	4064	52	WE. 8½	Western	2361	44,360	Accurate
11	300	Barnes Heavy Jacket	.374	.55	62.0	4064	52	WE. 8½	Western	2358	43,540	Accurate
12	300	Barnes .035 Jacket	.375	.55	70.0	4350	16	WE. 8½	Western	2299	40,460	Mild load
13	300	Barnes .035 Jacket	.375	.55	73.0	4350	16	WE. 8½	Western	2410	44,660	Accurate
14	300	Barnes .035 Jacket	.375	.55	80.0	.50 cal. MG	2539	Rem. 9½	Peters	1900	34,700	Compressed load
15	300	Commercial load	....	...	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2628	56,180	Factory load
16	300	Commercial load	....	...	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2641	58,060	Factory load

Manufacturers' Specifications for .375

	270 Grain Soft Point	300 Grain Expanding
	Velocity, Foot Seconds	
Muzzle	2720	2540
100 Yards	2460	2290
200 Yards	2220	2050
300 Yards	1990	1830
	Striking Energy, Foot Pounds	
Muzzle	4440	4300
100 Yards	3630	3495
200 Yards	2960	2800
300 Yards	2375	2230
	Midrange Trajectory, Height, Inches	
100 Yards	0.7	0.7
200 Yards	3.0	3.5
300 Yards	7.0	8.5
	Sighting In, Iron Sights, Inches	
100 Yards	On Aim	On Aim
200 Yards	4.5 Low	5.5 Low
300 Yards	17.5 Low	13.0 Low
400 Yards	41.5 Low	49.0 Low
500 Yards	82.5 Low	94.5 Low

best accuracy is obtained when loads are kept under maximum. However, the commercial load usually shoots very well in most .375 Magnum rifles. That would indicate, therefore, that within reason many of the handloads can be increased several grains and still be safe.

There are several interesting things to note in Table 1. One in particular is load 4 compared to load 5. Everything was identical in both loads, with one exception. The shooter who supplied lot 2192 of the powder suggested that we expose some of it to the atmosphere for awhile and see how it would behave. The powder used in load 4 was kept sealed in a canister in the same room with the powder used in load 5, but the powder for load 5 was exposed to normal atmospheric conditions at a relative humidity of 50 to 80 for sixty hours. Then for forty-five minutes the exposed powder was placed near a warm radiator. The powder was then loaded and fired immediately for the pressure and velocity test. As will be noted, the charge gave somewhat higher velocity than the same charge in load 4 and noticeably higher pressure. This should serve as a caution for everyone to keep canister lots of powder tightly closed except when actually handloading. The result also indicates another reason why extreme maximum loads should never be recommended.

Noticeable also is the difference in pressure and velocity for loads 1 and 2. Apparently even with the light Kirksite bullet, a heavy load of IMR 4064 is better than the faster-burning 4198, at least in pressure and velocity ratio.

During these tests H. P. White of the H. P. White Company brought up the question as to what might happen if a relatively fast-burning powder such as 4198 were used and the remainder of the air space in the case taken up by some form of filler. Regular loose cotton was suggested. Therefore, a load of 50 grains of 4198 was selected and the air space to the base of the bullet was filled with cotton, which weighed 2 grains. As will be noted, velocity was noticeably lower than that obtained by other kinds of powder and the same bullet but pressure was noticeably higher.

A comparison should be noted of loads 10 and 11. The only difference was in the heavy jacketed bullet and bullet diameter. Possibly the slightly smaller diameter of the heavy jacket bullet used in load 11 is responsible for pressure being slightly lower than with the thinner jacketed bullet used in load 10. These two loads, as far as we can learn, are about as accurate as any which have been used in the .375 Magnum.

To duplicate factory ballistics, chances are that IMR 4350 is the best powder to use. Moderate velocity and pressure figures are noted in load 13. At least 2 grains more, 75 grains of 4350 powder, could be used safely as a starting point to develop maximum loads which will equal factory ballistics. The next possibility would be IMR 4064.

Another interesting load is 14. Since some shooters want to try that .50-caliber machine gun powder, we packed to the base of the bullet all the powder that the case would hold, and the low velocity and pressure figures definitely indicate that the powder is unsuitable with the 300-grain bullet, though it might possibly work with a much heavier bullet.

When approaching extreme maximum loads, the pressure for any one cartridge should never exceed 58,000 pounds and it is best to stay down around 53,000 to 55,000 pounds. Maximum cartridge case length is 2.85 inches and the cases can be trimmed to approximately .005 inch less.

Only a few recommended loads with gascheck bullets are to be found. One recommended that will give around 1650 feet-per-second velocity with the 278-grain Ideal 375449 bullet is 30 grains of 4759. The same charge has been used with the 255-grain .38-55 lead bullet. Probably many of the .38-55 bullets can be used in the .375 since most jacketed .38-55 bullets measure around .377 inch in diameter and are safe with moderate loads. The bullet will not stand too high velocity. One load which has been used is 42 grains of 3031, to get around 2000 feet-per-second velocity. Chances are 30 to 35 grains of 4198 would make another good load with either jacketed or lead bullets for reduced loads. Even 35 to 40 grains of HiVel No. 2 may work well. ♦ ♦ ♦

EYESIGHT

(Continued from page 40)

hold your newspaper at arm's length, you need glasses or you will soon need extensions on your arms! The age at which it starts varies with the individual, and is not always the same, but it is sure to get you sooner or later.

A few words about the numbering of spectacle lenses. The strength of a lens refers to its power of bringing parallel rays to a focus. This is called refractive power. The dioptric system is used in prescribing the strength of spectacle lenses. A lens of one diopter has a focal length of one meter. This is, it will bring parallel rays to a focus at a distance of one meter from the lens. A lens of two diopters has a focal length of one-half meter; of three diopters, one-third meter, etc. The stronger the lens, the shorter its focal length. The dioptric number is therefore obtained by dividing one meter by the focal length.

Corrections of less than one diopter are considered slight; of one to three diopters moderate, and of over three diopters very strong. Convex lenses are referred to as 'plus' lenses; concave as 'minus' lenses. Both of these types are 'spherical' lenses as they refract equally at all points. 'Cylindrical' lenses refract only in one meridian and are used to correct imperfections in lens and cornea surfaces (astigmatism).

An attempt has been made in this first part of our discussion to explain the basic structure and operation of the eye; its inherent defects, its refractive errors and their means of correction, and the changes which occur with advancing age. In Part 2, to appear next month, we will cover problems peculiar to the shooter; tinted lenses for general outdoor use and for shooting; and also give some advice on general care and preservation of our eyesight. ♦ ♦ ♦

Change SKEET? Why Not!

The growing perfection of guns, gunners and ammunition may put skeet out of business

By F. A. DOMINY

On most skeet ranges twenty-five straight targets have become dime-a-dozen occurrences. Fifty broken consecutively are almost as common. Nowadays few sizable skeet shoots are won by shooting ability. The new word is endurance. The average contest scheduled for one hundred birds is eventually decided by the victor breaking possibly two hundred or more straight clays.

All this is a far cry indeed from the skeet envisioned by its founders. Theirs was the idea that the boys would get together between game-shooting seasons, armed with the same old guns they used on quail, grouse, or rabbits, and shoot at clay targets with those weapons. With that in mind, the traps were placed and the shooting positions arranged so that the shooter would have about every variety of shot experienced in actual game shooting. There were straightaways and straight incomers, quartering shots from both directions, and two directly crossing targets. Of course the station eight shot was never a legitimate field proposition, but it served to complete the score, was tricky and a lot of fun for the beginners. It was—and still is, when made—more-or-less spectacular.

And how the scattergunners fell for this new sport! Saturday and Sunday afternoons found skeet fields busy all over the country. The members of the club I belonged to had the fever so badly that we, not satisfied with shooting Saturdays and Sundays, would pull a midweek meeting on Wednesday afternoons. We quickly discovered we were not the only ones who couldn't wait six days between shoots.

So skeet grew, mushrooming almost overnight, until every sizable town had its field. It attracted the shooters who liked its informality, so different from the preciseness and hush-hush of the straight trap squads. It drew its attendance from the ranks of the fellows with the weekly paycheck and the coupon clippers. They all had an old meat gun standing in the corner, and that, with a box of shells, was all the equipment necessary. And, as is inevitably the case when men compete in any sport, some acquired a greater proficiency than others in breaking the clay targets. And, too, from just seeing how many you could bust in a round, came the contests for prizes—which, as is also the case, soon began to be won almost invariably by a certain few.

As confidence increased, this little clique of prize winners then called themselves a team and began looking for other worlds to conquer, matching themselves against teams from

neighboring clubs, winning or losing as the case might be until they gained further reputation or lost the little they had. Those were the days when straights were a rarity, when a twenty-fiver button really meant something, and to hook two straights together for a run of fifty straight targets was almost unprecedented. Any team that could shoot for a general average of from 92 to 94 percent was good—very good. Forty-six, forty-seven, or an occasional forty-eight out of fifty was considered shooting quite capable of winning in competition, and there were several in our club who could do that fairly consistently.

At about that time there were rumors, and later an occasional published score, of a team that was really making a name for itself in those early days of skeeting, and with a confidence in our ability most unwarranted we invited them to visit and participate in a four or five team interclub shoot. Old-timers will remember that first really famous skeet squad—members of the Wildwood Club of New Jersey. Obligingly they accepted our invitation, and, like Caesar, they came, saw, and conquered. We, to whom straights were something to conjure with and remember as particular and outstanding achievements, watched them hammered out with nonchalant abandon, and their squad total for that shoot made the best of ours look like veriest beginners. But, brethren, although we took an unmerciful drubbing, what we learned was worth it. It opened our eyes to what skeet shooting actually was. It taught us an unforgettable and important lesson. It impressed us with what really were the facts of life if you intended to succeed on a skeet field. And the one main and most important fact was that, in those days, a hacksaw was the skeet shooter's best friend, aided, in some cases, by a reamer. This we had seen demonstrated. Also we had handled and closely examined the armament of that squad from Wildwood and we fully realized we were outgunned, outsmarted, and still in skeet's swaddling clothes.

Sawed-off doubles, automatics, and pumps, heavy old guns that had, no doubt, originally been intended for duck shooting—those were their weapons. Their barrels had been amputated behind the choke and the pattern they shot at forty yards would have horrified their makers, but what those barrels did to clay targets was nothing less than scandalous!

So another era in skeet began. We discarded the field guns with their improved cylinder and modified chokes and ruined, for any other purpose than skeet shooting, the guns that had been used for longer ranges and heavier loads, for we had also discovered that fifty or a hundred rounds on a skeet field could be pounded out through a heavy gun with a lot less discomfort to the shooter than when he was using the six-and-one half or seven-pound lightweight. And the sawed-offs and reamed-outs reigned.

It has always been my thought, and was at that time, that it was not the fault of the shooter that some birds were missed. I used to declare, and for that matter still do, that of the entire twenty-five targets shot at on a skeet field under present rules there is not one really difficult shot for anyone who can average consistently 92 percent or better. He knows where to shoot and when to shoot. The targets are in a groove and always the same. If he concentrates properly on his aim and timing there is but one thing to prevent his breaking the bird. That, in my opinion, was the reason for the lengthy period before straight runs of a hundred or more became fairly common. The eye of the skeet shooter of eighteen or twenty years ago was just as keen, his coordination as perfect as that of the shooter of today. His handicap lay in the fact that no matter how sure his aim, in every round a target or so was almost certain to slip through the far-from-true pattern of the skeet gun of that period. Ability being equal, the fellow with the most luck or more probably the better patterning gun captured the silverware or brought home the bacon, as the case might be.

For three or four, possibly five years, the skeeters stuck to the sawed-offs—and also stuck in the nineties. Then along came the muzzle appendages for single barrels. First, the compensator, a little later the Poly-Choke, and then came, also, the long straight runs. Even the two-barrel guns began to be manufactured with special skeet boring, and finally the experts designed a shell with a crimp and top wad they declared would eliminate almost any possibility of a blown pattern.

There we had it—an unhealthy trinity! The almost-perfect pattern, the almost-perfect shell, and the almost-perfect shooter!

To my mind it is time to break up this combination, particularly if we want skeet to continue as a game of skill, rather than of luck and endurance. I am thoroughly convinced that luck, more than skill, helps to decide the major skeet tournaments of today. As I stated before, the targets are not difficult, there is no obligation to shoot at an off-course or so-called unfair bird. You can wait until the one you call for is in the groove and have at least thirty yards in which the target is in breaking distance and its speed does not require long leads or hurried shooting. So why *should* it be missed? It is not, in my way of thinking, through the lack of skill of any of the dozens of top-flight shooters throughout the land. If Dr. Carver and Annie Oakley and the Toepperweins could hit consecutively, and up into the thousands, small blocks of wood thrown into the air, with the single bullet of a twenty-two rifle, why cannot our skeet shooters do the same thing with a scattergun at clay targets? The answer is, they could, if it were not for the very occasional slightly imperfect pattern thrown from their guns. Those same seldom-occurring poor patterns are, I am convinced, the deciding factor in the major skeet contests and shoot-offs of today. I truly believe we have no really 'best shot' among our Class AA shooters. Any one of them could break without missing all the targets he was physically able to shoot at in any one day, provided (and this is also the winning factor in most of the shoots) his gun delivers a perfect pattern with every shot.

How to get away from this almost mechanical breaking of bird after bird is another question. Changing the setup of the skeet field, with possibly longer shots, would mean another scramble for guns suitable for a different range. It would also mean expensive alterations of the fields themselves, and possibly their removal in some cases if the angles were altered. No. We will have to leave the fields alone and try something else. That something will have to be a change in the manner in which the targets are now being shot and a more rigid enforcement of pulling rules and gun handling.

At the present time there are eleven targets that are nothing more nor less than 'set ups' for anyone above the 80 percent class. These are the singles and doubles from one and seven stations, the pair at number eight, and the optional. We cannot altogether eliminate shooting from one and seven unless we double up on some of the other positions, which would undoubtedly be time-killing and lead to numerous errors, so I would only stop the single shooting from those two positions. I would cut out entirely the number eight station and shots. It is, as I have said before, but a trick shot that is soon mastered as one attains the slightest proficiency and it does not truly represent any possible or probable shot on the game field. Also, I would change the time and place for shooting the twenty-fifth or optional shot.

This would be my method: Start the single shooting at the number two station, going around to six. Then, at seven, the doubles would begin, and reversing, I would have the squad shoot them at each station back to, and including, one. Yes, shoot them at five, and four, and three. They can be broken at any of those positions and are not too tough but, I believe, a bit more difficult than the singles I would eliminate at one, seven, and eight. Also, in shooting doubles I would have it mandatory to shoot the outgoer from each station first, with the exception of four, where the shooter could have his choice. The twenty-fifth bird would be the outgoer from number two station. No optional to be shot immediately after you had missed one and the reason for missing was fresh in your memory, or, if you were straight, either of the comparatively easy birds at number one.

Then I would recommend that springing the traps, using the delayed pull, be another 'must' *all* the time. Not as now for the first twenty-five or fifty birds and then reverting to the 'pull-bang' of the trapshooters with the excuse the event must be hurried along. Last, I would make a ruling that some portion of the gun butt should show below the shooter's right elbow (or the left, in the case of his being left-handed) *until the target leaves the traphouse*, emphasizing that the arm be dropped and remain in a natural position parallel to the body, and not raised, until in the act of shouldering the gun.

With these changes I also believe a new method of handicapping might successfully be worked out. None of the present systems are satisfactory for various reasons. The added bird handicap is never fair to the scratch man, or men, for to win he has to shoot at the extreme top of his form all the time against his opponents, any one of whom may 'get hot' on that particular day and break some of the targets he has in reserve above his usual number. In other words, the scratch man can never be but one or two birds better than his normal best, and always has to be at least that, while any one of his numerous opponents, who have a greater backlog of targets to shoot at, may break many more than he ever has before and the chance of one doing so is merely a total of the number of shooters with handicaps.

The straight-target boys solved their handicap problem a long time ago by making the high-percentage gunners shoot at birds from a greater distance than those in the lower brackets. This seems to be the most likely system of them all. At any rate no one is made a present of a target. What he breaks he earns. I think that a similar system could be worked out on the skeet field if skeet could be shot as I have outlined. Take, for example, the number three, four, and five stations and either move the better shots out, yard by yard, or the poorer ones in, the present stations being the permanent points from which measurements are taken, and from those handicap points shoot both the singles and doubles. This would be giving the less skillful shot an advantage in distance and time on twelve targets, which should be helpful, particularly on those crossing doubles. Of course the question would arise as to the better or fairer method—whether to increase for the good shot what is now the standard distance, or decrease it for the poorer ones. It might be argued that if the shooting distance is increased too greatly it would not allow targets to be broken within the fair pattern of the present-day skeet gun and would necessitate the better shots rearming. This, and other objections would no doubt be made, but I am of the opinion that something satisfactory to all could be worked out.

Skeet, as it is now shot, has a doubtful future. There are too many perfect scores and too many long and tedious shoot-offs. I am almost sure my ideas of revision would help in the long run. Possibly the scores would be just as high with the present system, but possibly not. I would like to see the suggested changes given a fair trial.

Perfection quickly becomes monotonous. One hundred straights, a pitcher who always pitches a no-hit, no-run game, or a horse always sure of winning, may be very thrilling for a while, but eventually competition will be lacking, the onlookers will be bored, and any sport without attendance or rivalry will soon be no sport at all.

Because ranges cannot easily be altered, the author proposes changes in course and shooting distance to put the skeet game back on its feet

Legislative BULLETIN

A MONTHLY REPORT OF CURRENT LEGISLATION

FOR MOST STATE legislatures, the year 1950 is now history. Not expected to be a heavy year because many state legislative bodies do not meet at all in even numbered years, sixty state gun bills were presented for passage. A copy of each bill was forwarded to the NRA by a special legislative reporting service as soon as it was submitted and the bill was carefully studied for provisions that might affect the ownership of guns. Most bills were harmless; some were good. On those bills that were bad, the NRA sent eleven bulletins to fifty thousand members and asked them to voice their opinion to their elected representatives. No undesirable gun law was passed by any state.

In the breathing period between now and the legislative year which starts when the new state legislatures meet in January 1951, it would be well to consider some trends that became evident in the sessions just completed. Air gun accidents are up alarmingly, and with the publicity that invariably attends such accidents comes the demand for more controls and prohibitions. Manufacturers, dealers, and sportsmen must do some thinking about the air gun problem or these guns will be legislated out of existence; perhaps some of our guns with them. The NRA has prepared a suggested air gun ordinance which is available to any member whose city or county council is considering air gun legislation.

The advocates of strict police control over all guns are still with us. They are a little cautious because their plans have failed before, but New Jersey and Illinois sportsmen particularly have been forewarned that something akin to the Sullivan Law is being drafted for presentation to their legislature, probably next year. The US Attorney General and the Justice Department, through such groups as the National Conference of Mayors on Law Enforcement, are still trying to sell nationwide firearms registration. A bill to achieve this may appear in the Federal Congress next year.

Hunting accidents have received increasing attention by legislators. Proposals aimed at curbing hunting accidents range from criminal prosecution to fitness tests for prospective hunters. No satisfactory law has appeared but lawmakers will keep trying unless sportsmen, whose problem it is, solve it for themselves. The NRA is working through the state game commissions on a program of *education* for 'safety through skill'.

Squarely in sportsmen's laps is the problem of game law violations. Conservation commissions are going to continue to try to strengthen their hands and 'put teeth' in the laws to catch violators. The result will be more restrictions and controls on guns. The guy who beats game laws is a *crook*. The lawmaker is out to get him if the sportsmen can't.

Finally, it is apparent that the sportsman's vigilance is working against him by discouraging the attempts to get antigun laws passed in state legislatures. Antigun legislation is being driven down to the level of county and city ordinances. Such localized antigun laws are just as crippling and even harder to fight than others. Increasing local vigilance is the answer.

Make no mistake, the battle to keep our guns is not over. We've won this action—this time—but there will be another. Every NRA member is needed in the fight. The year 1951 will be a big legislative year.

California: The Office of the County Council in the county of San Joaquin has been requested to draft an ordinance which would control 'the careless use of firearms' in that part of the state. Three meetings of councilors, sportsmen, and other citizens have been held at which plans for a supervised shooting program were favorably considered. In addition, a study of existing laws in other counties was authorized, with the result that a most stringent ordinance is being considered. However, the proposed regulation has been referred to the NRA Legislative Service for comment and it is believed that an efficient and enforceable county regulation can be developed.

Massachusetts: House Bill 36, reported in May, has been consolidated into House Bill 2485, which would extend to December 1, 1950 the time for filing the report of the Committee on Conservation on certain matters including proposed changes in the hunting license law as it pertains to minors. *Action:* None.

House Bill 38 prohibits the carrying of any firearms adapted to hunting, including an air rifle, in any place where birds or mammals might be found, between the dates of September 20 and October 19 inclusive. This does not apply to the possession or use of a firearm at a recognized rifle range, skeet or trap field, or the transporting of a firearm to and from such ranges if the firearm is dismounted or in a carrying case while passing through brushland, woods, or fields. *Action:* Passed and was assigned Chapter 234 of the Massachusetts Law.

House Bill 40, reported in May, was substituted by House Bill 2465, which passed the House, but on April 24 the Senate substituted Senate Bill 608, which would provide for the punishment of those who use snares, vehicles, or airplanes when hunting, who carry deer loads in shotguns 'where birds or mammals might be found', and who carry rifles chambered for center-fire ammunition where birds or mammals might be found from one-half hour after sunset until one-half hour before sunrise. *Action:* Passed in the House and sent for the Third Reading in the Senate.

NRA-sponsored House Bill 2428 was substituted for House Bills 1376, 1377, and 1767. *Action:* Was refused by the Senate as a substitute for House Bill 1768.

House Bill 1768 would prohibit the manufacture or sale of bean blowers, sling shot, and air rifles. *Action:* Replaced by Senate Bill 626.

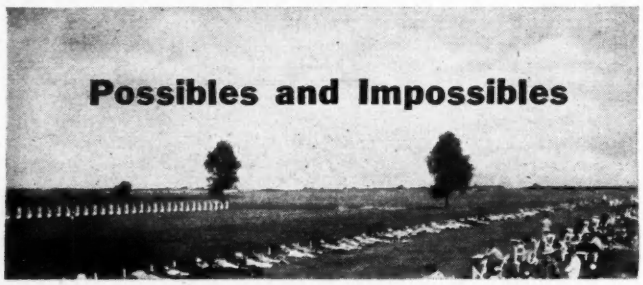
Senate Bill 626 would prohibit the manufacture of bean blowers and the sale of air rifles. *Action:* Ordered to the Third Reading in the Senate.

Pennsylvania: The Director of Public Safety of Philadelphia, Samuel H. Rosenberg, has requested that the city council pass an ordinance requiring the registration of all firearms. Director Rosenberg made his request with the comment that he would "prefer to see a state act passed, with penalties more stringent than the city of Philadelphia is empowered to impose" but that he believed a city ordinance meanwhile is necessary.

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle

VOL. 13, NO. 6



"How would you like to own a rifle that would fire a projectile capable of attaining a velocity of 8,000 feet per second?"

One of our laboratory physicists posed this question in an article recently and then proceeded to answer it.

"Since the absolute upper limit obtainable is theoretically 30,000 feet per second," he states, "an 8,000 feet per second cartridge would seem to be a push-over—as good as on the dealers' shelves. However, before we rush out to place an order, let's take a look at some data, based on experiment, which tend to sprinkle cold water on our enthusiasm.

"First, let's look at the table below, from which it is obvious that the muzzle velocity increases as the charge weight to bullet weight ratio increases.

Limiting Muzzle Velocity

Ratio of Powder Wt. to Bullet Wt.	Approx. Upper Limit of Muzzle Velocity
0.2	2600 f.p.s.
0.3	3000 f.p.s.
0.8	4200 f.p.s.
3.2	6400 f.p.s.
5.8	7400 f.p.s.
11.0	8000 f.p.s.
22.0	9000 f.p.s.
44.0	9200 f.p.s.

Example of how ratio is obtained based on 30-06 *Springfield*

$$\frac{\text{49 grs. powder}}{\text{180 gr. bullet}} = 0.27$$

"The above table is based on using specially prepared, extremely fast powders which, of course, gave enormously high presures. In actual practice, however, slower powders must be used because of pressure limitations, and the values predicted above will be considerably higher than can be safely realized in practice.

"At any rate, it is now possible to see from this table what the requirements for an 8,000 f.p.s. cartridge would be. The ratio of charge weight to bullet weight must be approximately 11.0. If, for example, we used a light bullet like the 45 grain Hornet, 495 grains of powder would be required. Even a 50 caliber cartridge case, which ordinarily holds about 240 grains of powder, would be inadequate.

"Using the example of the ultimate in 'wildcats' (a 50 caliber case necked down to take a phonograph needle) we would have a powder weight to bullet weight ratio of about 80 to 1. Our table only goes up to 44 to 1. However, it will be noted that at the higher ratios the law of diminishing returns takes hold so that very little velocity is gained by increasing the ratio from 22 to 1 to 44 to 1. Hence, we might expect that a ratio of 80 to 1 would give a velocity in the neighborhood of 10,000 feet per second for this 'famous' combination.

"From this it is obvious that the practical limit is going to be far, far below the theoretical limit, at least as long as we stick to conventional powders, cases and bullets. Then, too, such annoying little things as pressure, barrel erosion, barrel length and recoil are going to limit our prospects further.

"It looks as though the store shelf reserved for the '22-8000' is going to remain empty for quite a while."

"Hi-Speed," "Palma," "Kleanbore," "Sportmaster" are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

SHOOTERS G ALO

HOW EXTRA CARE AT REMINGT MAKES "PALMA KLEANBORE" BE

Bridgeport, Conn., June, 1950. Crack smallbore shooters have for years turned in higher scores with Remington's Palma Kleanbore 22's. And a

good many of them have wondered why this ammunition, that looks so much like other 22 ammunition, gives such outstanding results.

The best way to answer that question is to explain how this premium quality ammunition is made. To begin with Remington picks the best materials to put into the cartrid the real difference com way they're tested sembled.

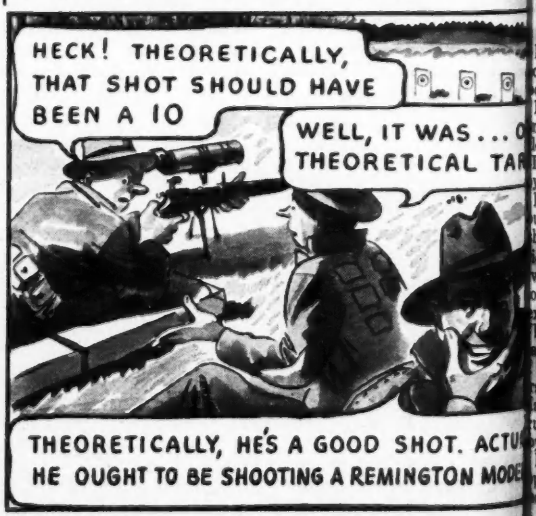
USE EXTRA CAR

Samples are con tested in the la Slowly, painstakingl component part is There can be no mista efficient, unhurried op

When the cartridge nally assembled, samp each lot are test fired. measure up to Re high standards of accu rest of the lot are pack familiar Remington boxes labeled Palma K

Make no mistake, t better 22 match am than Palma Kleanbo well worth the few c ference.

THERE'S ONE IN EVERY CLUB . . . *The T*


HECK! THEORETICALLY, THAT SHOT SHOULD HAVE BEEN A 10
WELL, IT WAS . . . O THEORETICAL TA
THEORETICALLY, HE'S A GOOD SHOT. ACTU
HE OUGHT TO BE SHOOTING A REMINGTON MODE

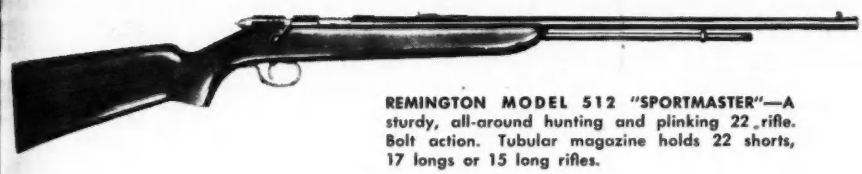
Reton News

BRIDGEPORT, JUNE, 1950

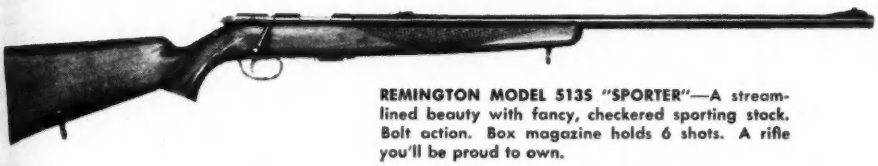
First Class Reading Matter for Rifle and Pistol Shooters

WEATHER:
FAIR TO HOT AT LOCAL TOURNAMENTS, RANGING TO TORRID AT REGIONAL SHOOTS

GED TO TAKE RIFLES FOR MORE VACATION FUN



REMINGTON MODEL 512 "SPORTMASTER"—A sturdy, all-around hunting and plinking 22 rifle. Bolt action. Tubular magazine holds 22 shorts, 17 longs or 15 long rifles.



REMINGTON MODEL 513S "SPORTER"—A streamlined beauty with fancy, checkered sporting stock. Bolt action. Box magazine holds 6 shots. A rifle you'll be proud to own.

REMINGTON MODEL 550—22 cal. autoloading rifle with famous "Power Piston" action. Only autoloader that shoots shorts, longs and long rifles interchangeably, without adjustment.

YOUNGSTERS CALLED "SECRET" OF SUCCESSFUL CLUBS

Do you know the biggest cret of successful gun club eration? It's youngsters! It takes new blood, always ming up, to keep firing lines led.

If you've a son you know that ys naturally take to shooting. If you don't have a boy of ur own, why not adopt a hooting son"? Perhaps a end's or neighbor's boy. It'll ve you more satisfaction, ore downright fun than the xt thousand X's you shoot. hat a thrill to watch a kid arn the ropes. Every triumph his . . . the first bullseye, the rst 90, the day he makes arksman . . . will give you as uch of a kick as it does the oy.

Remington makes several p-notch rifles for beginning eters. They're moderately priced, light enough for youngsters . . . yet have all the match target features.

A VERSATILE RIFLE

A good example is Remington's Model 521T. It weighs 7 lbs., comes equipped with micrometer rear sight, leather sling and modified target stock. It's fine for hunting and plinking, too. Moderately priced.

For the more advanced shooter the Remington 513T is a good choice. It's a heavy barrel, precision-made rifle with Redfield target sights, walnut target stock. There's a corrugated, anti-backlash trigger that's a real score raiser.

Think this "shooting son" idea over. It's good for your club . . . and mighty satisfying for you.

Remington Model 513T

Remington Model 521T

VARMINT SHOOTING AND PLINKING GOOD IN SUMMER

Bridgeport, Conn., June, 1950. Going fishing this summer? Or packing into the woods for a few days of roughing it? Wherever you go you'll have more fun if you take along a Remington 22 rifle and plenty of Remington "Hi-Speed" or Standard Velocity ammunition.

There are dozens of ways you can enjoy hunting and plinking during your vacation. In some states, jackrabbit and gopher shooting is good all summer. And there's always that chance shot at a marauding coyote or bob cat.

BEST PLINKING TIME

Summertime is plinking time, too. Be sure of your back-stop and, whether it's tin cans, makeshift targets or dandelion heads, plinking is a lot of fun. And it's a good way to keep the old shooting eye peeled for Fall hunting.

In case your old 22 isn't quite up to snuff you might look over some of the popular Remingtons. Autoloader fans go for Remington's Model 550. It will shoot 15 long rifles as fast as you can squeeze the trigger. Shoots 22 shorts and 17 longs too, without adjustment.

In box magazine design, Remington makes a sporter called Model 513S. And for shooters who prefer a tubular repeater, Remington has Model 512 that holds 15 long rifle 22's.

When you get the chance, stop in for a chat with your Remington dealer. You'll have more fun on your vacation if you take along a 22 rifle.

THE SPOTTING SCOPE -- June 1950

Riflemen had their innings on the floor of the House of Representatives during the long debate on the omnibus appropriations bill. Fifteen minutes of eulogies were touched off by Ohio's Congressman Burke when he sought to add $275,000 for National Matches. Appropriation committee members praised the civilian shooting game, pointing out that smallbore and pistol matches had created a broad base of interest through state, regional and national championships. They indicated the desire that the .30 caliber program be developed along similar lines with the help of the Armed Forces but without special appropriations for travel and subsistence. The added funds were rejected by voice vote.

Denver shooters have wanted a downtown indoor range for a long time. Chances are now good that they will have one municipally built. Taking advantage of a recent gay social function they invited all the city judges, recreation officials and leaders of civic groups. The shooters got two good speakers, Colonel George T. Shank, executive officer of the Army's Colorado Military District, and NRA Director John Schooley to talk about the value of rifle shooting in the fields of adult and junior recreation, combatting juvenile delinquency, improvement of national defense and the number of local voters interested in shooting. The impressed officials immediately promised to look into locations and costs. It was a masterful promotional stroke and a great deal of credit goes to Denver's pretty Lucille Bahr for shepherding the affair. . . . El Paso, Texas, will soon have one of the outstanding ranges in the world. Through the efforts of its popular mayor, Dan Duke, $20,000 was appropriated from city funds for the construction of a 50-point air-operated, beautifully landscaped pistol range. The site will be ready sometime this summer. Hard-working Harlan Carter deserves the credit for this one. . . . The rifle, pistol and skeet clubs of New Orleans, La., are now working on a plan to purchase a large tract of land to build rifle, pistol, and skeet ranges. In the meantime the city police department is building a 50-point pistol range which they will make available to as many club shooters as possible. In both El Paso and New Orleans a federation of clubs was formed to make possible the progressive plans.

Talented life-member Jim Berryman, the Washington Evening Star's political cartoonist who has written and illustrated many articles in the RIFLEMAN, was awarded the 1950 Pulitzer Prize for political cartooning. Jim is the son of the late internationally renowned cartoonist Clifford Berryman, who also was a Pulitzer Prize winner and originator of the famous Teddy Bear. The Berrymans made it the first father-son combination in the history of the awards. . . . Former NRA executive assistant Fred Hakenjos has been appointed manager of smokeless powder sales for the Hercules Powder Company. Hak takes the place of Henry N. Marsh who now has a special assignment in the Sales Research Division. . . . The 1950 sessions of the Dale Williams Shooting School for Juniors were bigger and better than ever. The Davidson, Michigan, gun-dealer started the school in 1947 and now has the backing of all the high schools, parochial schools and newspapers in his area. . . . By winning the Calexico pistol regional Captain Bill Hancock, USA, became the first trip winner to the 1950 National Championships. . . . A Miami night club whose first star was Texas Guinan, toast of the twinkling twenties, is now the pride of the Miami Police Benevolent Association. The association bought the club and its 12½ acre tract to build a pistol range and a children's playground. . . . The decision of Rockaway Rotary Club of Rockaway Beach, N.Y., to underwrite the expenses of a rifle team at Far Rockaway High School, opens up the way for the team to regain its former glory as one of the finest teams in the country. . . . The Valley Trails Pistol and Rifle Club recently registered the first pistol tournament to be held in Saginaw, Michigan in ten years. . . . Biggest shooters meeting ever held will take place this fall. . . . Of course, it's the 3rd Annual NRA Convention, in San Francisco, Oct. 2-6.

Paul Cardinal

East Dominates 1950 All-American Rifle Team With Five Places On First Squad

West Point, the 1950 Intercollegiate rifle team champion, failed to place one shooter on the ten-man 1950 All-American Rifle team as ten universities from coast-to-coast each placed one rifleman on the select group. The NRA selection board plus the votes of 60 college coaches tabbed one man from George Washington University, Georgetown, U.S. Naval Academy, Ohio State, Mass. Institute of Technology and the Universities of Vermont, Washington, Wyoming, Wisconsin and Minnesota as the outstanding marksmen in the 1950 collegiate ranks. For the first time in several years West Point and the University of Maryland failed to put at least one man on the first squad. For MIT, and the Universities of Vermont and Wyoming it was the first time in the 14-year history of the selections that they had one of their shooters honored.

The line-up for the eleventh All-American team picked since 1936: Richard K. Balinger (George Washington U), Thomas A. Breen (Vermont), Dwain Colby (Washington), Henry D. Cross (Georgetown), Raymond Engle (Naval Academy), George W. Martin (Ohio State), Jay J. Smith (Wyoming), John M. Thompson (Wisconsin), 1950 Intercollegiate Individual Champion Herbert B. Voelcker (MIT) and Henry L. Woltman (Minnesota).

On the team were four seniors, Balinger, Engle, Martin and Thompson, three juniors, Breen, Cross and Voelcker, and three sophomores, Colby, Smith and Woltman. George Martin made the team for the fourth time having been selected in 1947, 1948 and 1949. Henry D. Cross and John M. Thompson were both selected for the second time having made the 1949 team. Raymond Engle moved up from the 1949 second team while the other six men were picked for the first time. Voelcker, this year's college champion, did not receive a call for either the first or second team last year.

Dwain Colby was high man of the squad having shot an average 288.5 out of a possible 300 points over the college season. He was followed by Jay Smith with 288.0. The national intercollegiate champion Voelcker was third with 286.87, followed down the line by Richard Balinger (286.1), Raymond Engle (285.75), Thomas Breen (285.5), Henry Woltman (285.5), John Thompson (285.4), Henry Cross (285.37) and George W. Martin (285.32).

While West Point was shut off the first team it dominated the second team selections with three places. The other seven went to George Washington, Annapolis, MIT and Minnesota, who also placed a man on the first team, and San Francisco, Illinois and Maryland.

The three West Pointers on the second team were Lucien E. Bolduc, William B. DeGraff and Stewart Paterson. The other members were Allen B. Crow (San Francisco), Woodward G. Eicke (George Washington), David A. Grobl (Illinois), James Allen Kruse (Minnesota), John Niesse (Annapolis), Allan B. Tanner (MIT), and James T. Wells (Maryland).

Eicke, the 1949 national intercollegiate rifle champion, dropped down from the 1949 first team while Bolduc dropped down after making the first team both in 1948 and 1949. Crow repeated from the 1949 second team. DeGraff had been on the 1948 second team.

The top twenty shooters in collegiate ranks were picked from a field of over 3,500 college riflemen representing 180 universities. The first team received golden bullets from the NRA in recognition of their All-American status while both squads will receive certificates.

The 1950 team was the eleventh picked since 1936. No selections were made from 1943 through '46.

SUMMER LEAGUES

Summer league conditions and entry blanks have been mailed to all senior club secretaries and registered league secretaries. Only a few more weeks are left to organize and enter a league before the closing date of June 30th. Trophies, medals and brassards are awarded for summer league competition. Every registered firing league receives a trophy. State winners receive a state championship trophy plus four medals to the winning members. Second place team shooters also receive medals. In national summer league competition the winning rifle team receives a small-bore rifle. The winning pistol team a .22 caliber pistol. Also, in the national competition medals for four firing team members go down through the first five teams in each type of competition.

NRA TOURNAMENT NEWS

NRA members may place excess personal shooting equipment and accessories on the market at a minimum of expense by using the classified ads in the NRA TOURNAMENT NEWS at a flat rate of $3.00 for twenty-five words including name and address. An individual is not limited to the number of twenty-five word ads he may run in an issue.

Remittances, payable to NRA TOURNAMENT NEWS together with advertising copy should be mailed to the National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C. Ads must arrive in Washington by the *tenth* of the *month* in which they are to appear.

WARNING

Albert E. Farmer of Lincolnton, North Carolina has been convicted of violating mail fraud statutes and has been sentenced to serve three years in a Federal Penitentiary for transactions involving the sale of "Antique Guns".

DCM NOTES

A limited quantity of caliber .30 M1 cartridges has been released for sale through the DCM. This ammunition has the boattail 174.5 grain bullet with a maximum range of 5,500 yards. It is packaged in 5 round clips, 1500 rounds to a box. The price is $46.25 per M plus packing and handling and 11 percent excise tax. Not less than 500 rounds nor more than 1500 rounds will be sold to a purchaser.

HIGH POWER RIFLE RULE BOOK

The new, completely revised, highpower rifle rule books have been mailed to all club secretaries, directors and referees. Personal copies of rule books are available from National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D. C. The books are twenty-five cents per copy.

The new High Power Rifle Rules will apply at the 1950 High Power Rifle Championships which will be fired at Camp Roberts, California, from September 20 to 25.

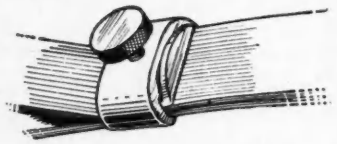
Randolph Scott displays the guns which we featured in the Warner Brothers picture, "Colt .45". NRA clubs throughout the country are helping in the promotion of the western

SURE WE TRADE!

Equipment you no longer use may help buy new things you want. *WRITE FIRST!* (naturally we can't take everything offered) We'll let you know by return mail if we can make a deal!

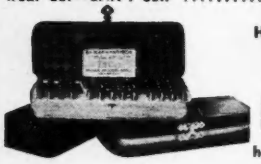
BADGER PISTOL KIT

The same rugged plywood construction as our famous rifle kit! Covered in brown Keratol—full length piano type hinge. Tray holds 4 guns with large thumb rest grips—length enough to accommodate Unertl, Argus, B&L, etc., scopes. Price (add pp for 10 lb.) w/o holder $22.50, with scope holder $27.50.



BADGER SLING KEEPER

Made of brass, polished and plated—won't wear out—CAN'T SLIP $1.00



BADGER HANDY BOX

$1.25

(Postpaid)

Holds 50 (.22 l.r.) plus full box in center

Plain box, holds 50—75¢

BADGER SHOOTING KIT

(add p.p. for 10 lb.)

27" Deluxe Kit as illustrated
27" Deluxe Kit with tray **$12.85**

MAIL ORDERS filled same day—immediate letter explaining any delay in rare cases when we don't have it in stock! ORDER BY MAIL—no "high pressure"—money back if not satisfied—FIFTEEN YEARS OF GOOD SERVICE—THOUSANDS of SATISFIED CUSTOMERS—LIFE Member N.R.A. from the start (never did pay annual dues!) is your Guarantee of Satisfaction. Lew Bulgrin, Owner.

DEPENDABLE!

BADGER SHOOTERS SUPPLY

OWEN • WISCONSIN

1950 High Power Rifle Championships At Camp Roberts, Calif., Sept. 20 to 25

The 1950 National High Power Rifle Championships will be fired September 20-25 at Camp Roberts, California. The first high power championships in ten years were made possible through the cooperation of Lieutenant General A. C. Wedemeyer, Commanding General, Sixth Army, when he made available the big army camp located about 160 miles south of San Francisco on Highway 101. The championships will start on a Wednesday and end up the following Monday just one week before the third annual NRA convention opens in the Golden Gate city. As announced before the small bore championships will be fired from September 27 to 30 and the pistol championships from September 23 to 29, taking up the slack week between the high power matches and the convention. Thus all three championships plus the NRA convention will be held in central California giving Rocky Mountain and West Coast shooters their first chance at all the big functions, in a concentrated period, without thousands of miles of expensive travel.

Betty Hutton, of "Annie Get Your Gun" and Dan London, San Francisco Chairman of the 3rd Annual NRA Convention get into spirit of things while waiting for delegates to arrive in October

Plans for the high power championships are not complete and entries are not being accepted at the present time. The match schedule includes most of the old time "name" events which are familiar to the .30 caliber shooters. The "Navy" will give the offhand shooters his day in the sun. The Surprise Fire (Camp Perry Instructors event in 1938, 1939 and 1940) is there for the hunter-target man while the last day finds the long range shooters testing their wind doping and holding in the Wimbledon at 1000 yards. Between these come rapid and slow fire events enough to fill out a well rounded program. The match schedule is quite concrete and is printed below but at present it is not known whether M1's and ammunition will be available for issue or whether the National Trophy Individual Match will be fired. It is a known fact the National Trophy Team Match will not. In all the matches the new NRA High Power Rifle Rules will govern and copies of the book may be purchased from the NRA Washington office for 25 cents.

Watch later issues of the RIFLEMAN and NRA TOURNAMENT NEWS for more complete plans as they develop. The firing schedule for the 1950 High Power Championships:

September 20
- Practice in morning
- Navy Match—200 yards standing, NRA Match Rifle
- Surprise Fire Match—200 yards Service or NRA Match Rifle

September 21
- Coast Guard Match—200 and 300 yards, rapid, Service Rifle
- Scott Trophy Match—200 and 300 yards, rapid, NRA Match Rifle
- Crowell Trophy Match—600 yards, prone, Special Target Rifle, Any Sights

September 22
- Members Trophy Match—600 yards, prone, NRA Match Rifle, Metallic Sights
- Marine Corps Cup Match—600 yards, prone, Service Rifle

September 23
- President's Match—200 yards, standing; 300 yards, prone rapid; and 600 yards prone; two divisions, one for Service Rifle and one for NRA Match Rifle

September 24
- Wimbledon—1000 yards; two divisions, one for Service Rifles and one for Special Target Rifles
- Free Rifle—300 yards; on 300 meter International target, Free Rifle

September 25
- National Trophy Individual Match (if authorized)
- NRA Rifle National Championship
  - An aggregate of scores in:
  - Navy Match
  - Scott Trophy Match
  - Members Trophy Match
- Service Rifle NRA Championship
  - An aggregate of scores in:
  - President's Match
  - Coast Guard Trophy Match
  - Marine Corps Cup Match

ASSOCIATION STAFF:

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR:
C. B. LISTER

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT:
L. F. LUCAS, *Business Manager and Treasurer*
L. O. BRADLEY E. M. CHASE
J. H. FAUNTLEROY G. R. KINCAID

MEMBERSHIP SERVICE:
F. L. WYMAN, *Services Manager and Secretary*
G. J. KUCH T. W. CHILD
R. B. WARYE

PUBLIC RELATIONS AND LEGISLATIVE SERVICE:
F. C. DANIEL P. B. CARDINAL
J. S. ROSE

ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION:
C. R. ROGERS R. L. REISH

THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN:
JOHN SCOFIELD, *Editor*
JOHN HARPER A. H. BARR
ELMER KEITH M. D. WAITE
CLAUDE PETRONE HUGH C. STITH

TECHNICAL ADVISOR:
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER, U.S.A. (Ret'd)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:
W. D. SMITH, Orpheum Theater Bldg. Elkhart, Indiana
LEE E. ECHOLS, 4752 Palm St. La Mesa, California
E. F. BRIDGMAN, 116 Elm St. West Springfield, Mass.

COMING EVENTS

Tournaments and other important events listed below include all National, Regional and State Championships that have been registered with the NRA as of January 1, 1950. The current Gallery Rifle and Pistol Registered Tournament Schedule (available on request) lists all registered gallery tournaments that were reported to NRA Headquarters by December 1, 1949. Tournaments other than championships are not listed in this column after the publication of the seasonal schedule.

Tournaments requiring advance entries are indicated by (Adv.). Tournaments limiting the number of entries that can be accepted are indicated by (Ltd.).

OCTOBER

2-6, 1950—Third Annual NRA Convention at San Francisco, California.

NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Sept. 27-30, 1950—Smallbore Rifle at San Francisco, California. Programs available later from N.R.A. Office.

Sept. 23-29, 1950—Pistol and Revolver at Police Department Range, San Francisco, California. Programs available later from N.R.A. Office.

SMALLBORE REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

MAY

13-14—Far Southwestern at Phoenix, Arizona. Mr. Glenn Taylor, 3110 East Manor Drive, Phoenix, Arizona (Adv.-Ltd.).

JUNE

17-18—Rocky Mountain at Cimarron, New Mexico. Mr. John O. Harrison, Cimarron Rifle and Pistol Club, Cimarron, New Mexico (Adv.-Ltd.).

24-25—Southwestern at Fort Worth, Texas. Mr. J. L. Kelly, P. O. Box 3007, Fort Worth, Texas (Adv.-Ltd.).

24-25—Midwestern at Des Moines, Iowa. Mr. Howard O. Smith, Box 1395, Des Moines, Iowa (Adv.-Ltd.).

JULY

1-2—South Pacific States at Santa Barbara, California. H. Griffiths, 927 W. Valerio Street, Santa Barbara, California (Adv.-Ltd.).

8-9—Northeastern at Middlefield, Connecticut. Mr. J. Russell Lent, Connecticut State Rifle and Revolver Association, Middlefield, Connecticut (Adv.-Ltd.).

8-9—Northwestern at Anaconda, Montana. Mr. Fred J. Mesenko, 700 Oak Street, Anaconda, Montana (Adv.-Ltd.).

AUGUST

5-6—Middle Atlantic States at Altoona, Pennsylvania. Mr. R. B. Barry, Altoona Rifle and Pistol Club, Altoona, Pennsylvania (Adv.-Ltd.)

5-6—North Central at Bristol, Indiana. Mrs. Garnette R. Horner, 1115 North Huey Street, South Bend 28, Indiana (Adv.-Ltd.).

12-13—Southeastern at Savannah, Georgia. Mr. Gerald L. Storey, 2013 Reynolds Street, Savannah, Georgia (Adv.-Ltd.).

19-20—North Pacific States at Wenatchee, Washington. Mr. C. L. Wood, North Central Washington Rifle and Pistol Club, Wenatchee, Washington (Adv.-Ltd.).

PISTOL REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

* Note change of dates.

MAY

5-6-7—South Pacific States at Calexico, California. Mrs. Margaret Poindexter, Calexico Gun Club, El Centro, California (Adv.-Ltd.).

June 30-July 1-2—Far Southwestern at Prescott, Arizona. C. J. Bender, 621 Glenwood Avenue, Prescott, Arizona (Adv.-Ltd.).

June 30-July 1-2—Middle Atlantic States at Quantico, Virginia. Lt. Colonel George R. Staffings, USMC, Marine Corps School, Quantico, Virginia (Adv.-Ltd.).

JULY

1-2—Rocky Mountain at Denver, Colorado. Mr. R. T. McCluskey, 1643 Broadway, Denver, Colorado (Adv.-Ltd.).

2-3-4—Southwestern at Shreveport, Louisiana. Mr. W. C. Alston, 736 College Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana (Adv.-Ltd.).

***15-16**—Northeastern at Albany, New York. Mr. Gilbert W. Welsh, 1291 Garner Avenue, Schenectady, New York (Adv.-Ltd.).

AUGUST

5-6—Midwestern at Des Moines, Iowa. Mr. Howard O. Smith, P. O. Box 1395, Des Moines, Iowa (Adv.-Ltd.).

5-6—Northwestern at Anaconda, Montana. Mr. Fred Mesenko, 700 Oak Street, Anaconda, Montana (Adv.-Ltd.).

25-26-27—Southeastern at Jacksonville, Florida. Mr. C. A. Brown, Jacksonville Police Department, Jacksonville, Florida (Adv.-Ltd.).

VICTOR BUCKLE

An Ideal Gift

Any shooter will be proud to be the possessor of this beautiful initialed belt buckle, which can be had at a cost of only $2.25 in bronze, gold plate, silver plate, or silver oxidize. It fits a belt 1⅜" wide. Choice of any of the following emblems can be had instead of the crossed revolvers shown: crossed pistol and revolver, .45 Colt automatic, .22 Woodsman, .38 revolver (Colt or Smith and Wesson), cap and ball pistol, prone rifleman figure, crossed rifles, .30 rifle, or .22 rifle.

Order by catalogue number C52190, stating finish, emblem, and initials desired.

BLACKINTON

V. H. Blackinton & Co., Inc. **Attleboro Falls, Mass.**

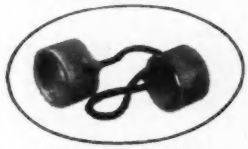
WEAVER SCOPES • MOUNTS

PRECISION SIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Model K2.5
shown with Weaver detachable Top Mount
$37.50

PROTECTED ADJUSTMENTS of guaranteed accuracy assure you of hitting the exact spot you're sighting on; and precision ground hard coated lenses give you a wider, brighter field clear to the very edges. Here is real precision sighting equipment; see the famous WEAVER-SCOPES at your dealer's today.

WEAVER DETACHABLE MOUNTS
Top and side mounts for scopes ¾", ⅞", and 1" diameter; permit quick removal of scope and accurate replacement. Top or Side Mounts, $9.75.



WEAVER LENS CAPS
Gray plastic with clear plastic windows; for G, J, and K Weaver-Scopes; price $2.00.

Please send folder on KV Weaver-Scope
Other K Scopes ☐ J Scopes ☐
G Scopes ☐ K & J Reticules ☐
Mounts ☐ Weaver-Choke ☐

Name .....
Address .....
City .....Zone....State.....

W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
DEPT. 1 EL PASO, TEXAS

TWO SIGHTS FOR $5.25

Shipped Prepaid
No C.O.D.'s

The Star Sights and Ramps are high quality items of heavy milled steel and at LEAST the equal of ANY comparable sight on the market, regardless of price. The Star Receiver Sight has positive windage and elevation adjustments and is a very durable and dependable hunting sight. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DISCOUNTS FOR GUNSMITHS

For this combination of new adjustable Receiver Sight AND Front Ramp Sight — complete with mounting screws.

At the Present time these sights are made only for the following rifles:

'03 Springfield
'98 Mauser
Jap Arisaka

Please specify when ordering.

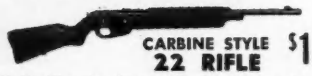
STAR GUNSIGHT COMPANY
STROUDSBURG Box 112 PENNSYLVANIA

GUN BARGAINS!!

$39.50

COLT Best known name in pistols. This is the famous U. S. Army 45 Model A-1. Combines tremendous power with amazing accuracy. Ideal for target range use. Excellent condition, will give new gun performance. Guaranteed! While 50 last. **No C.O.D.'s please.**

45 COLT AUTO



CARBINE STYLE 22 RIFLE **$10.95**

Built like the famous U. S. Army carbine. A Bolt Action gun with a Knife front sight, adjustable open rear sight. SAFE. Lightweight, well balanced. Teaches holding gun naturally. Shoots accurately. One screw take-down. 35" overall, weighs only 4 lbs. BRAND NEW.

SPECIALS

.38 Smith & Wesson Revolvers (Fires .38 S&W cartridge but not Special) (No C.O.D.'s)..$34.95
Model '95 Short Mauser Actions 25.00
30-06 Enfield Rifles. Delivery about June 20th 39.50
30-06 Springfield Rifles (M03) 59.50

(Condition of above very good to excellent.)

Above prices include tax! Immediate delivery. Cash orders shipped prepaid. C.O.D.'s include $2.00 deposit. **Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded!** In ordering the above you must state in your order you are not a minor, alien, fugitive from justice or been convicted of a crime of violence.

UNITED ARMS CO., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. FA-340, Chicago 20

for Father's Day

WHY NOT SURPRISE HIM WITH A

HOPPE GUN CLEANING PACK

containing every Hoppe Product that he needs for the complete cleaning, care and protection of his guns. He will prize and enjoy this thoughtful, useful gift. Gun dealers sell it—or if out—send $1.00 to

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 N. 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

MURRAY-EMERY FISH & GAME CLUB 1950

EMBLEMS
BRASSARDS
SPORT BUTTONS

GEORGE O. WOOD
124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.

GUNSMITHS-DEALERS

With so many new men attempting rebluing, now is the time to investigate a service that has stood the test of time. Consistently fine work on all guns guaranteed. Write for FREE proposition discount sheet and price list. Handloading supplies, scopes, sights, etc., correctly installed, new and used guns.

J. A. WINGERT 124 W. 2d Street Waynesboro, Pa.

BULLETS POWDER CASES

Sierra HV Spitzer .224 Bullets. 45, 55 gr.	$ 2.75
Sierra Roundnose HV .224—45, 50, 55 gr. per 100	2.75
257 Spitzer 87 gr.—$3.75—100 gr. $3.85—117 gr.	4.00
.308 Spitzer 125 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.	4.75
New MGS Bullets—257 60 gr. $4.00—87 gr. 100 gr. $4.40—117 gr. $4.60—125 gr. $4.80. 6.5mm 100 gr. $4.50—129 gr. $5.00. .270 100 gr. 130 gr. $4.80—140, 150 gr. $5.00. .308 or .311" 110 gr. $4.40—125 gr.—$4.80—150, 160 gr. $5.00—180 gr. $5.20—220 gr. $5.60. 8mm .318 or 323" 110 gr. $4.40—150 gr. $5.00—175 gr. $5.20. Norma 6.5mm 156 gr. $4.35—.308 180 gr. fullpatch	4.20 4.40 5.50
Speer .308 110 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.	4.75
8mm .323 125 gr. $4.25—170 gr. $4.50—.35 250 gr.	5.75
DuPont Powder 3031, 4064, 4198, 4320, 4350-1 lb.	1.80
Pistol #6, 5066. Rifle #4759—8 ounce can	1.10
Hercules Powder—HiVel #2, 2400—1 lb. cans	2.00
Unique $1.80—Bullseye $1.60—Red Dot, 3 lbs.	6.75
Primers—108, 111, 116, 120, 1½, 2½, 6½, 9½, per C	0.75

Per M $6.75. Specify cartridge to be loaded.
Winchester & Remington New Primed cases in stock.

JAP AMMUNITION

6.5mm (25) 156 gr. SP, 139 gr. FP, Box 20	4.00
7.7mm (31) 110, 150, 180 gr. SP, 145 gr. HCP—Box 20	3.25
7.7mm (31) 174 gr. Full Patch Target, Box 20	3.00

New Cases. Save—Have our empty fired cases reloaded as listed @ $2.50 per 20. Ship via PP.

RELOADING TOOLS

Hollywood Tool, full length sizing, cpt. 1 cal.	37.50
Universal Dies $12.50. Modern Bond Model C Tool	22.50
Ideal #310 Tool $11.50. Saeco Pdr. Measure cpt.	17.75
Ideal #55 Powder Measure $10.00—Ideal Handbook	.50
Redding Powder Scale $11.95. Ideal Tru-Line Jr.	22.00

SCOPES SIGHTS MOUNTS ETC.

Give make, model, & caliber of Gun when ordering	
Lyman Alaskan $60.00. Lyman 4X Challenger scope	85.00
Weaver J 2.5 $22.50—J 4 $27.50—K 2.5 $37.50 K 4 $45.00. K 6 $48.50. Weaver Q.D. side-top mount	9.75
Buehler Mount $15.00—Redfield Jr. $12.50 to	19.50
Micrometer Receiver Sights—Redfield #70	9.50
Lyman 48 $12.50—Lyman 57 $7.00. Redfield #102	6.50

NEW GUNS

Rugers, Smith & Wessons, Winchesters, Etc.

No. C.O.D.'s—All items PPd. except explosives.

MITCHELL'S GUN SHOP
Hanover, New Hampshire

GUNS • AMMUNITION

Smith & Wesson Hand Ejector, .32 cal. All lengths	$51.25
Colt Detective Spec. .32 or .38 cal. All lengths	65.00
Savage Mod. 99 Lever Action, 250 or 300 cal.	96.45
Marlin 39 Lever Action, .22 caliber, 25 shot	52.30
Remington 722, .257 cal. .300 Savage & .222 Rem.	74.95
Win. 70, .22 Hornet, .250, 30/06, .270, .375 Mag.	109.50
Mossberg 185K S.G. 20 ga. 3 shot, C-Loct choke	26.90
Remington Pump Wingmaster, 12 gauge, 5 shot T.D.	69.95
M2 Gov't .30/06 G.I. Ammo. 150 Grain, Per 100	7.50
8 m/m Mauser, 196 or 239 Gr. Soft Nose. Per 100	12.00
.25 Auto. (6.35 m/m) pistol cartridge, Per 100	3.75
.32 Auto. (7.65 m/m) also (380 or 9 m/m Corto)	5.00
AMMO for Jap, Italian, German, French Rifles, Etc. Magazines for Imported Auto. Pistols, $3.75 to	6.00

FREE —Complete List of Guns, Ammo, & parts for 1917 Enfield, Springfield, etc.

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.
R-52 Warren St. New York 7, N. Y.

Dillon Custom Loads

728 Iowa Street Golden, Colorado

125 various calibers loaded, both varmint and big game. Name it, we have it! Hi-Velocity 45-70's too.

26-27—North Central at Flint, Michigan. Mr. Kenneth Gilman, 1330 Begole Street, Flint, Michigan (Adv.-Ltd.).

SEPTEMBER

2-3-4—North Pacific at Raymond, Washington. Mr. Malcolm B. Edwards, P. O. Box 252, South Bend, Washington (Adv.-Ltd.).

A competitors' meeting will be held in conjunction with each regional.

STATE CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENTS AND OTHER REGISTERED TOURNAMENTS

JUNE

3-4 FLORIDA—Florida State Pistol Matches at Coral Gables, Florida. A. T. Kelley, Jr., 12 Alcantarra Avenue, Coral Gables, Florida.

2-3-4 MARYLAND—Eleventh Annual Maryland Revolver and Pistol Championships. Chief Marcus H. Miles, Sparrows Point Police Dept., Sparrows Point, Maryland (ADV)

10-11 UTAH—Utah State Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Layton, Utah. Ralph K. Walker, 161 Goltz Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah.

10-11 OREGON—Oregon State Rifle and Pistol State Championship at Clackamas, Oregon. Mr. Russell S. Cornelius, 8322 N. E. Glisan, Portland 16, Oregon.

10-11 KENTUCKY—Kentucky State Pistol Championship at Louisville, Kentucky. Harry M. Wheat, 4633 South First Street, Louisville, Kentucky (ADV-LTD)

10-11 IOWA—Iowa State Annual Pistol Tournament at Davenport, Iowa. Gene E. Taylor, 1217 Davie Street, Davenport, Iowa (Adv.-Ltd.).

17-18 CONNECTICUT—Connecticut State Revolver and Pistol Championship at Rocky Hill, Connecticut. George G. Ledder, P. O. Box 18, Rocky Hill, Connecticut.

18 MINNESOTA—Minnesota State Outdoor Rifle Tournament at Minneapolis, Minnesota. John A. Erickson, 3416 35th Avenue South, Minneapolis 6, Minnesota.

17-18 WASHINGTON—Washington State Small Bore Rifle Championship at Seattle, Washington. C. M. Styer, 120 West Hudson Street, Seattle, Washington (ADV-LTD)

17-18 MISSOURI—Missouri State Pistol Tournament at St. Louis, Missouri. Frank Stubits, 5507 Lisette Avenue, St. Louis 9, Missouri (LTD)

17-18 TEXAS—Texas State Pistol Championship at Austin, Texas. Henry H. Hankey, P. O. Box 287, Austin, Texas.

17-18 NORTH CAROLINA—North Carolina State Small Bore Rifle Championship at Conover, North Carolina. Glenn W. Sipe, Route #2, Conover, North Carolina.

17-18 MASSACHUSETTS—Massachusetts State Small Bore Rifle Championship at Shelburne Falls, Massachusetts (Cancelled).

25 NEW YORK—New York State Rifle Championship at Auburn, New York. Herman Dickman, 214 South Seward Avenue, Auburn, New York (Ltd.).

24-25 VERMONT—Vermont State Rifle Championships at Winooski, Vermont. James W. Allen, Queen City Park, South Burlington, Vermont (Adv.-Ltd.).

JULY

8-9 INDIANA—Indiana State Pistol Tournament at Bristol, Indiana. Mrs. Garnette R. Horner, 1115 North Huey Street, South Bend, Indiana.

16 VERMONT—Vermont State Big Bore Rifle Championship at Northfield, Vermont. P. H. Teachout, East Burke, Vermont.

15-16 UTAH—Utah State .30 Caliber Rifle Championship at Fort Douglas, Utah. Ralph K. Walker, 161 Goltz Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah.

15-16 NORTH CAROLINA—North Carolina State Pistol Championship at Asheville, North Carolina. D. E. Ray, Care Fred M. Molt, Box 746, Asheville, North Carolina.

23 CONNECTICUT—Connecticut State Big Bore Championship at East Wallingford, Connecticut. Mr. J. Russell Lent, Middlefield, Conn.

23 COLORADO—Colorado State Pistol Tournament at Denver, Colorado. Mr. Oscar R. Mains, P. O. Box 111, Denver, Colorado.

21-23 NEW JERSEY—12th Annual New Jersey State Pistol and Revolver Championship at Hightstown, New Jersey. Mr. Frank Svec, Box 42, Leonia, New Jersey.

22-23 MICHIGAN—41st Annual Michigan State .30 Caliber Tournament at Detroit, Michigan. Mr. Walter C. Franks, 432 East Lafayette Avenue, Detroit 26, Michigan.

22-23 MONTANA—Montana State Pistol Tournament at Great Falls, Montana. Dr. Robert E. Englert, 1405 4th Avenue North, Great Falls, Montana.

29-30 COLORADO—Colorado State Championship Small Bore Tournament at Fort Collins, Colorado. Mr. H. W. Stagelman, 525 City Park Avenue, Fort Collins, Colorado.

29-30 MICHIGAN—Michigan State Pistol Tournament at Milford, Michigan. Mr. Walter Lamoria, 135 Kassine Drive, Brighton, Michigan.

Dope Bag

answers by THE RIFLEMAN'S PANEL OF EXPERTS

Julian S. Hatcher • Al Barr • Elmer Keith • M. D. Waite

HOW TO MAKE A PAPER PATCH

I am considerably interested in the old-time guns, but there are a few of the wrinkles concerning them that I'm more or less fuzzy on. One such item is the old paper-patched bullets. Would you be so generous as to give me the dope on just how paper patches were made and installed? What cartridges in particular were they used on? What was their special advantage, need, or necessity over the ordinary unpatched bullet fitting case?—G. R. VERNAM, Junction City, Oregon.

Answer by Elmer Keith: The paper patch was the forerunner of the modern metal patch and enabled one to load soft bullets without fear of stripping as the hard bond paper used gripped the rifling well. Also, patch bullets are easier cast perfect than grooved ones. I have seen patched bullets in about all calibers from the .25-20 up to the 3¼-inch big .50 Sharps. I still use them for my Sharps reloads. They do not pick up sand or grit as do all lubricated grooved bullets if any grease grooves are left out of the case, and they are superbly accurate.

The patches are made from a good grade of paper—bond writing paper will do—cut diagonally, wet with the tongue or a sponge, and rolled on wet.

To patch a bullet, hold the point of the bullet in the fingers of the left hand and lay the tip of the wet patch on the bullet with point of patch nearest the left fingertips. Twirl the bullet, rolling the patch on smoothly and evenly for two full laps of paper, then twist up the tail and that is all there is to it. After drying thoroughly, the paper tail is left curled up in a hollow base or snipped off close to a flat base.

8-MM. BRENNEKE

I have recently acquired a German Mauser rifle which is chambered for an 8 x 60-mm. cartridge. Can the 8-mm. shell which is made in this country be used in my rifle?—PERRY J. PANFELY, Little Falls, New York.

Answer by General Hatcher: Your 8 x 60 mm. Mauser probably is what is known as the 8 mm. Brenneke, though there is another 8 x 60 mm. sometimes seen which is called the Magnum because it holds a little greater charge of powder.

The common 8-mm. Mauser shell that can be bought in stores cannot be used in either one of these guns because it is only 8 x 57 mm., that is, it is 3-mm. shorter than the 8 x 60 mm. It is possible, however, for a handloader to make up 8 x 60-mm. cartridges by using ordinary .30-'06 brass and expanding the neck, cutting off 3 mm. and reloading his own.

K-222 REMINGTON CARTRIDGE

Lysle D. Kilbourn, Whitesboro, N. Y., informs us that he finds it impractical to rechamber the standard Remington 722 rifle to the blownout version of the K-222 cartridge. The barrel should be set back one turn, rechambered, and reheadspaced for a perfect job, and he does not recommend this. Mr. Kilbourn informs us that the Winchester Model 70 and the Model 54 Winchester Hornet work beautifully well when rechambered and converted to handle this new, interesting cartridge. With a rifle which has seen a lot of service in Hornet caliber, the throating is reamed out and lengthened to give rejuvenated life with the new Remington case.—A. H. B.

THE 3-DRAM STANDARD MEASURE

Errors do creep into the finest and most carefully edited magazines. So, here I am to point out what might prove a serious error—the definition of 'dram' on page 5 of the April issue of the RIFLEMAN.

A dram avoirdupois is a unit of weight equal to 1/16 ounce or 27.34 grains. But the dram used in loading bulk shotgun powders is a unit of volume. DuPont's booklet "Smokeless Shotgun Powders" gives (on page 9) the following on the 3-dram standard measure:

"Smokeless powder was invented during the evolution of the shotgun from a muzzle-loader to the arm of today, which is breech-loading and which fires fixed ammunition. The first successful smokeless powder was that made by what is known as the Schultze process. This powder was intended to be loaded on the same bulk-for-bulk basis as blackpowder; i.e., a charge of 3 drams of smokeless by volume could be used with the same load of shot to develop approximately the same results as would be expected of 3 drams of black powder. Naturally, the method of loading fixed ammunition required the use of a more accurate amount of powder than was the case with the old muzzleloader, even though smokeless powder was being loaded on a bulk-for-bulk basis. This need for a standard charge cup led to the development of a standard 3-dram measure. This cup or machine was developed many years ago by the old Union Metallic Cartridge Company. The operation of the machine is comparatively simple in that a charge cup of fixed size is placed beneath a large container and mechanically controlled by slides which allow the powder to fall from the large container into the standard powder cup. Additional slides strike off the powder so that the charge cup is filled exactly level. The dimensions of the 3-dram cup were determined as follows:

"As there are 256 drams in one pound avoirdupois, or 7,000 grains, in 3 drams there would be 82 grains. It was, therefore, necessary to make a cup which would hold 82 grains of blackpowder. By retaining a constant diameter and varying the length, the volume of the cup necessary to hold other weights was readily determined.

"As the density of smokeless powder is less than that of blackpowder, it follows naturally that the weight for the same volume is less. On using the standard 3-dram measure with various types of bulk smokeless powders, it was found that the weight of these powders ran from 33 to 42 grains instead of 82 grains as with blackpowder. It is for this reason that some powders, especially in foreign countries, are known as 33-, 36-, or 42-grain powders. This means that if a 36-grain powder is loaded by weight, the same charge will be used as if it were loaded by the 3-dram charge cup."—WALLACE H. COXE, DuPont's Burnside Laboratory, Penns Grove, New Jersey.

SWISS AUTO PISTOL

I would like to add the following information on the Swiss Neuhausen SP 47/8 pistol to that which appeared in the December 1949 issue.

Charles Petter was the inventor of the French Model 1935A. He did not develop the Neuhausen Models SP 44/16, SP 44/8, and the present SP 47/8. Neuhausen engineers did the work. Neuhausen holds the rights for all countries, except France.

Along with the 15-shot SP 44/16, Neuhausen also made an 8-shot model called SP 44/8.

The 9-mm. Luger cartridge is now the official pistol cartridge of Switzerland. The SP 47/8 is furnished with 7.65-mm. barrels because of the huge stocks of 7.65-mm. ammunition still available. By changing spring, magazine, and slide, the SP 47/8 can fire .22-long rifle.

It is my personal opinion that the SP 47/8 is the best pistol made to date. With the .22-long rifle Neuhausen, friends of mine have outshot the Woodsman. The grip, balance, and pointing are perfect, including the sights. I used one for three months last summer.

Holland has also adopted the SP 47/8. In tests conducted in Denmark and Holland the SP 47/8 licked the Belgian Browning HP pistol hands down.

Several other powers are seriously considering the adoption of the SP 47/8. It looks like 9-mm. Luger cartridges will be universal shortly.—WILLIAM PIZNAK, New York, N. Y.

JAP AND ITALIAN RIFLE LOADS

The tables below contain information for handloaders which has not been available heretofore—pressure and velocity data on loads for three foreign rifles, the 6.5-mm. Italian Carcano, the 6.5 Jap, and the 7.7 Jap. Obtained from a reliable source, the data contain average pressure and velocity figures obtained from firing ten consecutive shots per load, though several five-shot tests were made.

The information must be used with caution, since the quality of both Jap and Italian rifles vary, and a load which will be safe in one arm may not be safe in another. However, if the data below are used as a guide, other loads may be worked up safely.—A. H. Barr.

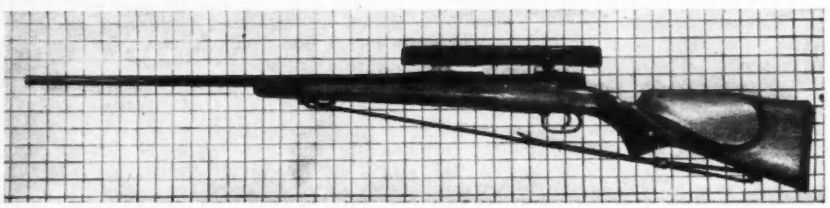
Bullet	Diameter (inch)	Load (grains)	Powder	Lot	Primer	Average Velocity	Average Pressure	Maximum Pressure
6.5-mm. Jap								
158 H Mantel	.262	32.0	4895	27277	WRA 120	2310	36,570	41,000
158 H Mantel	.262	34.8	4895	27277	WRA 120	2460	47,000	48,800
158 H Mantel	.262	37.0	4895	27277	WRA 120	2566	51,170	54,800
137 Spitzer	factory load					2442	45,800	
6.5-mm. Italian Carcano (.276 Pedersen Cases)								
158 H Mantel	.262	27.6	Lightning	35	WRA 120	2171	35,100	38,400
158 H Mantel	.262	36.1	4895	27277	WRA 120	2422	45,400	48,800
7.7 Jap (Reformed .30-'06 cases)								
180 Speer S.P.	.311	45.0	3031	92	WRA 120	2639	48,830	53,800
180 Speer S.P.	.311	45.0	4895	27277	WRA 120	2570	42,175	47,000
110 Barnes S.P.	.308	50.0	3031	92	WRA 120	3127	33,060	37,200
125 Barnes S.P.	.308	53.0	4895	27277	WRA 120	2910	36,480	41,600
182 FMJ	.310	42.5	Flake	Jap Factory load		2387	44,680	47,000

FEATHERWEIGHT SPORTER

Several years ago work was begun on as lightweight hunting rifle as could be built which would give decent accuracy. The .250 Savage was the cartridge it would be chambered for.

The rifle was made around a custom-built action with receiver of round stock similar to Remington's 721 by Terhaar Gun Works, P. O. Box 3204, Jacksonville 6, Florida. We asked Pfeifer Rifle Company, 11252 Penrose Street, Roscoe 8, California, to give us the smallest, lightest barrel they thought possible, yet maintain practical accuracy. It is 24 inches long and tapered to ½ inch at the muzzle. To maintain rigidity we had the stock, a nicely proportioned one, made up of laminated wild cherry and walnut by John Himes, 7306 Park Dr., Baltimore 14, Maryland. We selected the good little 2½X Leupold scope, with Buehler steel rings which had to be attached to special steel bases, to be fitted to this special action. The completed rifle, with sling, weighs only seven pounds four ounces.

Terhaar action (above) from which 7 pound sporter (below) was made



The little featherweight gives practical target accuracy, some groups fired from it being under one inch at 100 yards. Using the Modern-Bond bullet No. 257730 weighing 89 grains with 14½ grains No. 4198 powder, it will shoot one-hole groups at 50 yards. It is a squirrel rifle deluxe.

Now the Terhaar action is available in single-shot form only, without the magazine cut in the bottom of the receiver, with a right- or left-hand bolt using either rimmed or rimless cartridges. The price of the action is $65.00. —A. H. Barr.

CHARGE FOR .44 COLT

What was the original service charge developed for use in the Colt Model 1860 .44 caliber percussion Army revolver?—Ned Conway, Los Angeles, Calif.

Answer by M. D. Waite: A charge of 25 grains FFg black powder was used behind both the conical ball weighing 212 grains and the round ball weighing 146 grains. This is a service load and is not necessarily the most pleasant to shoot.

RELOADS FOR 9.3 x 74R

Can you give me any loading data on 9.3 x 74R double rifle using the original 9.3 x 74R cases, Berdan primers and 285-grain bullets?—Burl A. Tillman, Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

Answer by Elmer Keith: I have never reloaded for the 9.3 x 74R cartridge, but it is quite similar in many respects to the .375 Nitro Express and the .400-360 Westley Richards, both of which I have reloaded for a good bit.

I would advise starting with a charge of 50 grains of No. 3031 DuPont powder, as the 9.3 x 74R is a rather straight case. Also you could start with 52 grains of No. 4064 and a standard seating depth. Cases should be full-length resized for all double rifles so they will drop in freely and extract as easily as possible and not place undue wear in the hinge pin.

The standard velocity of 9.3 x 74R is 2600 foot-seconds, so it's a powerful hot load.

In the .375 Nitro Express, a shorter case, I use 48 grains of No. 3031 and the 300-grain bullet. In the .400-360 Wesley Richards, I now have the load up to 48½ grains of 3031 with 314-grain bullet and British Berdan primers. It may be necessary to increase this load another grain, but impact of both barrels is nearly together at 60 yards.

I think you will have to reach 55 grains before you get up to standard velocities, and probably more, but start with 50 grains of 3031 or 52 grains of 4064 and work up slowly—a grain increase at the time—until you bring your load to exactly same impact as the factory load, then stop. It should be a peach of a hull to load. Let me know how you come out.

FA NO. 26 PRIMER

Our local rifle club recently secured through the DCM some FA No. 26 primers. These have proved very satisfactory, but some of our members have asked a question about them which I cannot answer. The question is: Are these primers corrosive or noncorrosive? With the old workhorse FA 70 primer, one was never in any doubt where he stood. It was a mighty good primer though a rifle had to be cleaned after using it, but one is not sure with the No. 26.

If the 26 turns out to be as good and as lasting as the No. 70, I'll be happy, be it corrosive or noncorrosive. I'm at present using a lot of FA No. 70, purchased in 1938, which was stored from 1940 to 1946 in a hot, dry place in southern Arizona. It was stored near the ground and the termites ate the boxes off. The primers still give close groups with the .30-'06. In fact, Frankford has been making good primers for much longer than the 70 has been in existence for I have some .45-70 FA cartridges loaded by Frankford in 1886. If fired in an old Springfield with that powerful lock, they will go every time, though I admit they don't go so well in my Pacific Ballard, but after all they are 63 years old.—Gordon Bess, Canon City, Colorado.

Answer by General Hatcher: In designating primers by numbers, it is necessary to distinguish between the number of the primer mixture and the number of the finished primer.

FA primer No. 26 is for the .30 caliber, No. 27 is for the .45, and No. 28 is for the .50 caliber. These numbers refer to the finished primer and not to the mixture used in them.

The FA No. 26 primers you purchased from the DCM were loaded with the FA No. 70 mixture. That mixture, as you know, is not a noncorrosive mixture. However, it is nonmercuric. Therefore, after shooting ammunition loaded with that primer you should clean your gun with water or else with an aqueous cleaning solution that will dissolve chlorate residues.

PRIMER POCKET CLEANER

Mr. G. J. Henninger of the Cramer Bullet Mould Company, North Hollywood, California, has come through with a simple, handy device for primer pocket cleaning. It works very well. The mouth of a .30-'06 cartridge case is clamped in a vise and approximately ½ inch of the neck and shoulder is flattened. Then the sides of the flat mouth are filed until it is a snug fit inside the primer pocket, whether it be the 1.75 or 2.10 inch size. By springing apart the lips of the case mouth and squaring them off, a fine primer pocket cleaner is obtained. It is an excellent gadget to replace the conventional sharp-edge screwdriver which we have been using for years.—A. H. Barr.

8-MM CARTRIDGE IN .30-'06 CHAMBER

For many years now we have been reading of the danger of blowing up a .30-'06 rifle by using an 8-mm. cartridge in it. Colonel Whelen made the warning years ago, and ever since I have not been able to get a bolt to even start to close on such a combination. If one measures the cartridges and compares the '06 neck dimensions, he can readily see they will not go—by .008 to .011 inch—which is quite a lot of squeeze with the hand.

I should like to get the actual facts in the case. Just because one .30-'06 rifle will accept 8-mm. loads is not proof that it is common.—VERNOR GIPSON, North Salem, Indiana.

Answer by General Hatcher: We agree with Mr. Gipson that an examination of the standard cartridge and chamber dimensions indicates that it would be difficult or impossible to close the bolt on an 8-mm. cartridge inserted in a .30-'06 chamber. However, the combination of an oversize chamber and a minimum size cartridge can evidently permit it to happen.

In November 1921 I was asked to determine the cause of the bursting of a rifle fired by Pfc. Thomas H. Appleby of Sandy Hook Proving Grounds in which the firer lost his eye. When the rifle was received by me at Springfield Armory, it had part of the fired cartridge case still in the chamber. When this was removed it turned out to be a German 7.92-mm. military cartridge.

Experiments were at once made and it was found that in some cases these cartridges could be inserted in Springfield rifles and when fired, very excessive pressure resulted—sufficient to burst rifles in which any weakness existed.

A similar case occurred in Fort Benning on October 27, 1925. Still another at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, August 19, 1926; another at Camp Glenn, North Carolina, July 13, 1927.

Records of accidents of this kind were discontinued in 1929, but the very last accident recorded occurred at Braintree, Mass. Involving Springfield rifle No. 801548, it was due to the firing of an 8-mm. German cartridge in the rifle.

We have also received several reports of damage to lever-action model 1895 Winchesters from the same cause.

Like Mr. Gipson, we have tried many, many rifles of .30-'06 caliber in which we could not insert a German 8 mm., but the above recorded instances show that it can occasionally occur.

ANIMAL CALL

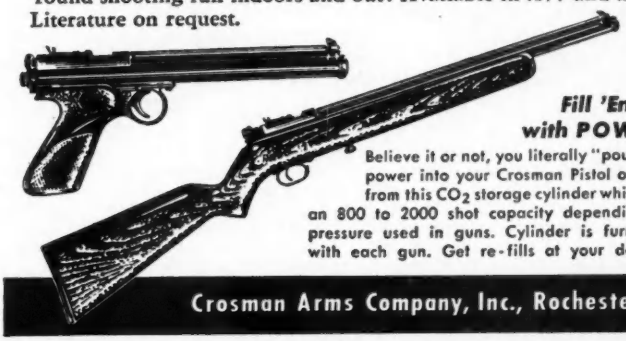
I have received a circular advertising animal calls which states they will call nearly any meat-eating animal, particularly coyotes and foxes. Do you know whether or not this product will work?—WILLIAM A. LETSON, Red Cloud, Nebraska.

Answer by Elmer Keith: I used to call pup coyotes in early October of nights just to have the little devils gather around my cabin in the sagebrush and serenade me. Also, I have answered many, and gotten them to answer me, until I could locate them after daylight and kill them. I never knew of any animal call that would call all these things. One might work but, as the Scotchman says, I have me doots. Even if it does work, I imagine that, like an elk bugle, one would have to live with the game for many years in order to use it right and not scare everything

Power and Accuracy that Will Amaze You

THE NEW Crosman CO_2 PISTOL and RIFLE

Shooting now becomes a thrilling sport for young and old, thanks to a revolutionary principle incorporated in the new Crosman CO_2 Pistol and Rifle . . . the amazing guns with adjustable power that all America is talking about. Imagine a gun that shoots without powder yet requires no "pumping"; has no recoil or dangerous bullet ricochet, yet handles as easily and shoots as accurately as a precision firearm—and you have a picture of these sensational new Crosmans. Better still, visit your Crosman dealer and ask him to demonstrate these remarkable new guns. Chances are, you'll want both for safe, year 'round shooting fun indoors and out! Available in .177 and .22 cal. models. Literature on request.

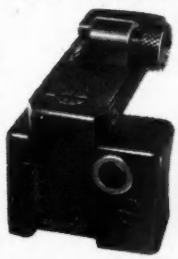


Fill 'Em Up with POWER!

Believe it or not, you literally "pour" the power into your Crosman Pistol or Rifle from this CO_2 storage cylinder which has an 800 to 2000 shot capacity depending on pressure used in guns. Cylinder is furnished with each gun. Get re-fills at your dealers.

Crosman Arms Company, Inc., Rochester 7, N.Y.

THE WORLD'S *finest*



★

WILLIAMS "*Foolproof*" RECEIVER SIGHT

Internal micrometer adjustments with positive locks for windage and elevation. Calibrated markings for elevation and windage. Rigidly supported at OUTER END. Dovetailed base for rigidity and neatness . . . Dovetail locking bushing eliminates side plates . . . Made of finest alloy with 85,000 lbs. tensile strength . . . Anodized finish more durable than standard bluing on steel . . . IT WILL NOT RUST! (13 models available.)

FOOLPROOF $9.00 COMPLETE

Extra Discs .75¢

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP, Inc.

7387 Lapeer Rd. Davison, Mich.

TENTS & CAMPING EQUIPMENT

New Tents: 2-man mountain style, nylon $15.95; canvas $11.95. 5 x 7 wall $10.95; 7 x 7 $12.50. War Surplus, used, reconditioned: Pup tents, single flap $2.95; double flap $3.95; 9 x 9 wall $21.95; 16 x 16 $32.95. Poles & Stakes included. Check or M.O. Money Back Guarantee. FREE TENT & CAMPING CATALOG.

MOR-SAN-SALES 10-19 50th Avenue Long Island City 1, N.Y.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

Custom Made Stocks—Rebarreling

Precision Handloading

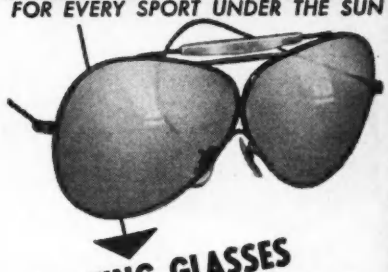
Send me your specifications for quotation.

TEXAS GUN SHOP

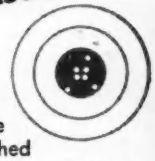
15 West Twohig • San Angelo, Texas

WILLSONITE® Sports Glasses

FOR EVERY SPORT UNDER THE SUN



SHOOTING GLASSES



• Extra large lenses for more shooting vision. Gold-filled frame with ground and polished WILLSONITE 6-base lenses, heat-treated to increase impact resistance—with carrying case $12.50

Nickel Silver Frames $10.00

With WILLSON-Lite® yellow lenses so you see better through the haze on dull days $13.50

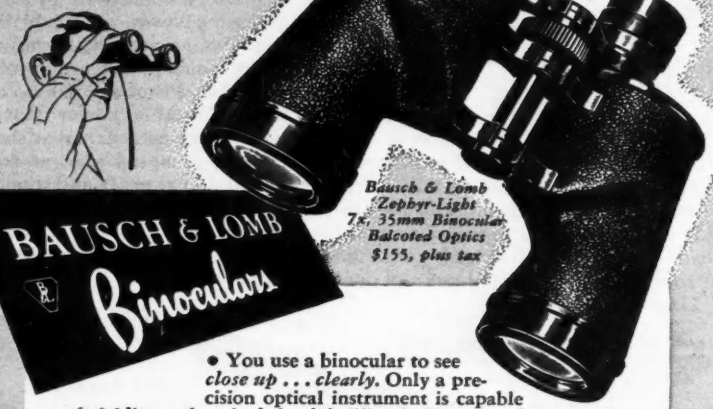
Nickel Silver Frames $11.00

ASK TO SEE THEM AT YOUR FAVORITE SPORTING GOODS STORE

Manufactured by WILLSON PRODUCTS, INC., READING, PA.

Sold to the Sporting Goods Trade by ASHAWAY, INC., ASHAWAY, RHODE ISLAND

HOW MUCH SHOULD YOU SPEND FOR A BINOCULAR?



Bausch & Lomb Zephyr-Light 7x, 35mm Binocular Balcoted Optics $155, plus tax

BAUSCH & LOMB Binoculars

• You use a binocular to see *close up . . . clearly.* Only a precision optical instrument is capable of yielding a sharply defined, brilliantly-illuminated image. The Bausch & Lomb binocular represents the design and construction necessary for adequate optical performance and sturdy serviceability. A glass which offers less is no bargain at any price. Before you buy any binocular read "Binoculars . . . and How to Choose Them" . . . a 32-page booklet that tells how to select a binocular for your own use. For a free copy write Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 425 Lomb Park, Rochester 2, New York.

Bean's 1950 Vacation Bag

Manufactured by us of heavy weight, high grade Brown elk leather with Talon fastener and name tag. Bottom is heavy reinforced leather protected with nine brass studs. Weight only 3 lbs. 8 ozs. Size 10" x 20". Price $21.84 postpaid. Price includes 20% Luggage Tax. Send for free sample of leather and Catalog.

L. L. Bean, Inc., 106 Main St., Freeport, Maine
Mfrs. Fishing and Camping Specialties

14K GOLD PLATED CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH

LOWEST MARKET PRICE $7.25

Sweep Second Hand; Precision Workmanship; Rugged Shock-resistant case; Radium hands and numerals; Leather strap. It measures distance, speed of cars, planes, horses and other moving objects. It's a time keeper, stop watch, telemeter, Tachometer. ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE and full operating instructions enclosed with each watch. SEND NO MONEY. Mail your order today. Pay postman $7.25 plus 10% Federal tax. Total $8.00 plus postage. Or send cash (money order or check) with your order and save postage charge. Chrome Case, $6.50. Plus tax ($7.15). MARDO SALES CO., Dept. 6004, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

STOP BATTERY CORROSION

Prevent run down battery, poor lights, burnt bulbs, poor ignition, save battery cables. Guaranteed for life of battery. Money refunded if not satisfied.

50 CENTS PER SET POSTPAID IN U.S.A.

No stamps please.

JOHN F. ROBERTS
32 Varnum Pk., Waltham 54, Mass. (Member)

DRY FEET

Now available in leather footwear with the new **BONE-DRI Leather Proofing**

1—Guaranteed to keep you dry for 30 days
2—Preserves the sewing AND the leather
3—Keeps leather at NATURAL pliancy
4—Harmless to rubber
5—Depth-controlled—will not stain socks
6—Lets leather breathe
7—Contains a human scent inhibitor
8—Contains only animal & vegetable matter

At your dealers or send $1 plus 15¢ PP for 7 oz. can to

Dept. AR1 The BONE-DRI Company, Missoula, Mont.

"Trader Max" says REDUCED!

500 Rifles, Shotguns and Pistols REDUCED! Write us your wants today. ASK FOR 1950 GUN LIST.

25 Years of Service

Fink's

"Famous for Sports"

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

away. It may be a sort of bleat like a stricken or caught rabbit, in which case it should attract small meat-eaters, but I cannot say for sure as I know nothing of the product in question.

HOMEMADE PROOF LOADS

I wish to make up my own proof loads in several different calibers using DuPont 3031, 4198, Hercules 2400, and Unique.

Could the powder charge for a proof load be arrived at by adding a certain percent of powder above the maximum charge as given in Belding & Mull and Ideal Handbooks for the bullet being used?—D. L. SHAFFER, Mercer, Mo.

Answer by General Hatcher: Fairly satisfactory proof loads can be made by adding five percent by weight to the maximum recommended charge. That is, if the maximum charge were 50 grains, 2½ grains would be added.

Obviously these proof charges should only be fired with the shooter behind a barricade where he would be safe in case anything happens. Moreover, they should be made up only as needed or else should be plainly marked (say with red nail polish) to guard against accidental use.

CARBON DIOXIDE GUNS

One of the biggest objections to pneumatic guns is that they must be pumped continuously for six to twelve times in order to provide adequate power for the skirted pellets of .177 and .22 caliber. One way to overcome this difficulty is to use carbon dioxide to power these guns. Until recently carbon dioxide was stored in a cylindrical container which hung from the barrel just forward of the trigger guard on such rifles, and it was a makeshift affair. We have been shooting several carbon dioxide guns, both rifle and pistol, which have several outstandingly convenient features.

The Crosman Arms Company, 15-53 Henrietta Street, Rochester 7, New York, is now making both rifles and handguns with an auxiliary carbon dioxide chamber which holds enough gas to fire a number of shots merely by cocking the rifle or pistol and inserting a pellet.

A gas reservoir is provided in both the Crosman gas pistol and gas rifle. The pistol will hold enough liquid CO_2 (carbon dioxide) for at least 50 shots, and the rifle will hold enough for approximately 100 rounds. These guns are charged from a cylinder of liquid CO_2 of the type sold in gas stations for inflating tires or extinguishing fires.

The liquid gas has the property of maintaining a uniform pressure at any given temperature as long as any liquid gas remains in the reservoir.

Shooting these gas guns, we learned that when the chamber becomes almost empty the point of impact will be lowered slightly, but otherwise they are extremely accurate. Shooting at 25 feet we obtained exceptionally fine groups with both the gas pistol and gas rifle.

The Crosman air pistol is the best balanced gas pistol we have fired. However, it deserves a better trigger pull. The one we tried had at least three or four creeps in the pull and, by the time the trigger was released, it was difficult to know exactly where the shot was going. But in spite of this handicap, very fine groups were obtained. The shape and design of the grips show that the Crosman people have some idea of what a pistol

should be like for satisfactory handling.

The Crosman rifle needs a better rear sight. The open rear sight on the gun we tried was of the crudest form. And our test would indicate that the rifle is accurate enough to warrant a much better and more finely adjustable rear sight. An aperture rear sight with proper adjustments is a definite requirement for this very fine gas rifle.

We also tried a Schimel gas pistol powered by the readily obtainable carbon dioxide .3 ounce containers sold in drug stores for charging siphon bottles. The Schimel pistol shoots exceptionally well, but in .22 caliber it is useful only for around 20 to 23 rounds. The cost of the dioxide containers, 8½ cents each where we bought them, plus the cost of the pellets, makes shooting it rather expensive for an air gun. Otherwise the pistol is very similar to the well-known Luger in balance, weight, and feel. The new Schimel gas gun even has a trigger pull of the long, snaky, creepy type typical of the Luger.

Both the Schimel and Crosman gas pistols will drive the .22-caliber pellets to their entire depth in a piece of soft pine board. The gas rifle, with a completely filled chamber of liquid carbon dioxide, will penetrate fully ¾-inch soft pine. There is an adjustment feature on the Crosman which allows the amount of power to be controlled by turning a knob at the back end of the bolt. A minimum adjustment gave a penetration of ¼-inch depth in soft pine with the full power and of ¾ inch with completely loaded chamber.

Crosman has a Targlite backstop, for use at 25 feet with air guns, which is satisfactory for any of the .177, .210, or .22 pellets which these guns fire. By installing a 75 or 100 watt light bulb in the stop and using targets of a special paper, the shooter can easily spot the hole made in the target by each shot.

The price of the Schimel pistol, obtainable from Schimel Arms, 12270 Montague, Building No. 28, Pacoima, California, is $20.—A. H. Barr.

WEAK PRIMERS

In reloading for the .38 Special I have been having trouble with one particular load. It is a hunting load, used in a K-38 S&W, consisting of the Keith Ideal hollow-point bullet sized .358 and 11.5 grains of No. 2400. Five or six shots out of fifty have been bad. The primer failed to ignite the powder, although it drove the bullet into the throat of the barrel. The powder was a compressed cake and driven forward with enough pressure to leave powder grain imprints on the base of the bullet.

What's wrong with the load?—Henry A. Wilhelm, Saratoga Springs, New York.

Answer by Elmer Keith: Your trouble is primers that are not hot enough to fire 2400 right. Long ago I found that only Remington and Winchester large-diameter primers seemed to fire this powder right. Also, your load is a bit light for good combustion, and I would advise using 12 grains in the K-38 and 13.5 grains in the heavy frame models. Try Remington .38-44 cases and primers and I think your 11.5 grains to 12 grains will fire regularly and accurately. Get the large size .38 Special primer or the .38-44 Remington case and primer.

6.5 X 57 MM.

I have a German sporting rifle 6.5 x 57 mm. As ammunition for this rifle is hard to find, would it be practical to have it recham-

HERCULES

Rifle and Pistol Powders

IN SMALL, EASY-TO-POUR CANS

In response to many requests from handloaders, Hercules is packaging its well-known HiVel*, 2400*, Bullseye*, and Unique* smokeless powders in convenient, small containers. All these cans feature the handy pouring spout.

Bullseye (for Pistol) is Hercules' fastest burning grade, dense nonhygroscopic powder for all light and standard loads for pistols and revolvers, packaged in 11 oz. cans.

HiVel (for Rifle) military powder is the slowest burning grade sold to the retail trade. It is standard for medium and large caliber cartridges for all ranges. Comes in 1 lb. cans.

2400 (for Rifle) is a fine-grained, nonhygroscopic, progressive burning powder, available in 1 lb. cans.

Unique (for Rifle and Pistol) is a fast burning grade for short-range loads in high power cartridges, and for extra-heavy revolver loads. Sold in 13 oz. cans.

You can get these Hercules smokeless powders in the new, handy pour-out cans from your dealer. If he doesn't carry them, write Hercules for names of dealers who do.

HERCULES POWDER COMPANY

INCORPORATED

980 King Street, Wilmington 99, Delaware

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

XS50-1

Keep Your Gun Stock Like New

At last . . . a perfected linseed oil formula in a convenient tube. Non-running, easily rubbed in. Waterproofs, prevents warping and dry rot, produces unequalled hand rubbed finish on oiled stocks. A little goes a long way. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order today (cash or money order) from Research Products Corporation, Madison 10, Wisconsin.

LIN-O-JEL Big Tube 50c Post Paid

GET POWER PLUS WITH THIS GENUINE PNEUMATIC

SHERIDAN "SILVER STREAK" Self-Contained Pneumatic Rifle

Shoot with "half the cost, twice the fun" with a husky reliable. 20 cal. Sheridan that really packs a "wallop." Ideal for small game. Uses free air, low-cost ammunition. It's super-safe, has exclusive automatic safety. Rust-proof barrel. Silent, controlled power, amazing accuracy. Use it anywhere.

Only $19.95 Others to $56.50

FREE! See the Sheridan at your Dealer's; or, write for free folder.

SHERIDAN PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. 10-F, Racine, Wis.

The Finest Line of Pneumatic Rifles Ever Built

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN* $1.00

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS. Powerful, silent, accurate. For hunting, target, routing pests. *At dealers or send direct.*

HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Heavy ash hardwood stock. 40 steel balls, extra rubber straps. GUARANTEED. Send $1.00 today to Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 5R, South Pasadena, Calif.

* The professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn.

ORDER TODAY - IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

The NEW "SPORTSMAN"

SUN GLASS

Former $8.50 Value NOW PRICED AT ONLY . . . $1.88 postpaid
Case Included

PROTECT YOUR SIGHT

Our **SPORTSMAN** Sun Glass contains ground and polished processed lens. They are tested and approved to meet **Exacting Government Standards** for clear undistorted vision. **Lifetime Guarantee for Breakage** of Lenses and/or Frames; **16 K Double Gold Plated; Pearloid Brow Rest and Pad; Comfort Cable Temples; Double Optical Screw-End Pieces; Cool Green Lenses, 20/20 Standard.**

10 DAY TRIAL • MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Advertised Only in the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN FREE TO N.R.A. MEMBERS ONLY—A printed copy of the **GERMAN ARMS** and **OPTICAL CODES** used in World War #2 will be included with each pair of **"SPORTSMAN"** Sun Glasses ordered before July 1st, 1950. Hundreds of manufacturers listed, a must for buying and selling German Arms and Optical Goods.

W. D. KUHN, JR.

Importers & Manufacturers Representative
P.O. BOX 1053 • ALTOONA, PA.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

HUNTER'S TACKLE "LITTLE GIANT" GAME HOIST

Be ready to handle that big deer, elk, bear or moose after you've shot him. This little 6 ounce kit can lift and swing up to 500 pounds of game. A *MUST* for big game hunters. Kit comprises 2 double aluminum alloy pulleys, 25 ft. ¼" white cotton rope.

Fully Guaranteed

$4.95

complete post-paid also C. O. D.

Dealer's Inquiries Welcome

• ANDY SORENSEN •
2362 SOUTH ROSEMEAD BOULEVARD
ROSEMEAD, CALIFORNIA

SEMI-INLETTED STOCKS

Send for Folder
W. R. HUTCHINGS
4504 West Washington Boulevard
Los Angeles 16, California

$30 Spinning Outfit $19.95 **Money Back Guarantee!**

Balanced! Save 33⅓%! Fresh 1950 Stock! Complete outfit contains: Airex "Spinster" Bache Brown Reel, Montague 6½ ft. two-piece Split Bamboo Rod, 100 yds. Nylon Spinning Line, 4 Bache Brown Spinning Lures, Instruction Booklet. Worth $30.00, all for only $19.95. Order by mail!

Send $4.00 time payment deposit or payment in full to:

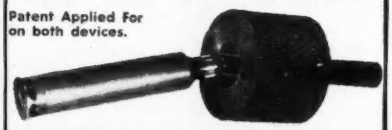
KLEIN'S
DEPT. 5
CHICAGO 6

POWDER DISPENSER

This tool is designed to be used with any powder measure using a ½-inch drop tube. To use, adjust measure to slightly under the required charge. Throw charge with powder measure and add required weight by turning knurled wheel on side of dispenser. This adds powder one kernel at a time until exact charge is in pan. This tool will deliver 4 to 5 perfectly weighed charges in one minute. Every shooter can have accurately weighed powder charges speedily and easily with this new powder dispenser.

Price $15.00 F.O.B. La Grande

Patent Applied For on both devices.



OUTSIDE NECK REAMER

Of this new device Al Barr says: "The tool the exacting and discriminating shooter has been waiting for." Absolutely controlling concentricity and neck thickness, the tool can be used in the hand, or in any rotating power tool with 5/16" chuck. It delivers a perfect neck in a matter of seconds. Essential for SUPER accuracy. In stock for .22 caliber, other calibers on special order.

Price $5.75 **Check or M. O.**

BROWN & BALL
1206 "B" Avenue • La Grande, Oregon

1865 - Bannerman - 1950

Revolver nipple wrench	$	.80 each
C.W. Musket hammer		.50 "
Krag rear sight, Mod. '92, new		1.00 "
Sharp's main spring		1.00 "
Sharp's rifle butt, patchbox cut		.95 "
Sharp's .50 cal. firing pin		1.00 "
Sharp's .50 cal. hammer		1.00 "
Sharp's lever spring		1.00 "
Sharp's butt plate		1.00 "
Shot gun nipples		.25 "
Flints, assorted per dozen		1.00 "
1903 Bayonet & Scabbard		1.50 "
1903 front sight cover		.25 "
1903 Model A-3 Stock		3.50 "
Machete, 18" & scabbard, new		2.25 "
Antique oil cup		.25 "
Springfield 45-70 firing pin		.40 "
Springfield 45-70 headless extractor		.25 "
Springfield 45-70 globe sight cover		.35 "
Springfield 45-70 Gun sling, used		.30 "
45-70-500 Lee-Remington Magazine		.55 "
Mauser headless shell extractor		.50 "
Confederate Enfield bayonet		.45 "
Confederate web sling		1.00 "
Confederate nipple protectors, dozen		1.00 "
Russian Rifle Rod 28½"		1.00 "
5½" flint lock plate with pan only		.60 "
8MM Mauser Cartridge box. 1888 Model		.35 "
Springfield Mod. '42 main spring		1.25 "
Springfield Mod. '42 bayonet		1.00 "
Springfield Mod. 1821 main spring		1.25 "
Springfield Mod. 1821 bayonet		1.50 "
Spencer Main Spring		1.00 "
Burnside Rear Sight		1.00 "
Burnside main spring		1.00 "
Burnside tumbler		1.50 "
Krag Striker		1.00 "
Krag Rifle 30/40		37.50 "

Prices DO NOT include postage:
1949 catalog, 308 pages mailed in U. S. for $1.50.
New 12-page circular for 10 cents.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS
501 BROADWAY NEW YORK 12, NEW YORK

McTeer Engraving Co.

406 W. T. Waggoner Bldg., Ft. Worth 2, Texas

Cole Agee, Engraver Foreman, now offers the combined services of skilled gun engravers and gold and silver inlay artists for artistic engraving and gun decoration at reasonable prices. Prompt service. We do our own bluing, plating and gunsmithing.

bered for .257 Roberts?—C. R. SNOW, Rome, Georgia.

Answer by Al Barr: Your rifle already has a chamber which is practically a duplicate of the .257 Roberts, but the .257 Roberts cartridge cannot be used in it because the bore is the wrong size. The bore for the .257 Roberts is .250 inch and grooves are .257. In the 6.5 the bore is .256 inch in diameter and the grooves are .263 inch.

Your best bet is to purchase ammunition from some well-known handloader such as J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, California.

Of course, if you so desire, you can use the Roberts cases and handload with 6.5-mm. bullets.

LOADS FOR SHOTGUN SLUGS

Being unable to find any information elsewhere on the subject, I would appreciate some loading data for shot shells using 12-gauge rifled slugs. I use Red Dot powder and No. 209 primers.—HENRY NESS, Willmar, Minnesota.

Answer by Elmer Keith: In the 12-bore paper case, I would recommend 28 grains of Red Dot with about 78 pounds pressure on the over powder wad and the case folded over in a good crimp on top the slug.

OLD ARSENAL RELOADS

Among the stuff left by a friend who died was a mass of .30-'06 cartridges, old stuff in bandoleers. Some of it was the oldest '06 stuff I have ever been able to add to my collection. One was marked FA3-'06 and the other FA6-'06. The curious thing is that I finally gave in and pulled the 6-'06 bullet to see what powder was used. I'm unhappy! The powder looks like Pyro D.G. and is in perfect condition. These are arsenal loads, with copper primer and purple lacquer.

When I brought out *Complete Guide to Handloading* in 1937, all powder information was carefully checked by DuPont, Hercules, and the arsenals, and showed that Pyro D.G. came out as 1909 military, although it was developed in 1908. What then was loaded in these original '06 loads?—PHIL SHARPE, Emmitsburg, Maryland.

Answer by General Hatcher: Up until World War I the Army saved all brass from firing lines and returned it to Frankford Arsenal where that in good condition was reloaded. The reloads were then issued as regular ammunition. The practice was discontinued because of malfunctions in machine guns during the early part of World War I. Undoubtedly you have some of the old arsenal reloads.

MAXIMUM CASE LENGTH

I should be very grateful if you would tell me the maximum case lengths for 8-mm. Mauser, .22 Hornet, and .45-semiautomatic cartridges.—EDWIN A. HARTMANN, White Plains, New York.

Answer by Al Barr: The maximum cartridge case length for the .22 Hornet is 1.403 inches. For the .45, maximum length is .898 inch, and maximum for the 8 mm. is 2.24 inches.

NEW PRODUCTS

Gun wiping cloth made by Silicote Corporation, P. O. Box 381, Oshkosh, Wisconsin, gives complete rust protection in the coldest weather to any object it is used on. Guns and other tools wiped carefully with the Silicote gun and tool cloth appear to be perfectly dry,

but a very fine film of Silicote is spread on which is claimed to be impervious to fingerprints and other salt corrosion. We have been using the Silicote gun and tool wiping cloth, and results have been quite satisfactory. List price for this Silicote wiping cloth is 89¢.

Low-priced .22-caliber autoloading pistol, named the Challenger, has just been announced by Colt's Manufacturing Company. Designed to sell at $52.50 retail, it will be available in two barrel lengths, 4½ and 6 inches. We have not had the opportunity to examine and test fire the model as yet, but specifications and photographs indicate that it conforms quite closely with the current Sport and Target Models.

The Challenger is chambered for the .22 long rifle cartridge, both regular and high-speed. The ten-shot capacity magazine is held in place by a clip latch located just below the back strap. Grips are of Coltwood plastic, deeply checkered. Sights are fixed.

Adaptor to permit the use of Lyman Ideal reloading dies in Pacific, Hollywood, and similar reloading tools is made by Arthur C. Boyce, Route 9, Box 132, Salem, Oregon. The price is $3.40.

Lead-alloy bullet lubricant designed to be painted on the bearing surfaces of bullets will be marketed soon by Lyle Batchelder, Lancaster, New Hampshire. After the lubricant dries, bullets are ready to be seated in the loaded cases. A somewhat similar lubricant has been found practical, in many cases eliminating leading problems.

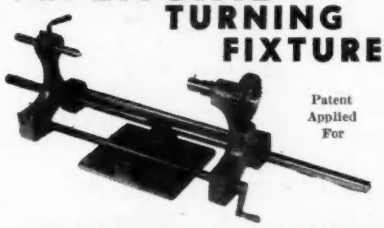
Rifle barrels made by Christy Gun Works, 575-57th St., Sacramento 16, California, are earning the firm a reputation as a manufacturer of accurate rifled tubes. The record so far speaks for itself. We have one barrel in .250 Christy caliber which has already made a .265-inch group at 100 yards in a bench-rest match. The .250 has a rifling twist of 1 turn in 13 inches to stabilize bullets up to 100 grains weight. It is phenomenally accurate and gives no indications of metal fouling. The barrel is made with a tight chamber and case necks must be reamed. This is the so-called Neidner type of loading and when properly done it produces exceptional results, although usually at the expense of increased pressures.

Christy .30 caliber barrels have also made phenomenally small groups in competition. In one match the .30-caliber Christy barrel placed five consecutive groups in ¾ inch at 100 yards. This kind of accuracy speaks well for a firm specializing in super-accurate barrels.

Ventilated rib for a shotgun barrel is available from Simmons Gun Specialties, 1428-30 Walnut St., Kansas City 6, Missouri. Anchored on the gun at the breech end only, the rib is dovetailed into the rib supports on the barrel. The manufacturer claims that such construction keeps the rib straight and true, no matter how hot the barrel gets from firing, and that expansion and contraction of the barrel occur independently of the rib. Additional information and prices on rib installation can be had from Simmons Gun Specialties.

Reamers and headspace gauges are available from Otto Fritz, Arcadia, Michigan. Prices are quite reasonable, the gauges listing at $3.75 each (a set of three for $10.00) and reamers for popular calibers at $12.50 each.

Rex ENGINE TURNING FIXTURE



Patent Applied For

FOR INDEXING RIFLE BOLTS

Positively assures uniform indexing, both longitudinally and around entire circumference of bolt. Adjustable to either coarse or fine. Wide variation in patterns obtainable. Simple to set up in any drill press. Jig will accommodate all bolts, using adapters. Price with adapter for Mauser $27.50 Prepaid. Extra adapters for different bolts, $1.00 each.

See "Dope Bag", May 1950, page .....

REX Engine turning tool with 3 tips $2.50. Extra tips 3 for 25¢. Dozen 60¢.

Coming Soon—REX Receiver sight drill fixture

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON LUDINGTON MICHIGAN

THE OLD DOPE BAG OFFERS

NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES

(All Delivered Postpaid)

All-Feature 5-way PALMA COMPOUND

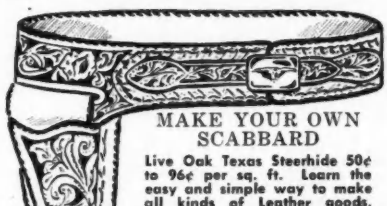
Exclusive Top Efficiency all 5 ways Try it. See for yourself. 6 ozs.—$1.00

THE Marine Corps STANDARD by TEST

BULLETS, Books, Brushes, Blocks, Bases, Bands, Butts, Blanks, Cases, Covers, Caps, Carvers, Cutters, Chokes, Discs, Dies, Dots, Eye-Pieces, Finishes, Funnels, Furnaces, Gauges, Grips, Inlays, Jackets, Jigs, Loaders, Lead Measures, Mounts, Mats, Mitts, Notions, Oil, Pads, Pilots, Ramps, Rods, Resizers, Reloaders, Sights, Scopes, Spotters, Stands, Stoppers, Swivels, Slings, Safeties, Scales, Screws, Stocks, Shoes, Triggers, Trim, Trimmers, Taps, Tools, Trunks, Wipers.

Write or send postcard for Free Catalog of prices (Send letterhead for discount sheet)

FRED NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES RED WING, MINN.



MAKE YOUR OWN SCABBARD

Live Oak Texas Steerhide 50¢ to 96¢ per sq. ft. Learn the easy and simple way to make all kinds of Leather goods. We sell for less. Since 1919

Write for Free Catalogue

TANDY LEATHER CO

P. O. BOX 791-A, FORT WORTH TEXAS

"a GOOD gun---"

"You did *such* a swell job building my .219 Donaldson wasp, I want your public to know this rifle has killed crows consistently at 300 yards. It has shot several groups from machine rest at 300 yards measuring 2 3/8" vertically by 2 5/16" horizontally. Load was 27 grains of #3031 behind Precision Grade 50-grain Baldwin bullets.

L. A. Taylor, Jackson, Mich.

Write for detailed information on custom built hunting, varmint and match-target rifles.

ROY GRADLE 205 West Islay Santa Barbara, Calif.

GUNMAKERS PRECISION TOOLS

The finest CHAMBERING REAMERS, BARREL VISES and ACTION WRENCHES, GAGES, DIES, and other precision tools sold exclusively to the professional gunsmith. Your letterhead for catalog.

WRIGHT GUN & TOOL CO.

Bloomsburg Pennsylvania

★ A SHOOTERS DREAM A COLLECTORS DELIGHT! ★

FAMOUS SWEDISH LAHTI AUTO. PISTOLS

No finer 9mm automatic pistol! Beautifully balanced, hard hitting, accurate. Finest Swedish steel & craftsmanship. Fewest parts, simple take-down. Like new, limited supply, immediate delivery. Uses 9mm Luger ammo, available everywhere. FREE leather holster & extra clip with LAHTI order. A real BUY at only $49.95. OTHER PISTOL BARGAINS: .45 cal. auto. Model M 1911 A1, v. good cond. $39.50 WEBLEY Mark IV .380 revolv. Ex. Cond. $24.50 SPECIAL—Enfield No. 2 Mark I .380 Commando. Good cond. as is $15. MAUSER Milit. Auto. Good. Cond. Cal. 7.63 (30 Mauser) $29.50 TOKAREV auto pistol, Cal. 7.63 Very Good Cond. $19.50 S & W Mod 38/200 Cal. 38 S & W reg. V. good cond. $34.50. Spare parts available.

RARE RIFLES . . . FAIR PRICES FOR SHOOTER & COLLECTOR

Famous Improved NORWEGIAN KRAG RIFLES

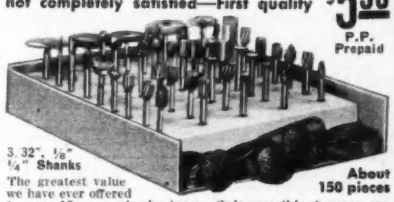
as issued, Good cond. cal. 6.5 x 55 rimless cart. $37.50 Rare STEYR-BUILT KRAG RIFLES, 6.5x55 rimless cart. $37.50. Norwegian KRAG ACTIONS, finely made, ideal for rebarreling to .257, 7mm, .300 Sav., 250/3000 etc. Same as U. S. Krag but will handle rimless cartridges. RARE G 98/40, 8mm MAUSER RIFLES, Good, $19.50, BELGIAN 7.65 MAUSER Rifles; can be rechamb. to .300 Savage or 30/06, only $29.50. Complete line spare parts for above rifles. Supplies limited, order now.

WESTERN ARMS CORP. Dept. AR

417 E. PICO BLVD. LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF. ★

GUNSMITHS, HOBBISTS get This sensational ARBOR TOOL SET

A value of $30.00—Money Refunded if not completely satisfied—First quality $5.95 P.P. Prepaid



3, 32", ⅛" ¼" Shanks About 150 pieces

The greatest value we have ever offered in our 15 years in business. Only possible because we bought out a factory of their complete line of burrs. If the tools were bought separately in Hobby shops, you would pay more than $30 at the regular prices. The tools have a value of 35¢ to $2 each, and include several ¼" burrs, then there are saws, drills, routers, carvers, emery discs, reamers, borers, shapers. Also a 60¢ heavy duty mandrel.

Will fit any hand tools such as Dremel, Kasco, Handy, etc. FREE—One dozen saws with each order. This is a real super value that you cannot afford to miss—Buy several sets.

UNIVERSAL LATHE KIT $9.95

Thousands sold at $19.95 madeup.

SAVE OVER HALF BY BUYING THIS COMPLETE KIT AND PUTTING TOGETHER IN A FEW MINUTES

The finest small bench grinder made. 115 volts, 25 to 60 cycles, AC-DC, 1/20 H.P., 5000 R.P.M. complete with arbor and 3/32 chucks. Takes all standard tools. Yes everything you need including 6 feet wire and plug, weight 6 lbs. Add $2.00 for a 25 speed control. Send check or money order to Dept. AR. Shipped by Exp.

Get our 100 page catalog. Send 25¢, money refunded with first order.

GENERAL AIRE CO.

447 W. NORRIS ST. PHILA. 22, PA.

Bullet holes at 200 yards?

"Spot them with an ARGUS Spotting Scope", says Al Freeland, proprietor of one of the best known Gun shops in the middle west

"If you want to spot your bullet-holes at 200 yards—get yourself an Argus spotting scope." That's the advice of Al Freeland—gun and scope expert, whose gun and sport shop in Rock Island, Illinois is well known to riflemen everywhere. "This super grade Argus scope, tested and used by the Armed Forces, meets the most exacting requirements of shooters from coast to coast." • Look through this high quality scope yourself the next time you visit your favorite gun shop and check off these range-proven advantages:

1. *Full 20X magnification* • **2.** *Superb image brightness—wide field of view* • **3.** *Quick, easy focusing* • **4.** *Comfortable eye-piece, allows full use of either glasses or goggles.* **5.** *Lightweight (32 oz.) easy to pack (14" long).*

FREE: Folder listing performance specifications of Argus Spotting Scopes. Write:

ARGUS, INCORPORATED • ANN ARBOR, MICH.

BARREL BLANKS

Unturned — Turned to specifications — Special target blanks

CHROME-MOLY **STAINLESS STEEL**

Barrels turned to specifications, threaded for standard actions and chambered for standard and many wild cat calibers.

SPECIAL

Barrels turned to specifications, chambered, unthreaded. Any length up to 29" by 1¼", any twist, longer blanks made to order. ALL TURNED BLANKS SEMI-POLISHED.

CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES — CONTROLLED EXPANSION BULLETS

Send for free circulars

P. O. ACKLEY INC. **Trinidad, Colorado**

CARTRIDGE CASE TRIMMER

MODEL 500

Trims and deburrs all cases. Has case length scale, bronze bushing, new case holder jaws, other new features. Complete for 5 calibers—.22, .25, .270, .30, and 8mm $14.50

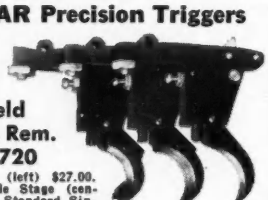
See Your Dealer or order Direct.

Write for Free Folder

G. T. SMILEY CO., Box 54, Clipper Gap, Calif.

CANJAR Precision Triggers

for Enfield Mauser Springfield Win. 70, Rem. 30 & 720



Set Trigger (left) $27.00. Deluxe Single Stage (center) $18.00. Standard Single Stage (right) $15.00. Milled from solid steel. Sear & Trigger hardened & ground. Write for details.

M. H. CANJAR 4476 Pennsylvania St. Denver, Colorado

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. We are registered Patent Attorneys. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

251-T Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

New Improved—One Application

Minute Man ★ GUN BLUE

Instant "Blue Steel" Gun Finish

Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer

MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.

SEND $1—Your money back if not satisfied.

$1

NEW METHOD MFG. CO.

Arm 42 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

Telescope mounting bases of various heights are being manufactured by J. Unertl Optical Co., 3551-3555 East St., Pittsburgh 14, Pa. Some of the bases are nearly two inches long with two mounting positions for the scope mount, and are usable on bullpup rifles. Included is a special rear base to fit the odd hole spacing on the receiver bridge of Model 721 and 722 Remington rifles.

For special purposes, various shapes of the base stock are available in unhardened lengths up to 12 feet, rolled to .005 inch oversize for final broaching to shape.

A convenient chart, showing pertinent measurements of all scope bases, is available from Unertl Optical Co.

Heavy-duty bullet trap is being produced by the Wire Rope Products, Inc., Hamilton, R. I. Equipped with a carrying handle, the trap has an opening of 16½ inches. It has been tested thoroughly with .22-rimfire cartridges and with handgun cartridges up to and including the .45 ACP. So far no real damage has been done to the bullet trap with the full-patched .45 bullets.

GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

Mr. Albert O. Bayer of Bayer's Gun Shop, 213½ South Second Street, Walla Walla, Washington, advises that the shop has been enlarged and is now prepared to give prompt service converting Model 99 Savage rifles to .300-caliber and Jap 7.7-mm. and 6.5-mm. rifles to .300 Savage and .257 Roberts.

Iver Henrickson, 1211 South Second Street, Missoula, Montana, can be recommended as an excellent stocker to those who want the finest in inletting and dense fine-grained French walnut. He will make any desired form in plain or fancy-grained French walnut.

Becker & Kearfott, Water Street, New Rochelle, N. Y., has installed special equipment to do barrel relining work. Probable prices are around $37.50, although they may run higher depending on the type of work to be done.

Philip J. Medicus, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York, has announced a price reduction on some amunition for obsolete and foreign rifles. Also, Medicus has for ten cents a special catalog on hunting, camping, and firearms accessories, which he says are surplus but not reconditioned, meaning that they are in usable and serviceable condition.

Lee Warren, 354 College Ave., McMinnville, Oregon, announces that he will grind and fit a lens in a disc for use with iron sights by those requiring correction for the sighting eye. Anyone who needs a corrective sight should have his eye examined by a registered optometrist and send the lens prescription to Warren. Price of the Warren lens fitted to a Merit iris shutter is $19.25.

Continental Arms Company, Inc., 697 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y., have available for one dollar a new Czech ammunition catalog covering about all continental calibers. The ammunition is available, we understand, in this country.

Arnold Silva, 52 Tilton Avenue, Kittery, Maine, a specialist in restocking rifles to very

light sporters, has remodeled a model 70 Winchester to weigh only 7¾ pounds complete with scope and mount. The sample of Mr. Silva's stockwork we have seen was quite satisfactory from inletting to shaping, finishing, and checkering.

William P. Spofford, Route 4, Box 10G, Pensacola, Florida, has a new Peel peep sight for Savage model 1899 rifles which may be installed by merely removing the existing dummy screws in the tang of the model 99. Adjustable for windage and elevation, the little sight is priced at $4.50.

Right-side safety, for use on Japanese rifles, which locks the trigger sear is being made by L. B. Miller, Big Bear Lake, California. Installed by drilling and tapping two holes in the bottom of the Jap receiver, its retail price is $7.95.

Robert S. Thomas, the Tommy-Dot man, has advised us that his sales store and optical repair shop has been combined under one roof. His new address is 8402 Fenton Street, Silver Spring, Md.

BOOK REVIEWS

THE PRACTICAL BOOK OF AMERICAN GUNS

By Captain John Houston Craige

If you know someone who, though interested in guns, does not know too much about them, recommend that he read this book. It will explain to him in detail the target shooting games, tell how he might learn to shoot accurately either the shotgun or the rifle, inform him of all phases of hunting, and explain the games of skeet and trapshooting.

The reader will also learn of the variety of guns made in America today and get some information on the price range and quality of different models. The chapter on ammunition alone is enough to clarify some of the misunderstanding he might have about caliber designations and give him some insight into the meaning behind such terms at .30-30, .5-3000, and .45-70-405. The two chapters on gun safety and the care of guns will be valuable to anyone who happens to read them.

More important, the book gives the reader something of the romance of guns in American history. The first chapter begins, "The founding fathers selected the eagle as the national emblem of the United States, but I have always felt that they should have picked the gun instead. As far as I know, no eagle has ever done anything for our country, but the gun is what made America tick. . . ." Then follow several excellent chapters on the role of guns in American history, in both sport and war.

This book is a practical book on guns in that reading it will enable a person to orient himself in a field which is notoriously confusing to those outside of it. As the author points out in his preface, shooting today resembles a university with no catalogue of its activities. He submits this book as one, and excellent it is.

But one criticism—it is to be regretted that the publishers did not have this book proofread by someone familiar with firearms in order that some errors of detail could have been eliminated. For instance, .30-'03 is used interchangeably with .30-'06. The 'power' of guns —which means nothing specifically—is rather haphazardly discussed. And a statement is

AT LAST! . . . WELCOME RELIEF!

SEND FOR LARGE 2 OZ. TUBE
$1.00
Plus 20c Fed. Tax

From SUNBURN and FLYING INSECT BITES

PROTEX-U

Protects You 3 Ways

1. Prevents Sunburn . . . permits tanning.
2. Repels flying insects—mosquitoes; flies, gnats and other winged tormentors.
3. Conditions the skin against drying and peeling.

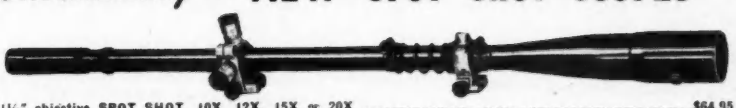
PROTEX-U is the answer to the greatest need for summer enjoyment—at work or play—on land or water. Guards against sunburn, permits a rich golden tan. In actual tests PROTEX-U afforded up to 30 hours positive protection against mosquitoes. Smells good . . . will not soil clothing . . . water resistant. PROTEX-U is hypo-allergenic—will not harm the most sensitive skin. Insure a happy outdoor season—get PROTEX-U now! If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct from us and send your dealer's name along.

PROTEX-U IS MONEY-BACK GUARANTEED

Another LYNX-LINE Product of Matchless Merit

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC. BOX 3985 — AR DETROIT, 27, MICH.

Introducing — NEW SPOT SHOT SCOPES



1½" objective SPOT SHOT, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X $64.95
1¼" objective SPOT SHOT, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X $49.95
Complete with mounts, dust caps, recoil spring (less bases)
⅞" objective SPOT SHOT, 8X and 10X $39.95
Complete with mounts and recoil springs (less bases)
All scopes guaranteed against damage from recoil and can be used with any caliber rifle.

These new scopes are precision made, have COATED OPTICS, NEW ¼ min. click mounts, and sliding-sleeve objective focusing adjustment. These scopes are made to fill a long felt need for a medium priced target scope that will really fill the bill. The "SPOT-SHOT" scope, with our NEW mounts, will give fine results in either target shooting or vermin shooting. Our new mounts have several mechanical improvements and finer finish. Write for our new literature.

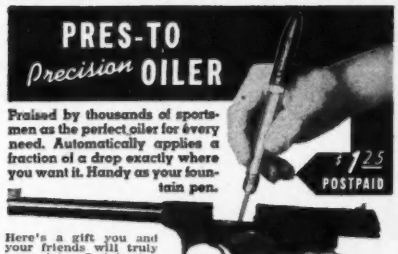
R. A. LITSCHERT Dept. A WINCHESTER, IND.

MON-EE GARD-ER

Adjustable Designed Holder to carry money, jewelry, or valuable papers, secretly and securely. A Mon-ee Gard-er safeguards your valuables while traveling or hunting. Protects you against loss or theft. Black fabric and elastic $2.50. Send money order or C.O.D. If you send money order you will save postage.

CRANE AND McCRAVE
576 Seaside Blvd., South Beach 5
Staten Island, New York

PRES-TO Precision OILER



Praised by thousands of sportsmen as the perfect oiler for every need. Automatically applies a fraction of a drop exactly where you want it. Handy as your fountain pen.

$1.25 POSTPAID

Here's a gift you and your friends will truly appreciate. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ask your dealer, today. If he cannot supply you, write us for quick delivery to you. Sent postage paid.

THE DILL MFG. CO.
Dept. 60—700 E. 82nd St., Cleveland 8, Ohio

NSS 4 POINT ELECTRIC BEDDER

4 Point Contact, Electric Test Light, .0005 Positive Clicks
Give Model of Rifle and Barrel Diameter at Forend
Complete Line of Shooting and Handloading Supplies

EASTERN DISTRIBUTORS B.S.A. MARTINI
Write for Free Price List. Dealers Inquiries Invited.
NATIONAL SHOOTERS' SUPPLY, INC.
A. "COOKIE" COOK, 3609 14th St., N.W.
E. "PETE" BROWN, Washington 10, D. C.
$15.00 ea.
$20.00 installed
Pat. No. 2,497,861

BAUSCH

Horizontal Deep Hole Drill 130 inches between housings. Serial Nr. 7054—Never Used.

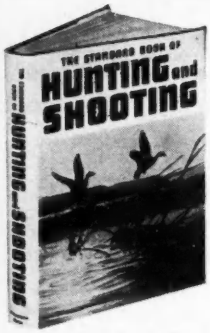
SACRIFICE!
ARNOLD HUGHES COMPANY
765 Penobscot Bldg. Detroit 26, Michigan
Telephone: WOodward 1-1894

Pioneers AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN Leaders AIR PISTOLS
SHOOT WITH SAFETY

BE SAFE—Shoot With Compressed Air—ALWAYS READY No Cartridges or Tanks to Replace or Recharge. If you want the most PRACTICAL GUN to use anywhere—inside or outdoors—get a SAFE - CLEAN - ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 806 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

NRA BOOKS

THE STANDARD BOOK OF HUNTING AND SHOOTING



Regular Edition $5.95

Deluxe Edition $6.95

A convenient 576 page abridgement of the $17.50 **Hunter's Encyclopedia**, written by over forty experts and illustrated with 550 helpful photographs and drawings. Covers:

HUNTING—tested hunting methods, old and new, for different places and seasons.

GUNS—action types . . . calibers . . . telescopic sights . . . ammunition . . . how to remodel military guns . . . tips for better rifle and shotgun shooting.

GAME—the facts you want on every type of North American game . . . characteristics and habits . . . where to find it.

THE PRACTICAL BOOK OF AMERICAN GUNS

By Capt. John Houston Craige, U.S.M.C.

Here is a new book — probably the most complete book on the shooting game yet published. For beginner or expert, this handsome 352 page book is a real "shooting companion." Captain Craige, an international authority on guns, discusses all types of guns and ammunition—their use in both hunting and target fields —the major gun associations—and the story of the men who created and perfected today's military and sporting guns. Includes tables of ballistics and 164 illustrations. $4.95

Write for Complete List of Gun Books

NRA Book Service

RELOADER'S Supplies

SPECIAL— RED DOT POWDER $1.80 PER LB.

POWDER—#4895 at 75¢. #4759 at $1.00 lb., DuPont & Hercules rifle at $1.80. Pistol, shotgun $2.20. Primers Rifle, Pistol, $6.50. Shotgun $8.50. Shot $7.25 25 lbs bag. Primed cases. List Price.

HODGDON SHOTSHELL RELOADER

The culmination of 15 years research and 40,000 rounds of experimentation, this reloader is fast, durable, and reasonable in price. Complete, ready for crimping meter.

$18.75

Hornady, Sierra, Sisk, M.G.S., complete stock.

LYMAN #310 Tong Tool complete in popular cal. $11.50 postpaid. #45 Sizer & Lubricator $12.50. Moulds $6.00, Blocks only $4.00. Double cavity $8.50 & $6.50. Powder Measure $10.00. Gas checks $2.50.

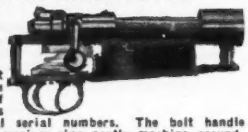
BANTA Bullet Dies 22 & 25—$40.00. Used sets $30.00. Any Cal. $60.00. Cups $6.00 & $7.50—Cadmium Plated $6.50— 25 cal. $10.00 M. 30 cal. $12.00. Wire $8.00 25 lbs.

PACIFIC supertool complete $38.75—standard $31.50. Extra Dies $12.50 per set. Pistol Dies $13.50.

B&M & Saeco Powder Measures $12.50—Furnace $28.50—Handbooks, Lyman 50¢. B&M 60¢—Wilson, B&M Tools. Complete list on request.

B. E. HODGDON • MERRIAM, KANSAS

GERMAN MODEL 98 MAUSER ACTIONS



These excellent used actions are made entirely of machined parts bearing identical serial numbers. The bolt handle is bent and the receiver ring neatly machine ground. With single military trigger ---------- $25.00
With double set trigger ---------- $45.00

SPARE PARTS LIST AVAILABLE

SET TRIGGERS FOR MAUSER - ENFIELD SPRINGFIELD PRICE $15

Installing in your rifle, add $10.00

.22 CALIBER RELINING TUBES

One turn in sixteen inches

Long Rifle, ⅜" O.D. 28" long ---------- $11.50
Long Rifle, ⅜" O.D. 33" long ---------- 12.50
Hornet, ½" O.D. x 33" long ---------- 15.00

Can again accept a limited amount of relining work.

CHESTER NIKODYM INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 19 Chagrin Falls, Ohio

POCKET TELESCOPE

6 power $6.50

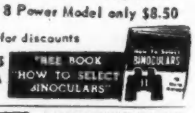
Buy from Importer

Precision made — coated optics — a compact, pen size powerful Telescope — Use it everywhere.

8 Power Model only $8.50

Dealers: Write for discounts

BUSHNELL IMPORTERS
43 E. Green St. Dept. A-5A
Pasadena 1, California



SO-SLIK

MAGAZINE LINER for Enfield and Springfield rifles of 30-06 caliber (Patent Applied For). Eliminates feeding problems by placing the cartridges in the center of the magazine. Easily installed and removed. No alterations to the rifle necessary. Nothing to remove for installing but the floor plate. Price by mail, prepaid, or at your Gunsmith's $3.50.

Wm. B. Thomas Machine and Welding Works
PO Box 154 Alderwood Manor, Washington

HOLSTERS AND BELTS

The Very Finest!

Our #C269 holster will accommodate perfectly the modern sidearm equipped with sharp square cut or undercut front sight. Pat. Pending.

CATALOG FREE

W. F. OHLEMEYER
Box 2023 • El Paso, Texas

made that the British Enfield, the French Lebel, and the Russian Noisin-Nagant are the best European bolt actions for conversion; nothing is farther from the truth.

Everything considered, *The Practical Book of American Guns* will make an excellent volume to keep in a club library as recommended reading for new members and as a source book of general information on shooting in America today.—J. A. HARPER.

(Published by the World Publishing Company, Cleveland, Ohio. 452 pages, illustrated. Available through the NRA Book Service. Price $4.95.)

COLT ROOT MODEL 1853

By John J. Fluck

Because of their popularity with arms collectors, the various Colt revolvers are about to become the best-documented of all American firearms. Latest addition to Colt literature is this 24-page monograph published by Dexter, which details differences between various types of the little side-hammer Colt revolver. The author describes a prototype which he calls the model of 1853, and classifies the 1855 arms in six types. Detailed photographs, some of them better-than-life-size, make identification according to the author's classification an easy matter.

A word is probably apropos about the cost. Three dollars for 24 pages plus covers sounds like highway robbery when compared with the price of, say, this magazine with 96 pages and four-color cover for about a tenth of that sum. Consider, though, the fact that well over a quarter million copies of the RIFLEMAN are printed. We have no idea how many of this monograph have been printed. Certainly only a few thousand, perhaps even a few hundred, will be the extent of its circulation. Those figures make all the difference; limited editions, whether so labeled or otherwise, will always be expensive when compared with a mass-production product. To anyone knowing production costs in these days, three dollars for this and similar monographs of limited circulation represents not an attempt to gouge the purchaser but actually, rock-bottom pricing of a luxury item.—JOHN SCOFIELD.

(Published by F. Theodore Dexter. 24 pages, 8½ by 10¾, illustrations. Available from the publisher, P. O. Box 399, Topeka, Kansas. Price, $3.00.)

THE MODERN SHOTGUN

Volume II: The Cartridge

By Major Sir Gerald Burrard

First published in 1931, Major Burrard's three volumes on the shotgun tower above the few other works in print on scatterguns as a practical explanation of the technical aspects of shotguns. With the reissue of this volume, revised to include mention of such new developments as the crimp closure instead of the overshot wad, the entire work again becomes available to shooters.

Volume II discusses in detail the making of the components which go into a complete shot shell. Approximately half of the volume is devoted to a study of the ballistic properties of velocity and pressure.

Volume I on the gun and Volume III on the gun and cartridge may be had from the same source as this volume.—J. A. HARPER.

(Published by Herbert Jenkins, London. 315 pages, illustrated and indexed. Available through the Arms Collector Service, 6844 Gorsten Street, Philadelphia 19, Pennsylvania. Price, $5.00.)

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 25 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. Advertisements *must be accompanied by remittance*, addressed to "The Arms Chest," American Rifleman, made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C. *Insertion will not be made until payment is received.*

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received with advance payment by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: July 1st for the Aug. issue. Ads received after July 1st and not later than Aug. 1st will be inserted in the Sept. issue.)

3. All Ads Subject to These Conditions: We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

4. Transactions Based on Good Faith: Deliberate misrepresentation, or violation of the codes of good sportsmanship and good business ethics, will constitute grounds for refusal of advertising, and may result in disbarment from N.R.A. membership.

5. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Blind ads, with box numbers *only*, will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

6. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith (W. H. counts as one word); H. B., meaning heavy barrel, etc.; W. H. and H. B. are one word) Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

7. No Responsibility for Illegible Copy: The publishers are not responsible for errors in printing advertisements, due to illegible copy; type or print clearly all ads.

8. All Articles to Be Properly Described: To avoid misunderstandings the condition of every advertised article should be described in accordance with the following definitions, NEW—not previously sold at retail, in same condition as current factory production; NEW—DISCONTINUED—same as NEW, but discontinued model. The following definitions will apply to all SECOND-HAND articles: PERFECT—in new condition, in every respect; EXCELLENT—new condition, used but little, no noticeable marring of wood or metal, bluing perfect (except at muzzle or sharp edges); VERY GOOD—in perfect working condition, no appreciable wear on working surfaces, no corrosion or pitting, only minor surface dents or scratches; GOOD—in safe working condition, minor wear on working surfaces, no broken parts, no corrosion or pitting that will interfere with proper functioning; FAIR—in safe working condition but well worn, perhaps requiring replacement of minor parts or adjustments which should be indicated in advertisement, no rust but may have corrosion pits which do not render article unsafe or inoperable; POOR—badly worn, perhaps requiring major adjustments or repairs to place in operating condition.

9. WARNING TO PURCHASERS: The publishers *will accept no responsibility* for *any* unsatisfactory transaction involving articles which have not been described in accordance with the foregoing NRA standards. Purchasers or traders should therefore insist that sellers give clear descriptions of all articles, in accordance with these standards—*before* any transactions are consummated. Purchasers should also request shipment by express C.O.D., *with examination privileges;* the purchaser may (and should) then examine the shipment in his local express office—if unsatisfactory the article will then be returned by the express company to the shipper, at the latter's expense.

10(a). The National Firearms Act forbids the sale of the following: (*a.*) Full automatic machine guns. (*b.*) Rifles and shotguns with barrels less than 18 inches in length or 16 inches in the case of a weapon of .22 or smaller caliber. (*c.*) Handguns such as the Mauser or Luger automatic pistols, when such weapons are equipped with detachable butt stocks, except that all of the above may be sold by a Federal licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code. NOTE:—"Barrel length", as it applies to the above, is determined by the insertion of a cleaning rod from the muzzle until it comes to rest against the face of the closed breech.

(b). In addition, the NRA has adopted a policy of not accepting advertisements covering small *pocket* pistols or revolvers of less than .38 caliber, or with barrel lengths of 2 inches or less, which have no practical value as target, police or military weapons.

11. Fair Trade Laws: Advertising will not be accepted for articles to be sold in violation of Fair Trade laws, after the manufacturer has advised the NRA that such violation exists.

FOR SALE

NEW RIFLES: REMINGTON 721, 30-06 OR 270 $79.95. Remington 81, 300 or 35 $129.95. F.N. Mauser 30-06 or 270 $164.50. Savage 99, 250 3000 $96.45. Winchester 70, 270 $109.50. Marlin 30-30 or 35 $61.45. New Shotguns: Remington 48, 12-16-20 $99.95. Marlin over under 12 $82.45. Ithaca 37, Featherlight 12-16-20 $83.50. Harold's Sports Outlet, 17 College St., Clinton, N. Y.

SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFER—WAR SURplus—One quart can (32 oz.) U. S. Official Gun Oil plus four 6 oz. cans (24 oz.) U. S. Official Gun Bore Cleaner plus about 500 unnapped twill cleaning patches. All three for $1.95 postpaid. The oil and bore cleaner come in originally sealed U. S. Government cans. This quantity sufficient for normal 10-year use and is worth 5 times this price in similar commercial products. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-6, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

SALE! MOUNTS! WHILE THEY LAST! Famous King-Pike Quick-Detachable Mounts. List $17.50. Now $10.50 postpaid. Fit Win. 70, 54; Rem. 721, 30; Sav. 99; Springfield; Enfield; Mauser, ¾, ⅞ and inch rings. Hurry! Supply limited. State make, model of rifle and scope. Check or Money Order. J. A. Biddison, R.D. #2, Malvern, Pa.

BENCH REST TARGETS—LATEST IMproved type. Spot 22 caliber holes easily and determine group size at 200 yards! 100 and 200 yard types available. $3.00 per hundred. Postage prepaid if remittance accompanies order. Tom Higgins, 718 Eighth Street, Irwin, Penna.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, ACCESSORIES AND parts. All illustrated lists for a year, $1.00. Weisz, 100 South Uhle St., Arlington, Virginia.

A.B.C. BULLETS, 30 CAL. 125 GR., $4.25. 150, $4.50. 180, $4.75. 25 Cal., 87 gr. $3.50. 100, $3.75. 120, $4.00. 27 Cal., 100 gr. $4.25, 130, $4.50, 150 $4.75. Agents Wanted—Our ammunition catalog 50 cents postpaid. Shell Shop, 3709 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

QUICK WAY BULLET PULLER, $6.00 SET. Pull all large rifle bullets .22 to .35 cal. For Pacific and Universal tools. Money back guarantee. See March Dope Bag. M. L. Whitesell, 1131 North Lincoln, Casper, Wyoming.

HIGH POWER RIFLES, AMMUNITION AND gun cases are our specialty. Send for free list. McClinton-Taylor, 103 West Broadway, Clarksville, Texas.

190 PAGE PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED catalog crammed with antique and modern pistol, sword, dagger, etc., values sent on receipt of 50¢. Robert Abels, R860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

PERCUSSION COLT & REMINGTON PARTS. Flint and percussion locks. List 25¢. C. H. Weisz, 100 S. Uhle Street, Arlington, Virginia.

NEW MODELS 5E, 4E, ITHACA TRAP guns, 43 Hornet, Bee, 70, Hornet, Swift, Robert's, 270, 30/06, 300, 275 Magnum's, 141, Remington's, 99, Savage, 250, 3000, 300, Large selection guns, rifles, Handarms, Scopes. Price free list 10¢. Overly's Gun Rack, Ephrata, Penna.

BIG CATALOG, ANTIQUE GUNS, $1.00. 475 photographs. Satisfaction guaranteed. G. B. Hebard, Knoxville, Illinois.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: ENGRAVES ALL Metals $1.25 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 10511-Z Springfield, Chicago 43.

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS DEscribing and pricing a museum collection of swords and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in coin. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

NAVY OXFORDS, GENUINE U. S. SURplus, finest black calfskin, famous makes, specify size, $7.95. Check or money order. (Add 50¢ for postage and handling.) AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

OLD CATALOGS AND ARMS BOOKS FOR sale. Send for new list and Arms Information card. Hugh Smiley, Henniker 10, N. H.

NEW SHOTGUNS: IMMEDIATE DELIVery. Prepaid and Insured. Remington Automatic 11'48 five shot or Sportsman '48 three shot $99.95. With Ventilated Rib $119.95. Belgian Browning Automatic 12, 16 Gauges $108.80. Belgian Browning Light 12 or Sweet 16 $124.50. With Hollow Rib add $12.50, with Ventilated Rib add $21.05. Winchester #12 pump 12, 16, 20 gauges $84.95. Winchester #12 heavy Duck Gun for 3 shells $94.95. With rib $109.95. Remington #870 A.P. pump 12 gauge $69.95. Remington #870 A.D.L. 12 gauge pump DeLuxe Grade $79.95. Ithaca #37 Featherweight Pump 12, 16, 20 gauges $78.93. Send Money Order or Check. Write for Free List and Illustrated Literature on any gun you want. Discounts to dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Company, 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N. Y.

SNOOPERSCOPE TUBE. PERMITS NIGHTtime vision. Tube and complete instructions $14.95. Snooperscope book $1.50. Infrared filters 15c. Precise, 942 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 CONVERTED to .33 Win. cal. all calibers suitable,- new barrel, sights, reblued, completely checkered $40.00 up, write for details. Buck's Gun Shop. F. C. Reardon, Arcadia, Wisconsin.

TARGET MOD. 70 WINCHESTER, 257 ROBerts. 'Scope. blocks, 3 boxes shells, dies for "Pacific" tool, perfect $150.00. Fred Boynton, Black River, N. Y.

SEDGLEY SPRINGFIELD 30-06 EXCELLENT 330 Weaver Scope Mounts by Stith Altered by Knight, Recoil pad, sling $210.00. Robert Wollinger, Delaware, Ohio.

320# BLACK BEAR OPEN MOUTH RUG, new perfect, unpaid balance $67.50. Inspection privileges. Description on request. 45-70 carbine, good, $13.00. Emery Taxidermy, Butler, Pa.

"We're Growing—thanks to you!

"Our first ads in the 'Arms Chest' section produced so many orders from consumers and dealers we expanded our facilities and are now running a sizeable schedule of display ads in *The Rifleman*—with excellent results!"

Many thriving businesses have been built up from very modest beginnings, thru small classified ads in the Arms Chest.' Our more than 275,000 member-readers are always on the alert for new products or services which can add to the pleasure of their hobbies, or the comfort and happiness of themselves and their families.

And the cost of these classified ads is extremely low—only 25¢ per word, for a well-distributed *national* circulation.

☆ ☆ ☆

Copy for the August issue must reach us not later than July 1st. See above for detailed instructions.

MICRO RIFLE SIGHTS

FRONT AND REAR BAND SIGHTS FOR RIFLE

Micro Open Sight Set for Springfield and Enfield. Set consists of a Front Sight Band having inside diameter of .600 to .645 in .005" steps, with gold bead blade sight; and Rear Band in 2 sizes (Splfd or Enf) with either semi-buckhorn or flat-top sporting rear. Finished and blued, ready for installation.

COMPLETE SET $8.50

Rear Band only with std ⅜" dovetail for mounting sporting rear $3.00

MICRO RIFLE FRONT SIGHTS

Precision machined and hand finished. *Two Types.* Top—For rifles with Dovetail Ramp Front Sights. In 1/32" steps from ¼" to 17/32". Furnished in round, gold bead only. $1.75 each.

Bottom—To fit rifle barrels with standard Dovetail. In 1/32" steps from 9/32" to 17/32". Furnished in flat gold bead only. $1.25 each.

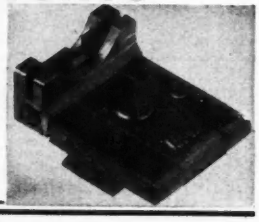
Dealers: Send for chart designating sizes for all rifles.

MICRO PISTOL SIGHTS

TARGET IMPROVEMENTS ON PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS

(.45 Auto. accuracy jobs, short actions, & offset hammers)

All Pistol & Revolver Repair Work, and Rebluing.
Write for Catalogue of Sights and Improvements.



MICRO SIGHT CO.
5813 MISSION ST., SAN FRANCISCO 25, CALIFORNIA

ALL - CALIBER SCORING GAUGE

NRA official scoring plug—each gauge has flanges for scoring .22, .32, .38 and .45 shot holes. $1.00

RIG EZE SCORING GAUGE

The new NRA official Rig Eze plug scorer with built-in plastic magnifier. Available for .22, .38 or .45. Specify caliber desired. $2.00 ea.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
SCOTT CIRCLE Washington 6, D. C.

CLEAN GUNS LAST LONGER

BRITE-BORE Gun Cleaning Kits contain the finest gun cleaning equipment you can buy.

Get one for your gun!

MILL-ROSE
BRITE-BORE
GUN CLEANING KITS

EMBLEMS — BRASSARDS
We manufacture embroidered Emblems.
Send us a sample, or sketch, and quantity wanted.
We will gladly quote price by return mail.
MURRAY H. ROGERS and **ASSOCIATES** • Dept. R, 2450 S. Main St. Los Angeles 7, Calif.

VICKERMAN

BARREL VISES $18.50

ACTION WRENCHES $19.50

Used by Gunsmiths all over North America

W. S. Vickerman *Gunsmith* Life Member — 208 So. Ruby Ellensburg, Wash.

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS

SEMI-PISTOL GRIP • NEW • 1903-A1

Completely inletted and finished, no finger grooves. $1.90 each, two for $3.00. Postpaid if payment accompanies order.

DEMRICK SALES COMPANY
1424 Grant Avenue, San Francisco, California

TRIGGER SHOES

Positive Locking

All Models **$2.00**

Dealer Inquiries Invited

GEO. N. UMPHREY — 467 Central Ave. East Orange, N. J.

SPRINGFIELD & MAUSER

BOLT ALTERATION

- **Alteration allows low scope mounting**
- **Original lines of bolts maintained**
- **Pits removed and polished to mirror brightness.**

PRICE $7.50

Custom Bluing. Write your wants.

VINTON P. KELLAR

Big Run **Pennsylvania**

OUT-OF-PAWN "SHOT-GUNS", "RIFLES", "Pistols". Write needs, No list. Enclose stamp. Virginia Pawnbrokers, Danville, Virginia.

OREGON RED MAPLE BURL PISTOL GRIP Blanks. Beautifully matched pair thoroughly seasoned—ready to work. Size of each half: 3½" x 5½" x 1¼". $1.50 pr. postpaid anywhere in U. S. Send order and check to Beaumont's, 600 N. Bdwy., Coos Bay, Oregon. No C.O.D.'s please. Satisfaction guaranteed.

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS FOR INdoor rifle and pistol ranges. Priced from $22.80 to $31.20. Write Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota.

GENUINE SA COLT PARTS, SERVICEable:—Hammer $3.50; trigger $1.50; gate $2.00; trigger guard $3.75; ejector head $2.25; mainspring $2.25; screws 35¢ each; hand w/spring $2.50; base pin $1.25; .45x5½" barrels, pitted, $3.00. 20-shot magazine for .30/06 Springfield $7.00. Parts for C&B revolvers. B. K. Wingate, Box 154, Carlisle, Penna.

WINCHESTER MODEL 52, HEAVY BARREL rifle with Redfield Olympic Front Sight and Redfield Olympic Micrometer Rear, condition like new, $95.00. Winchester Carbines, cal. 30-30, surplus stock, like new, $55.00. Winchester Model 70 Super Grade Rifle, cal. 220 Swift, Ramp Front and Lyman 48 WJS Rear, $157.20. Berretta, 6.5 Military Service Carbines, as issued, excellent condition, price $19.50. New 1950 catalog of Firearms, Gov't Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

NEW STANDARD GRADE STOCK FROM Winchester Model 70; 30-06; swivels and butt plate $18.00. Dr. E. Kogan, 2480 86th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RIGBY 303 DOUBLE RIFLE, CASED, EXcellent, cost $1,000.00—Sell $100.00. 6.5 Mannlicher Schoenauer, excellent $125.00. Smith Bros. Gun Store, Rochester, Pa.

VOM HOFE EXPRESS, 5.6x61, ENGRAVED Mauser, D.S.T., ribbed barrel, beautiful stock, excellent, $125.00. Charles Yerlow, 35 Pryor S.W., Atlanta, Georgia.

GERMAN HAMMERLESS 16 X 16 X 8 X 57R x 27" mount bases, "Very Good" $100.00. Zeiss Zeilacht 8 power with side mount complete "Excellent" $125.00. Thomas E. Smith, Atlanta General Depot, Atlanta, Georgia.

NEW RIFLES, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—Prepaid and Insured. Remington #721 Bolt Action 270, 30-06 calibres $79.95. #721—300 Magnum $89.95. Remington #722 Bolt Action 222, 257, 300 Savage $74.95. Remington #81 Autoloading 30, 35, 300 Savage $129.95. Remington #141 pump action 30, 32, 35 calibres $104.95. Winchester #70 Bolt Action 22 Hornet, 220 Swift, 257, 270, 30-06, 250/3000, 300 Magnum, 375 Magnum $109.50. #70 Super Grades same calibres $162.50. Winchester #64 Lever Action 30-30, 32 Special $82.95. #64 DeLuxe Grade 30-30, 32 Special $97.75. Winchester #71 Lever Action 348 calibre $91.10. #71 Super 348 $105.00. Winchester #43 Bolt Action 218B, 22 Hornet, 25/20, 32-20 $54.95. #43 Special same calibres $66.95. Winchester #07 Autoloading 351 calibres $126.95. Savage 99EG Lever Action 250/3000 and 300 Savage $96.45. Savage 99R—Lever 300 calibre $99.00. Money Order or Check. Write for Free Gun List and Illustrated Literature on gun you want. Discounts to dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Company, 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N. Y.

PARTS for FRONTIER COLTS

LARGE STOCK of HARD-TO-GET ITEMS

Send self-addressed stamped envelope for COMPLETE LIST

JAMES E. SERVEN · Santa Ana, Calif.

FOREIGN PISTOL PARTS

Complete listing free on request.

Walther P38 9mm Barrels, new	$12.00
Walther P38 Rear Sights	2.00
Walther P38 Firing Pins	4.00
Walther PP & PPK New Barrels	9.50
Walther PP & PPK Firing Pins	4.00
Walther PP & PPK Extractors	2.25
Luger Barrels, 4 in 9mm & 7.65mm	12.00
Luger Side Plates	6.50
Luger Side Plate Levers	2.00
Luger Side Plate Lever Pins	.75
Mauser H.S.C. .32 cal. Firing Pins	4.00
Mauser .32-.25 cal. mod. M10 Firing Pins	4.50
Ortgies .25-.32 cal. Firing Pins	4.00
Ortgies .25-.32 cal. Firing Pin Spring	.75

Also parts for Springfield, Enfield, Mauser '98, Mauser '88, P35 Radom, J. P. Sauer, P27 Czech, and .32 Browning. We will gladly take care of your repairs on Foreign Pistols. If we do not have the parts, we will make them. Our prices are reasonable, but we will furnish estimate of repairs, if requested. Ship guns PREPAID Express only.

Western Gun Exchange 441 S. Greenleaf Whittier, Calif.

KRAG CARBINE SPORTERIZED VERY good Lyman 48 Carrying strap $60.00. Winchester 75T perfect Lyman 58E-77H Sling $52.00. A. L. Mills, 31 Harvard Road, Belmont, Mass.

COLT-KING 4½" OLD TYPE WOODSMAN, full ventilated rib, weights, complete King job, excellent $85.00. Belgian Browning Over-under 12, solid rib, mod. & cyl. oil finish, recoil pad, prewar, single trigger, new condition, $150.00. Luger 9MM, very good $30.00. Model 86 40.82, accurate, action perfect $20.00. No phone calls please. Harry McGinley, Houlton, Maine.

FACTORY REJECTS — OUTSTANDING value! Same genuine imported briar as our regular $10.00 pipes. Have only surface flaws not affecting superb smoking qualities. 2 for $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Gaylords, Dept. 200, Brockton 64, Mass.

FOR SALE: WALNUT, CHERRY AND curly maple gunstock blanks sawed to patterns. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio.

20-GAUGE ITHACA PUMP, M37, PRE-WAR, excellent, $60.00. 8 MM Radom Mauser Sporter, very good, $45.00. G-43 with sporterized stock, very good, $45.00. 6.5 Italian Carcano, sporterized, excellent, $28.00. Stanley Kaiko, Jewett City, Connecticut.

WINCHESTER 73 IN .32/20 GOOD $27.50. Winchester 52 Sporter perfect $69.50. Remington Rolling block .45/90 good $24.50. Cac's, 397 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

BIG GAME HUNTERS, BIRD SHOOTERS, pistol and target men, collectors, send for list—90% of personal collection. Percy W. Adams, L. M., 255 West Street, Rutland, Vt.

PLAIN, GOOD COLOR FRENCH SHORT blanks $5.00. R. Vail, Warwick, New York.

PISTOL SHOOTERS—FOR YOUR PISTOL case—models of new MT Woodsman or 38 OMT in one-half relief, 4 inches long, metal, bronze finish, easy to install. Shipped complete with screws, $3.00 each or 2 for $5.00. Frank Svec, Leonia, N. J.

FOR SALE: 23D—G6 SCOPE, SLING, EXC. 185 cartridges; 416 target, sling. Perfect, mounted 6 power scope, good—Sturdy homemade case with cartridge and pistol slots, $165.00. C. V. Dearinger, Rushville, Ind.

NUMRICH SPECIALS—CLOSE OUT, STEVens O/U, 22/410. Brand new, usually $32.25. Our special $24.50. Numrich Arms Company, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

FOR SALE: 2750 PRIMED 8 M/M CASES $60.00. Harold Schowalter, Jackson, Wisconsin.

BULLET TRAPS—SAFE AND EFFICIENT with .22 caliber L.R. and all hand guns including .45 caliber. Full 16x16" opening. Complete with removable legs, $25.00 F.O.B. factory. Please send check or money order. Wire Rope Products Co., Winsor Ave., Hamilton, R. I.

GUNSMITH'S STEEL STAMPING SET, 37 letters and figures. Complete alphabet and numbers. Hardened steel for marking guns, tools, traps, anything wood, leather or metal. Slightly less than ⅛ in. Right size for marking guns and parts, unlike other sets on the market which are too large (and also sell for about $8.00 and up). Government surplus $2.98 postpaid for entire set. Supply limited. Order immediately. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. SS, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

25/20 STEVENS SINGLE SHOT 22 PISTOL shot loading tools. Bullet molds Lyman sight $55.00. Al Wilson Company, 1539 Folsom Street, San Francisco.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS OF MANUFACturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

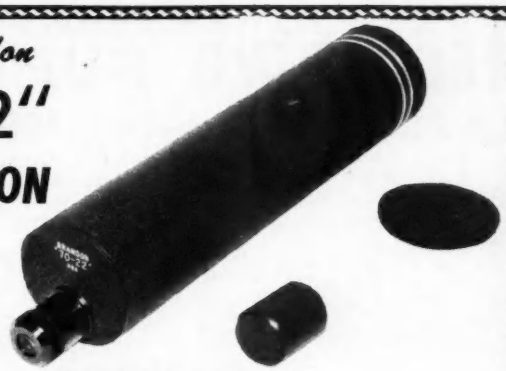
NEW & USED SCOPES!

Mounts, guns, binocs, reload supplies "Send *stamp* for our list first and SAVE!"

MD. Scope Service. 444 Goethe. Cumberland, Md.

The Brandon

"70-22" OBSERVATION SCOPE



New Low Price

Only **$49.95**

SPECIFICATIONS

- Magnification—22 power
- Clear aperture objective — 70 mm.
- Unobstructed objective— 73 mm.
- Exit pupil diameter—3.2 mm.
- Relative brightness—10.1
- Field of view—36 yards at 1000 yards.
- Eye relief—15 mm, permitting convenient eye position with or without glasses
- All glass-air surfaces coated, including erecting prisms.
- Sealed construction.
- Multiple thread focusing.
- External dimensions—3 inches diameter by 14¼ inches long (with protective caps on.)
- Weight—1½ pounds thru lightweight aluminum construction.
- No clumsy offset castings, fits easily into standard shooting kit.
- Money refunded within 10 days if not completely satisfied.

No C.O.D.'s—Send Check or Money Order to

CHESTER BRANDON

BOX 126 MONTROSE, CALIFORNIA

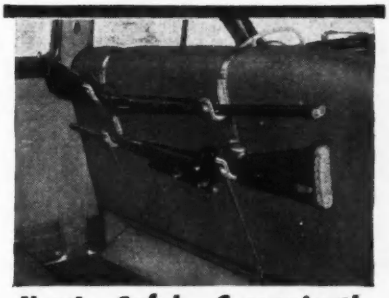
GIVE YOUR GUNS THE BEST

Guaranteed as a RUST PREVENTIVE NITRO-SOLVENT PRESERVATIVE for proof against SWEAT & HANDLING SEAWATER HUMIDITY STORAGE

35¢

Now in New 3 oz Kit Size Can at your dealer or Post Paid from

Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa



New! Safe! Convenient! the GUN-TOTE

RIFLE OR SHOTGUN CARRIER FOR YOUR AUTO

● Neatest, most practical way of carrying guns—cased or uncased. Can be installed, removed in jiffy. Heavy rust-proof aluminum. Soft rubber lined. Money-back guarantee! **$2.95** as shown

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER, OR MAIL COUPON TODAY! Jobbers invited

By popular demand — Model 1314, for carrying 4 guns, $4.95 pair.

DON BERRY, INC.
P.O. Box 24, Capitol Hill Station, Denver, Colo.
Please send immediately_____Gun-Totes.

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Ship C.O.D.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____STATE_____

Send for catalog of our complete line of Sportsman's Gun, Fishing Rod, Boat and Utility Auto Carriers.

SOUTH BEND

LIGHT TEN LATHE

A completely new, moderately priced, 10" swing lathe particularly suited for gunsmithing. Quality built for quality work. Made in four models and four bed lengths. Time payments available. *Write today for literature.*

SOUTH BEND LATHE
South Bend 22, Indiana

WE REPAIR PIPES

HARD RUBBER STEMS FITTED; CLEAN AND POLISH PIPE LIKE NEW. SEND ALL PARTS AVAILABLE.

$1.00 POSTPAID
NO C.O.D.'S

PAUL'S SMOKE SHOP
50 PLEASANT ST., WALTHAM 54, MASS.

RELOADING SUPPLIES •
LARGE STOCKS—PROMPT SERVICE

LYMAN TOOLS

NO. 310 TONG TOOL, complete ..... $ 11.50
TRU-LINE JUNIOR BENCH TOOL, complete 22.00
NO. 45 SIZER & LUBRICATOR 12.50
Extra sizing die, top & bottom punches 3.00
SINGLE CAVITY BULLET MOULD, $6.00. BLOCKS ONLY 4.00
Hollow point & hollow base moulds extra 2.00
DOUBLE CAVITY MOULD, $8.50. BLOCKS ONLY 6.50
Melting pot, $1.25. Bullet running dipper, .75¢. Primer pocket reamer, $2.50. Bullet lubricant, per stick ..... .25
Full length shell resizing tool 3.00

PACIFIC TOOLS

SUPER MODEL, complete 38.75
STANDARD MODEL, complete 31.50
Extra set dies, w/non-crimp seater, $12.50. W/Crimp seating die, $13.50. W/Crimp seater in .22 caliber, $14.50. Shell holder, $3.85. Hornet and Rem .222 shell holder, $4.85. Primer arm, $2.50.

HOLLYWOOD TOOLS

HOLLYWOOD, LATEST MODEL, complete 37.50
UNIVERSAL MODEL "A", complete 47.50
UNIVERSAL MODEL "B", complete 55.00
MODEL "B" with four position shell holder and primer rod turrets 68.00
Dies, per set, $12.50. Shell holder, $2.00. Primer rod 3.00

BELDING & MULL TOOLS

MODEL 28 TOOL, complete 19.50
Without bullet seating parts, $16.50. Model 28 bullet seater 4.50

POWDER MEASURES

IDEAL NO. 55 ..... 10.00
BELDING & MULL VISIBLE 12.50
HOLLYWOOD MICROMETER, with small or large drop tube 16.50
Extra drop tube, 1.00.
SAECO, with pistol or rifle drum, with bench stand 17.75
Extra drum, rifle or pistol, $4.00. Extra drop tube, small or large, $1.00.

POWDER SCALES

REDDING. Fast accurate, dependable, post-paid 11.95
PACIFIC, complete with weights, postpaid.. 8.85

L. E. WILSON TOOLS

CASE TRIMMER, complete for one rifle caliber and with burring tool 12.00
Extra shell holders, rifle calibers, each 1.25
Holders for pistol calibers, hardened 2.25
BURRING TOOL only 2.00
CARTRIDGE CASE GAGES, 220S, 257 Robts, 270, 30/06 ..... 4.50
INSIDE NECK REAMERS, 22, 25, 270, 7 mm, 30 and 8 mm 5.50
PRIMER POCKET REAMER 4.50
FULL LENGTH SHELL RESIZING DIES 6.60
PUNCH & BASE SET, for removing crimped in primers 30/06 ..... 2.00

SHOT SHELL RELOADING TOOLS

LYMAN SHOT SHELL RELOADING TOOLS. Straightline set, with crimper press for flat top crimp. 12, 16 or 20 gauge, complete 29.50
STRAIGHTLINE RE-DECAPPER, 12, 16, 20 or 410 ga. 9.00
STRAIGHTLINE HANDLOADER, 12, 16, 20 or 410 ga. 9.00
STRAIGHTLINE CRIMPER PRESS, 12, 16 or 20 ga. 8.00
SHOT SHELL SIZING DIES, 12, 16, 20 or 410 ga. 3.50
Shot & powder measure, pocket type, for bulk powder only ..... .50
Write for price list on shot shell loading tools and components. We have some Eureka tools in stock.
LEAD SHOT. CHILLED. Sizes 1 to 12, $1.50 per 5-lb. bag. $7.00 per 25-lb. bag. DROP SHOT in sizes 4 to 9 only, $1.45 per 5-lb. bag. $6.75 per 25-lb. bag. FOB here. We will not ship shot COD. If shipment is desired by parcel post, please include money for postage.
WAD CUTTERS. Hand type, 12, 16, 20 ga., each ..... $ 1.50
DE-LUXE WAD CUTTER, ROTARY TYPE. Self ejecting. For use in drill press. Hardened tool steel cutter. Makes easy fast work of cutting your wads. In 12 ga. only 7.50
ALCAN SHOTSHELL WADS. 10, 12, 16 and 20 gauge, 3/8" fibre felt type, per 1000, $3.95. Over powder wads, $1.95. Over shot wads, $1.75. Be sure to state gauge.
WINCHESTER No. 209 and REMINGTON No. 57 shotgun primers $12.00 per 1,000.
SHOTGUN SMOKELESS POWDER. DuPont bulk and DuPont MX, $1.15 per ½-lb. HERCULES RED DOT, $2.00 per lb. type, per 1000, $3.95.
SMILEY MODEL 500 CASE TRIMMER. Complete with five pilots, $14.50. Extra pilots, each .35¢.
LOADING BLOCKS, twenty hole, .60¢. Fifty hole, .75¢.
IPCO GRAPHITE WADS, .033", .046" and .064", per box $1.00. IPCO BULLET LUBRICANT, per stick, 50¢.

SAECO ELECTRIC MELTING FURNACE, $28.50.
IDEAL HANDBOOK, No. 37, .50¢ postpaid.
BELDING & MULL HANDBOOK, 60¢ postpaid.
"SHARPES" COMPLETE GUIDE $10 postpaid.
NRA HANDLOADING MANUAL, .75¢ postpaid.
WHELEN'S WHY NOT LOAD YOUR OWN," $3.50 postpaid.
POWDER FUNNELS. Aluminum. Made to fit over neck of case, so specify cartridge to be used for, each 75¢.
LYMAN GAS CHECKS, 22 to 38-55 cal, per 1,000 ..... 2.50
POWDER. DuPont Nos. 4320, 4064, 4350, 3031, 4227, 4198, $1.90-lb. Hercules Hivel No. 2 and 2400, $2.00-lb. DuPont 4759, No. 6, No. 5066 pistol, $1.15 per ½-lb. Hercules Unique, 13 oz., $1.80. Bullseye, 11-oz., $1.60.
PRIMERS. Win. Rem. & Western. All rifle & pistol sizes. $6.75 per 1,000. Smaller lots are 68¢ per 100, plus a packing charge of 25¢ per shipment.

BULLET METAL

ALLOYED BULLET METAL. 90% lead, 5% tin and 5% antimony. In 5-lb. ingots, $1.50 each.
PURE LEAD, 5-lb. ingots, each $1.00.
PURE BLOCK TIN, 1-lb. bar, each $1.25.
On parcel post shipments add one pound for packing and include sufficient funds to cover postage and insurance.
CAST LEAD BULLETS. Sized and lubricated. Write for price list and state calibers interested in.

HORNADY BULLETS

	Per 100 Postpaid
.224 cal. 50 and 55 gr. spire SP HV	$2.75
.2225 or .224 cal. 45 gr. Hornet spire SP	2.25
257 cal. 60 gr. spire point SP HV	3.50
257 cal. 87 gr. spire point SP	3.75
257 cal. 87 gr. full metal cased spire pt.	3.75
257 cal. 100 gr. spire point SP	4.00
270 cal. 100 gr. spire SP	4.25
30 cal. 110 gr. spire SP HV	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spire SP HV	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd. nose SP cannelured	4.50

SIERRA BULLETS

	Per 100 Postpaid
.224" spitzer or semi-round nose SP HV, 45, 50 and 55 grain	2.75
.223" or .224" Hornet round nose SP, 40 and 45 grain	2.25
25 cal. 87 gr. spitzer SP	3.75
25 cal. 100 gr. spitzer SP	3.85
25 cal. 117 gr. spitzer SP	4.00
270 cal. 110 gr., $4.25. 130 gr.	4.50
270 cal. 150 gr. boattail spitzer SP	4.75
30 cal. 125 gr. spitzer SP	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spitzer SP	4.75

SPEER

	Per 100 Postpaid
.257" cal. 60 gr. SP and 87 gr. spitzer SP	3.75
.257" cal. 100 and 120 gr. Spitzer SP	4.00
6.5 mm cal. 120 gr. Spitzer SP .263"	4.00
270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. 130 gr., $4.50. 150 gr.	4.75
7 mm cal. 130 and 145 gr., $4.50. 160 gr.	4.75
30 cal. 110 gr. Ptd. SP .3085". Hi-velocity	4.25
30 cal 150 gr. Rd nose SP with cannelure	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd nose SP not cannelured HV	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP, not cannelured. HV	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. Rd. nose or spitzer SP, HV	4.75
.311" cal. 180 gr. Rd nose SP for the 7.7 Jap	4.75
.311" cal. 150 gr. semi-pointed SP	4.50
8 mm 125 gr. Ptd. SP .323"	4.25
8 mm 170 gr. Round nose SP .323"	4.50

ACKLEY CONTROLLED EXPANSION BULLETS

	Per 100 postpaid
.22 caliber 50 grain	$4.00
.228 caliber 70 grain	5.00
6.5 mm 125 grain	5.75
.25 cal. 90 gr. $5.25. 100 gr.	5.50
7 mm 135 grain	5.85
270 cal. 100 gr. $5.50. 120 gr. $5.75. 130 gr.	5.75
30 cal. 120 gr. $5.75. 150 gr. $6.00. 180 gr.	6.75

EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS

Per 100, FOB here

22 Hor., 218-B, 25-20 and 32-20	$ 4.60
G&H 2R Lovell	5.85
219 Zipper. 22 Sav. HP, 25-35, 25 Rem, 30-30, 32-40 WCF	7.10
220 Swift	7.80
250 Sav., 257 Roberts, 300 Sav.	7.90
7 mm, 270, 30-40, 30-06, 8 mm	8.20
300 H&H Magnum	10.60
348 Win	9.40
357 S&W Magnum	3.55
375 H&H Magnum	11.10
38-55 WCF	7.10
44 S&W Special	3.55

FACTORY BULLETS. Price list mailed on request.

JOBBING

HORNADY, SIERRA, SPEER AND ACKLEY BULLETS. LYMAN, PACIFIC, HOLLYWOOD, BELDING & MULL, WILSON, SMILEY, SAECO, REDDING, LINDAHL POWDER FUNNELS, JAEGER SLING SWIVELS, POWDER, LEAD SHOT AND ALCAN SHOTSHELL WADS. Discounts to established rated dealers.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ABOVE ITEMS ARE PRICED FOB HERE. Include postage for parcel post shipments, unless otherwise stated. PRICE LISTS MAILED ON REQUEST. STAMPS APPRECIATED.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY

Central City **Nebraska**

CHAMBERING

REAMERS $12.50 Finisher $11.00 Rougher

HI-SPEED STEEL — VAPOR BLASTED

.222 REMINGTON

22 Rim Fire ($8.00)
22 Hornet
22K Hornet
22-250
219 Donaldson
220 Swift
250-3000 Savage
257 Roberts
257 Jap Roberts
270 Winchester
7 MM Mauser
300 Savage
30-06 Govt.
30-06 Ackley Imp.
300 Magnum
35 Whelen

GAUGES $3.75 Each SET OF 3 $10.00 HELD TO TENTHS

.222 Remington
22 Hornet (Rim Type)
22-250
219 Donaldson (Rim Type)
33 Winchester (Rim Type)
220 Swift
250-3000
257 Roberts
.257 Ackley Imp. (40° shoulder)
30.06—30.06 Ackley Imp.—8 MM

WRITE FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED FOLDER

OTTO FRITZ ARCADIA, MICHIGAN

SALE—NORMA AMMO. CLOSING OUT OF stock—send for list and prices. 2—Win. M12 trap guns, fired 50 rds. Perfect—$165.00 ea. Win-M52 Sporter, perfect $110.00. New loading tool catalog ready. Stamp please. Don's Sporting Goods, 701 S. Arlington, Akron 6, Ohio.

S&W PERFECTED, SINGLE-SHOT, 2 BARrels, .22x10" and .38x8", very good bores, otherwise good, $55.00; also, Model 91, .32x8", fair, $25.00. A. W. Thresher, Bristow, Va.

22 HI-STANDARD H-D, 4½ INCH BBL. EXcellent, $40.00. T. R. Booth, Concord, Virginia.

REVOLVERS, SMITH & WESSON HAMMERless, new departure model, cal. 38. blue steel, 3¼" and 4" barrel, good condition, price $29.50. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't Surplus & Sporting Goods, Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS. EXTENSION semi-fancy walnut forearms, hand rubbed, longer and larger hand hold. (The Skeet and Trap kind.) For Winchester models 12, 97, and 42, all gauges. Give gauge and model. $7.00—Checkered $12.00 postpaid. Satisfaction or money back. Walter Patsch, 1207 W. 15th Street, Davenport, Iowa.

FINE CAST BULLETS PROVIDE ECONOMIcal shooting. Good accuracy and doesn't wear out barrels. List. R. W. MacWilliam, Clinton, Mass.

REMINGTON RANGEMASTER MODEL 37, Fecker 16, B, T & S; Scope & Mounts, Sling. Excellent, $175.00. Geo. Nasfell, 278 25th St., Ogden, Utah.

SACRIFICE—BRAND NEW WINCHESTER Standard Model 70 30/06, Lyman 48 Micrometer Sight, 20 Cartridges, $100.00. Brand New K-22 Smith & Wesson, $50.00. .32 Special Winchester Model 64 Deer Rifle, Excellent, fired about 25 times, $65.00. Money Order. J. D. Cawthorne, 529 Crouse St., Akron 6, Ohio.

RELOADS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. Write—John's Target Shop, Box 109, Monongahela, Penna.

GOOD—SINGLE SHOT WINCHESTER CAL. 25/35 Fecker 1½x8—Pacific dies—components—extras—$150.00. Good single shot Winchester 45/90—tight action $30.00. Details for stamp. Everett Murphy, R.D. 1, Port Leyden, N. Y.

NINE GUNS IN ONE! NEW POLY-CHOKE converts any pump or auto-loading shotgun from one choke to nine different chokes. Free booklet tells how. Write today to the Poly-Choke Co., 2171 Tunxis St., Hartford, Conn.

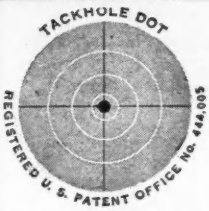
FISHERMEN—HUNTERS—20 ACRES, NEW modern all electric home, near Canadian line on Lake Osoyoos, north of Oroville, Washington. Price $19,500.00. Full details on request. Taylor G. Burton, Bollinger Hotel, Lewiston, Idaho. (Life Member.)

HUNDREDS OF ANTIQUE ARMS, EDGED weapons, cartridges, parts, accessories, books for sale at all times. Get on my mailing list for 25¢. H. A. Brand, 174 Woolper Ave., Cincinnati 20, Ohio.

LEAD WIRE for JACKETED .22's

3/16" or .200" diam. soft lead wire. 25 lb. spool $8.00, 10 lb. spool $3.70, 5 lb. spool $2.35 plus C.O.D. postage. Uniform diam., density gives uniform weight, trajectory. Write for quantity discount. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. Money back if dissatisfied

ROCHESTER LEAD WORKS, Rochester 8, N.Y.



LEE TACKHOLE DOT

Lee Dot reticule in YOUR scope will improve your shooting. Fast, accurate, guaranteed. * Installed in Weaver J and K scopes $7.50; Alaskan, Challenger, Noske, Hensoldt, Zeiss, DA Cub $12.50; Unertl Hawk, Condor, Falcon, Cub Master NA $10. All target type scopes $10. New scopes Lee Dot equipped, many makes and models, regular prices. Free illustrated folder and price list. Prompt service.

* Factory equipment America's finest scopes.

T. K. LEE

P.O. Box 2123 Birmingham 1, Alabama

WHITE LINE RECOIL PADS. SLIGHTLY imperfect. Regular price $3.25. While they last $1.25. Guaranteed. State choice color—red or brown. Trace butt plate for approximate size, or choice of large or small. Sportsmen's Specialties by Marsh, 47 E. Walnut, Pasadena 1, Calif.

VG 6½" BARREL WOODSMAN. ENGRAVED by Agee, Chrome Plated, $75.00. Want Argus or B & L Spotter Coated. Jack Rector, Spur, Texas.

COLLECTORS, PLAN TO ATTEND THE EXhibit and sale of antique firearms from European and American collections by "The House of Guns" at Essex Hotel, 13th and Filbert Sts., Philadelphia, Pa., Saturday and Sunday, June 17th-18th, 1950. Days and Evenings. Only good clean material will be offered.

DOUBLE RIFLES, OUs, FANCY MAUSERS. Long, "return" envelope. Bedford, New London, Ohio.

RUBBER RECOIL BOOTS TO FIT ANY RIfle or shotgun. Value $2.50 each, Sale 3 for $1.00. Carryall, new, Gov't surplus, large canvas roll Carryall with two web straps and handle for Sportsmen, Ball Players, Campers and Travelers, Value $12.50, Special $1.95. Jacobs Automatic Safety for Remington Automatic and Winchester Pump Shotguns, Model 12, New, Value $7.95, Special $4.50. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

FOR SALE: 16MM MOVIE OUTFIT. KODAK Magazine f/1.9 just factory overhauled. Eastman Projector model EE series II. 30x40 screen. $200.00. Also Eastman model 20 8mm. Perfect $15.00. Homer E. Reid, Telluride, Colo.

PAIR MATCHED DOUBLE BL. PERCUSsion shotguns, 10 ga.—12 ga. engraved C. G. Bonehill, Damascus steel, London Eng. 1877. Colt 44 Ser 105776 stamped Col. Sam L Colt. Stevens 410 pistol, chrome plated, Belgian type double bl. chrome plated percussion pistol. Will accept reasonable offer for entire collection. Major Arthur A. Farrell, Riverview Inn, Newburgh, Ind.

BISLEY COLT .45, BARREL AND CYLINder perfect, fine checked walnut grips, twin gun mahogany case, $95.00. Dr. B. A. Yost, 624 South Eye, Tacoma, Washington.

SMITH AND WESSON SINGLE SHOT 22, perfected, very good. Offer to: Schwarz, Box 545, Fredericksburg, Va.

SPECIAL GUNSMITH SCREW DRIVERS, set of 9 spring-steel drivers ⅛" x 2" to 5/16" x 10" blades. Guaranteed not to chip, gun grip handles, shipped to any member on approval, $4.50 postpaid. E. C. Grace, Horton, Michigan.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN JAN. 1929 TO 1949—$45.00 "FOB". Mrs. Howard Kirk, 217 Orange Ave., Modesto, California.

LEFT HAND CONVERSIONS FOR 721-22 $65.00. Barber, c/o McKinzie Gunshop, 9530 S.E. Stark, Portland, Oregon.

INTERNATIONAL MATCH BARRELS BY Schultz and Larsen in .30/06, 6.5 m/m, .250, other calibers to order. $30.00 delivered. Write for specifications. Fred W. Hallberg, 2294 Commonwealth Ave., St. Paul 8, Minn.

1903 SPRINGFIELD FIRING PIN RODS

Reverse type, KNURLED HEAD ONLY. Price includes reverse safety. Send a dollar for both parts. $1.00 Ppd.

We have no other rifle parts.

PARKER-WHELEN Co. Inc. 827 14th St., N.W. Wash. 5, D. C.

WORLD'S FINEST BINOCULARS

7 x 35 The best Binocular for all around use - Precision made with Fully coated optics - Individual eye focusing – Field of view is 375 ft. at 1,000 yds. Size 4¾" x 5¾". Weight is 17 ozs. Similar Binoculars sell for $155.00. . . . Our Price $54.50

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Now we offer you the finest quality Binoculars with PRECISION OPTICS and MAGNESIUM BODIES.

These New Feather-light Binoculars combine all the important features of our regular line yet weigh less than half that of ordinary binoculars.

6 x 20

6 x 20 Pocket Binocular for the sportsman or nature lover – Has central focus and exceptional "image brightness". Fully coated optics – Extra wide field of view – Size 3" x 4½". Weight 5 ozs. True value – approx. $165.00 . . . . . OUR PRICE – Only $42.50

7 x 50

7 x 50 – The favorite of the Armed Forces. Ideal for Marine or professional use. Field of view, 375 ft. at 1000 yds. Has Coated Optics, Individual eye focusing. Size 7" x 7½". Weight 29 oz. Our price Only . . . $54.50

9 x 35

9 x 35 Designed for hunting where a powerful binocular is necessary. Field of view 375 ft. at 1000 yds. Compact and light weight body, coated optics, Individual eye focus. Size 4¾" x 5¾". Weight - 20 ozs. A Remarkable Value. $62.50

7 x 35 Monocular Coated 8 oz. $27.50 (No Fed. Tax)

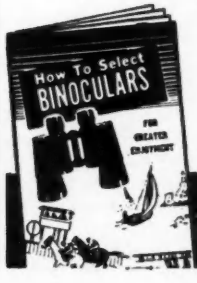
10 x 50 . . . . . Coated 29 oz. $68.50

12 x 50 . . . . . Coated 29 oz. $72.00

OTHER EXCELLENT VALUES

Aluminum Lightweight Models All With Coated Lenses..

6 x 15 – $17.95	7 x 50 – $44.50
6 x 30 – $32.50	16 x 50 – $78.00
8 x 30 – $35.00	10 x 50 – $59.50
8 x 40 – $52.50	12 x 50 – $65.00
7 x 35 – $45.50	



Every model complete with leather case and straps.

(Add 20% Fed. Tax) DEALERS: Write for discounts.

FREE CATALOG AND BOOK

BUSHNELL *Importers*

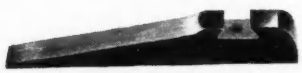
43 E. Green St. Dept. AR 5 Pasadena, Calif

H. A. Donaldson presenting Gene Hudgins of Philadelphia the Harvey A. Donaldson Trophy at Johnstown, N. Y., in Sept. 1949.

WINNER OF TWO BENCH REST SHOOTS uses SIERRA BULLETS

"My group size was 1.220" for 10 shots at 200 yards at this meet. For my Winchester Model 70, chambered for .220 Arrow, my load was 33.8 grs. of 3031 powder with 55 gr. Sierra Semi-Pointed bullet. I won the October York, Pa., meet using a .219 Donaldson with a load of 24.5 grs. of 4895 powder with a 55 gr. Sierra Semi-Pointed bullet. My grouping was .343 at 100 yards. I have been unable to duplicate the accuracy of Sierras with hand-made bullets."

SIERRA BULLETS
Available in 30, 270, 25, and 22 caliber soft point Spitzer HV, 22 caliber semi-pointed HV, and 22 caliber soft point Hornet — .223 and .224.



SIERRA RAMPS: Springfield (1/2"), Enfield (7/16"), Mauser (3/8"), Sporter (5/16"), Lo-Sporter (1/4"). #6-48 screw included. $2.25 each.
MARBLE AND KING BEADS available to fit above ramps.
GAS CHECKS . . . 8 mm, .32, .30, .270, .25, .22 Caliber, $1.75 per 1000.

SIERRA BULLETS
Mfd. by Harris Machine Co., Rivera, Calif.
At your favorite Gun Dealer

One Year Written Guaranteed
ARMY AIR CORPS 16 JEWEL

ELGIN $19.95

Made for Pilots and Navigators of the U. S. Army Air Forces. They had to be good. Sturdy 16 Jewel Elgin men's wrist watches. Shock resistant. Sweep second hand. Luminous hands and dial. Stainless steel back. Unbreakable crystal. Water repellent. Made by ELGIN one of America's outstanding watch manufacturers. Fully reconditioned. One year written guarantee sent with each watch. Supply limited! SEND NO MONEY. Simply pay postman $19.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid.
UNITED PRODUCTS CO.
7941 S. Halsted, Dept. RES-2615, Chicago 20

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

GENUINE ELK HORN PISTOL GRIPS CUSTOM made only. To be sure of model and shape send your present grips to us. Both pair returned. Send no money. Pay postman $10.00 C.O.D. Rocky Mt. Mineral Co., Box 1003, Casper, Wyoming.

12-GAUGE, OVER-UNDER MODEL #32 REMington 28" Skeet S.S.T. new condition $275.00. John Heyd, 2426 Helen St., Lake Charles, La.

513 TR, WITH SLING, $40.00. Springfield #311, 12-gauge 30" double F.M. $30.00. Both excellent. Thomas Green, 2817 N. Orchard, Chicago, Ill.

WINCHESTER DELUXE MODEL 70—30:06 Bausch & Lomb Variable Power Scope, together with Mount and Iron-sight; $185.00. Edward W. Huse, Sr., 78 Albemarle St., Springfield, Mass.

BROWNING SUPERPOSED 12, 30", FULL, modified, solid rib, double ivories, twin single triggers, $185.00. Alfred Judge, Oak Lawn, R. I.

BRENNEKE RIFLE, 7X64, SET TRIGGERS, very good with 8x Zeiss Zielacht scope, perfect, approximately 60 mm objective. . . . Purdey double twelve, full choke, pigeon grade, engraved, very good. . . . German double rifle, 10.3x57, engraved, very good, Greener locking. . . . Mannlicher 9.5x57mm, set triggers, Landlicht 4x scope, very good. . . . Two Mauser sporters, one 8x57, one 8x60, perfect. Highest bid accepted. F.X. Burkhouse, 7976 Rugby St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.

OWEN LAMINATED STOCK BLANKS—MY small blank is ideal for a marksman type stock for smallbore target rifles, price $15.00. Watkins Glen, N. Y.

EXCELLENT GEBBY .22-250, BUHMILLER barrel, 30-S action, 330 scope, Pacific dies, components, ammunition. $165.00. V. H. Buticofer, 326 Rose Blvd., Akron, Ohio.

WIN. 52 H.B. MARKSMAN STOCK, RED. Oly. Sights, Lyman super 15x scope; 30-06 Enfield custom, Weaver K4, left hand stock; Sav. 99 .22 H.P. take down; all very good to ex. Dallas L. Delaney, Watervliet, Michigan.

EXC. SAVAGE 23-D HORNET, WEAVER J2.5, Litschert 8x attachment, G 2 Mt. sling, sheepskin case, and 4 boxes ammo. $100.00. Money order only. Donald Spencer, Ackerman, Miss. Member.

AMERICA'S LARGEST MAIL ORDER AMmunition Firm offers a complete stock of modern U. S. made and most foreign types of cartridges, including many hard-to-get sizes for practically all kinds of firearms. Acknowledged to be the largest variety offered by any firm. Send 3¢ stamp for entirely new #2 list, 1950. This list also includes many special bargains in war surplus hunting and camping equipment; various types of black powder shotshells, for Damascus barrel shotguns; 12 gauge 00 Buck war surplus shotshells; reloading supplies and firearm accessories. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-6, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

KRAG 30-40 AND 45-70 SPRINGFIELD BOTH as issued and very good for first M.O. for $75.00. T. W. McKinley, 507 Juniper Lane, Ravenwood, Falls Church, Virginia.

WESTLEY RICHARDS QUAIL AND SKEET 12, 6½ lbs., 28" open bbls., inside good, outside worn, new recoil pad, leather case. First MO $135.00. L. F. Phillips, 380 Riverside Drive, NYC.

COLT FRONTIER, 38-40x4¾, $65.00. Frederick Hop, 1718 12th Ave., Greeley, Colorado.

DECATUR, ILLINOIS
HISER'S GUN ROOM
- Power-Pac Compensators
- DURA-BLUE for Hunting Guns
- GLOSS-BLUE for Show Guns

Horseback or afoot you can't lose, damage or rattle your shells in a MERSHON Shell Pack. Made of soft pliable, but tough, rubber. Holds securely any 10 shells, rim or rimless, from .25 to .35 caliber. Shells instantly available. Fits on your belt, either side, one or two. **$1.95 ea.** See your dealer. Write for literature.

MERSHON COMPANY, Inc.
Since 1935
511 E. Broadway, Glendale 5, Calif.

Weaver KV Scope
Price $57.50

We will allow you $28.00 for your K2.5 on this new 2¾-5X Weaver. Trades accepted on other items such as guns, targets scopes, pistols, etc.

Lyman Super Targetspot, $90.00. Lyman Junior	$ 62.50
Litschert Spotshot, 1¼, 10, 12, 15, 20X	49.50
Unerti 1¼, $78.00. Unerti 1½	90.00
Unertl 2", $125.00. Unertl 1"	58.00
Argus Spotter, $74.50. Bausch & Lomb	95.00
Davidson 245, $84.50. Saturn 20X Spotter	25.00
Mark 218 20X Spotting Scope with Stand	16.00
B & L 6x30 Binoculars, $155.00. 7x35	155.00
B & L 8x30, $170.00. Wollensak 8x30	105.00
Wollensak 6x30, $90.00. (Add 20% tax on all glasses.)	
7x50, new coated, very, very fine glasses	54.00
Winchester 52 HB $96.85. Standard, Marksman	86.35
Remington 37AR, $118.60. Rem. 37AX	99.45
Rem. 513TR, $57.00. 513TX, $41.95. 521TL	36.95
Winchester 75 Target, with sights	57.00
Remington 722-222, .257 Roberts, .300	74.95
Remington 721, 270, 30'06, high comb.	79.95
Winchester 70 Target, 30'06, .257, .220	147.52
Smith & Wesson K-22, K-38, K-32	65.00
High Standard Olympic Model for .22 Shorts	90.00
High Standard GE, refined target model	75.00

10 cents in stamps brings our catalogue describing loading tools, bullets, primers, powders, match and regular ammunition, shot, wads, vermin, hunting and target rifles. Everything for the shooter.

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY FARIBAULT, MINNESOTA

"QUOTES"

"There has been an almost unbelievable response to our new ad. 63 inquiries came in the same mail with our own copy of The RIFLEMAN; our peak day was 230. In just 20 days we have received over 1500 inquiries!"

(Name on request.)

GB OIL GUNSTOCK FINISH — 2½ HOUR FAST DRY

KETTLE BOILED LINSEED OIL

Dries firm in 2 hrs.; 68°F.; 50% humidity

A highly refined linseed for a **real oil finish** in the manner of old and modern master gunstockers. A laboratory oil, it dries very rapidly to a hard, durable, glossy film. Not a "patent" mixture in any way. Contains no resin. For initial finish, refinishing, care of **any** finish—by casual or professional craftsman.

NO **sticky** STAGE
TO INTERRUPT USE OR HANDLING!

½th pint $1. postpaid, with full instructions

GEO. BROTHERS
966 Bates Ave.
Reno, Nevada

DEALERS, GUNSMITHS, old-timers who have tried a sample, are asking **us** for re-sale privileges. Please write for details on why it is a pleasure to use and sell this oil.

RELEASE 5E ITHACA GOOD $200.00. Release Mod. 12 Trap good $100.00. Want 270, Browning O&U Trap. Dr. Harlan, Clarence, Mo.

BEAUTIFUL ENFIELD J2.5 SPEEDLOCK, pad, $100.00 or less. R521T G4, S94, 12G pad, write details. J. McGrann, 21E Greenfield Ave., Pleasantville, N. J.

STEVENS, 12, SINGLE, RECOIL PAD, VENtilated poly, shells, excellent, $35.00; H&R, Sportsman, very good, holster, $35.00; Stevens, .22 pistol, 6" and 8" barrels, good, no grips $8.00; Argus Super, 20X, coated, perfect, stand, $65.00. E. M. Schmidt, 22024 Madison, St. Clair Shores, Mich.

52 WINCHESTER STD. BARREL MARKSman stock factory grease $79.50. Mauser 22 S.S. Sporter with scope excellent $59.50. Remington 513T Redfield, perfect $42.50. Savage 7.65 mm automatic, excellent $27.00. Fred Lawson, Dassel, Minn.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

22 CAL. OFFICER'S MODEL COLT—PREwar, less than thousand rounds use. Excellent $55.00. Litschert Varmint Master .330 Weaver, like new, excellent, $14.00. M. E. Sherman, 337 E. DuBois Avenue, DuBois, Pennsylvania.

H.B. 30-06 MATCH TARGET RIFLE WITH case of ammunition, excellent $175.00. 30-06 Sporter G.R. Douglas barreled, Redfield, perfect $150.00. H.B. .220 Swift No Sights perfect $100.00. Model 86 N.S. 45-70 Very Good $75.00. Write for complete details. Laffoley & Ruggles, 387 Franklin St., Melrose, Mass. Tel—Me. 4-3323.

PISTOL SHOOTERS—HANDTOOLED leather, silver trimmed shooting box: Argus scope, hi-Standard, Woodsmen, latest 38 O.M., 45 auto. Accuracy jobs, Sanderson grips and King sights on part price $500.00. Letters for full details. Condition some very good, part new. Taylor G. Burton, Bollinger Hotel, Lewiston, Idaho (Life Member).

PISTOL GRIP ADAPTERS FOR COLT AND S. & W. Slightly imperfect. Regular price $1.75. While they last 90¢ postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for special mailings. Sportsmen's Specialties by Marsh, 47 E. Walnut, Pasadena 1, Calif.

FOR SALE: FACTORY NEW MODEL 70 Winchester Super Grade .375 Mag. $162.50. Prewar model 70 .375, Weaver K-2.5 in Redfield Sr. mount excellent $140.00. Homer E. Reid, Telluride, Colo.

45-70 BLANK CARTRIDGES, $4.00 PER 100. 45-70 Loaded Rifle Cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 7.62 Russian Rifle Cartridges, $10.00 per 100. .303 British Rifle Cartridges, $10.00 per 100. .45 Automatic Pistol Cartridges, $5.00 per 100. .351 Winchester self loading, $8.00 per 100. .25 cal. Stevens Rim Fire, $3.00 per 100. .32 cal. Rim Fire Shorts, $3.00 per 100. .32 cal. Rim Fire Longs, $3.50 per 100. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

IMPROVED 30-06 BY ACKLEY 26" BARREL FN Mauser action, Ackley mount, Alaskan scope, Lee dot, Custom Stock, cheek rest for LH Sling, excellent $195.00. E. R. Gaster, Turlock, Calif.

MY FIRST ANTIQUE GUN CATALOG ready to mail now. It features fine Colts and American Military pistols and long guns. Send 25¢ coin or stamps. Herb Glass, Box R-28, Bullville, N. Y. (20 miles west of Newburgh).

CUSTOM MADE PISTOL STOCKS!
For Colt. High Standard and Smith & Wesson guns. Made to your own specifications. Name your gun when requesting folder and patterns.
LEW SANDERSON & SON
3075 North Hickory Ridge Road — Milford, Mich.

FREE catalog. Send your name and address on a penny postcard and we will forward you our illustrated catalog of the entire 10-X shooting clothes line.

10-X
RIFLEMEN'S COAT

By far the most popular, best designed, best made rifle shooting coat that any riflemen ever wore. Designed to fit the rifle shooter's needs—to give him comfort, durability and to aid in making better scores. Covered by two U. S. patents, other patents pending. Made of genuine 8.2 ounce Reeves Army twill with chrome tanned leather covers or with NO-SLIP diamond tread rubber pads $15.00

10-X RIFLEMEN'S GLOVE
An absolute necessity for comfortable shooting. Soft, chrome tanned horsehide with quilted wool felt.
Will not stiffen or wad up when moistened.

10-X Junior Riflemen's Coat

Now a genuine 10-X rifle shooting coat for boys or girls. Has all the patented features of the 10-X Imperial, same type and quality of pads, same body design, same patented sleeves and pads. Made of fine sanforized Type II army twill, gray shade. 3 sizes only: Small, ages 8-10; Medium, ages 11-13; Large, ages 14-18 ..... $10.00

AT YOUR DEALERS See and inspect these fine 10-X shooting coats . . . you'll readily see the fine quality, workmanship—top features.

10-X MANUFACTURING CO.
303 11th Street — Des Moines 5, Iowa

SEMI-FINISHED SPORTER TYPE WALNUT
STOCKS
STANDARD OR MONTE CARLO

SPECIAL $5.50 PRICE
Prepaid in U.S. Only

- Balanced Design
- Accurately Semi-Inletted
- Schnabel Tipped Fore-end

Standard Model Shown

For Springfield '03, Enfield '17 Mauser M98 F.N., Kar, and 33-40

Buy the stock that has been enthusiastically praised by gunsmiths all over the country for its select walnut and quality craftsmanship. See our stocks on the famous Sheridan line of fine pneumatic rifles. A minimum of work is necessary to bed action. Completely shaped (including cheek piece) and ready for sanding. Small barrel groove to permit use of lightweight barrel. Send $5.50 check or money order. Money back if not satisfied upon inspection. Quantity discounts offered. Our factory Sales Department is open on Saturday a.m.

CENTRAL PATTERN WORKS, INC. Dept. 10-F Racine, Wis.

RELOADING SUPPLIES

Hollywood Loading Tool, full length sizing	$37.50
Hollywood Die Sets (we carry a complete stock)	12.50
Hollywood Micrometer Powder Measure $16.50—Lyman Powder Measure	10.00
Tru-Line Jr. Tool $22.00—Ideal #310 Tong Tool	11.50
Belding & Mull Tool $19.50—Visible Powder Measure	12.50
Ideal Lubricator and Sizer $12.50—Redding Powder Scale	11.95
Smiley Case Trimmer $12.75—Ideal Full Length Sizing Die	3.00
Wilson Case Trimmer $12.00—Shell Holder $1.25—Neck Reamer	5.50
Primer Pocket Reamer $4.50—Burring Tool	2.00
Wilson Case Gauges (30-06, 270, 220, 257)	4.50
Ideal Bullet Moulds $6.00—Blocks $4.00—Lubricant	.25
Ladle 75¢—Lead Pot $1.25—Lub. and Sizing Die	3.00
Ideal Shot Shell Loading Outfit (with shot measure)	29.50
Ideal Hand Book 50¢—Belding & Mull Handbook	.50

BULLETS POWDER PRIMERS

SIERRA BULLETS	Per 100 Postpaid
.223 or .224 Hornet Rnd. Nose SP 40 and 45 gr.	$ 2.25
.224 Spitzer or Semi Rnd. Nose SP HV 45, 50 and 55 gr.	2.75
.25 cal. 87 gr. Spitzer SP $3.75—100 gr. $3.85—117 gr.	4.00
.270 cal. 110 gr. $4.25—130 gr. $4.50—150 gr.	4.75
.30 cal. 125 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.	4.75
We also carry a complete line of M & G bullets. List on Request	
Du Pont Powder 3031, 4064, 4198, 4227, 4320, 4350 Lb.	1.90
Pistol No. 6, 4759, Bulk Shotgun ½ Lb.	1.15
Hercules Powder 2400, Hi Vel 2, Lb. $2.00—Bullseye 11 Oz. $1.60—Unique 13 Oz.	1.80
Primers 9½, 8½, 6½, 2½, 1½, 120, 116, 115, 111, 108, per c 70¢—per M	6.75
We carry a complete line of Primed Cases. Hornady, Sisk, Western Tool & Copper Works and factory bullets. List mailed on Request. Stamps appreciated.	

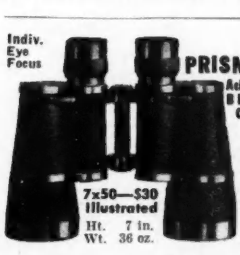
JOBBING

Lyman, Belding & Mull, Wilson, Smiley, Redding, IPCO products, Weatherby funnels, Du Pont and Hercules Powder, Sierra and M & G bullets. Discounts to established, rated Dealers.

Postage paid except on Powder, Primers, Primed Cases and full length Loading Presses.

PRECISION TOOL & GUN CO.
303 E. UPLAND RD. — ITHACA, N. Y.
Central New York's Largest Reloading Supply Service

Indiv. Eye Focus



7x50—$30 Illustrated
Ht. 7 in.
Wt. 36 oz.

7 x 50 PRISM BINOCULARS
Achromatic Optics **$30*** BRAND NEW
Coated Lenses and Prisms

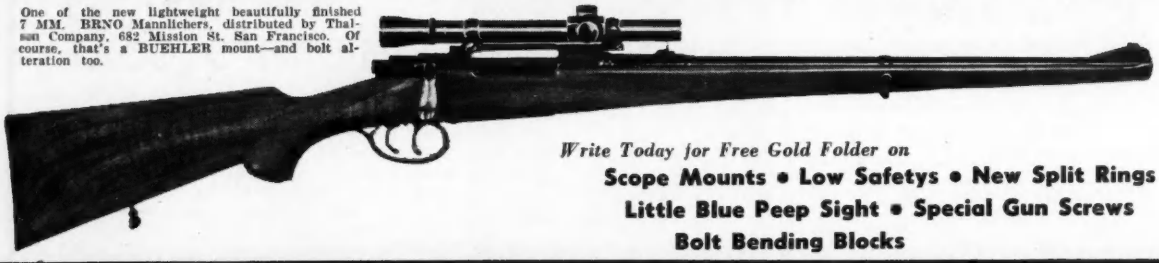
Top optical performance. Over twice the light transmitting power of any 8x40, 10x50, 7x35 or 6x30, three times that of any 8x30, and eight times that of any 6x15 binocular. Aluminum alloy construction, leather covered.

*20% Fed. Tax—Money Back Guarantee—We Pay Postage

BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 6A, 24 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

A Beautiful Gun, A Beautiful Mount . . *a Perfect combination*

One of the new lightweight beautifully finished 7 MM. BRNO Mannlichers, distributed by Thalsen Company, 682 Mission St. San Francisco. Of course, that's a BUEHLER mount—and bolt alteration too.



Write Today for Free Gold Folder on

Scope Mounts • Low Safetys • New Split Rings
Little Blue Peep Sight • Special Gun Screws
Bolt Bending Blocks

DEALERS • GUNSMITHS
Write for our attractive proposition

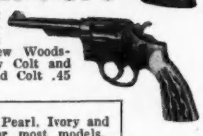
MAYNARD P. BUEHLER
ORINDA, CALIFORNIA

Distributed in Canada by
WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE
Calgary, Canada

POINTER STOCKS

Molded plastic in ivory, walnut or ebony for old model Colt Woodsman, all .22 Hi-Standards. Colt and S&W Revolver Models. Colt .45 Auto. All dark colors $6.50; all ivory colors $7.00. We are originators of plastic thumb rest stocks.

POINTER PUPS



Plastic imitation stag WITHOUT thumb rest for all models Hi-Standard and New Woodsman. Also for many Colt and S & W revolvers and Colt .45 Auto. $4.00 pr.

Also genuine Pearl, Ivory and Stag grips for most models.

CLEAR SIGHT SCOPE LENS CAPS

Pat. Pend.

Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies protect scope lens from excessive or hurried cleaning, oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. For all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pr. We have filter lenses for most models, $4.00 each.

POINTER PADS A new design recoil absorber, finest quality. Three styles—two sizes—three colors. $3.25 each.

GUN-TATOO Exclusive West Coast distributor. Don't overlook this bet for dressing up your gun with game or scroll designs.

JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVELS Swivel rotates—1" or 1¼" hows. Fits most rifles and carbines. Price $1.50.

Dex-Kleen GUN WIPER Protects from rust .59¢ ea.

Direct if not at your dealer's.
Free Illustrated Circulars. We Do Not Sell Guns

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO., INC.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

BINOCULARS

BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 U. S. Army reconditioned $42
With COATED OPTICS $54.

New 6x30 latest waterproof U. S. Navy model with coated optics as pictured price with tax $58. New 6x30 M3, Coated, U. S. Navy $49. U. S. Navy 7x50 with coated optics $85. New 7x50 Japanese with coated optics $53. New Zeiss 8x30 with coated optics $115. New Zeiss 6x30 coated $105. All with case and straps. **Prices include all tax.** We have all makes and sizes, new and used binoculars.

Visit our store in Dallas, Texas, at 7013 Hillcrest.
Write for list, and send all mail orders to us at:

LOUIS DOMINGUES • 412 Water St. Kerrville, Texas

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

FECKER SCOPES

always available
write for catalog to
J. W. FECKER, Inc.
2016 Perrysville Ave. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

COLT S. A. CYLINDERS

New Cylinders made from 8640 steel, also barrels all calibers.
Catalog now ready for delivery $.50 or free to the trade.
CHRISTY GUN WORKS • 875 57th St., Sacramento, Calif.

Repairs and Hard Coating for BINOCULARS-TELESCOPES-CAMERAS

Accurate alignment on precision collimator. All work guaranteed. Write or send Glasses and Cameras in for FREE Estimate. Prompt Service. SURPLUS BINOCULAR KITS ASSEMBLED.

EARL'S BINOCULAR SERVICE
1117 Pennsylvania Ave. No. Minneapolis 22, Minn.

BARREL BLANKS

Some unturned and preturned barrel blanks on hand. Slow delivery on turned barrels, and barrel fittings, due to heavy demand for my bore-honed barrels. See my past ads. Ask for data on all services. Buy thru your dealer. Thank those who have been patient with me.

G. R. DOUGLAS, Barrelmaker, Life Member
Rt. 3, Box 297-A, Charleston, West Va.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION ABOUT THE NEWEST IN TARGET RIFLES—

B. S. A. MARTINI .22

Orders filled on priority basis.
Dealers Write Today

FREELAND'S SCOPE STANDS
3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Illinois

professional

WILL STOP WEATHER CREEP

In point of impact by absolutely waterproofing your stock. The stock finish of beauty in the wood. No fillers or extras to buy. No linseed oil to darken wood and collect dirt. Choice of oil or satin lustre. Complete treatment in kit with instructions. 4 oz. bottle postpaid $2.00.

R. F. EWOLDT Country Club Road Crawfordsville, Ind.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN GUNS. BARGAIN list 10¢. Martin Rywell, 104, Harriman, Tennessee.

NEW ENFIELD STOCKS (ARMY SURPLUS) Fully and correctly inletted; fits all U. S. Model 1917 rifles. Fine, clean walnut with contrasting grain. Price $2.00 postpaid. Extra fancy grain, $3.00. For shaping and finishing to sport model, add $3.00. B. B. Ellerbeck, 42 Ninth East Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.

NEW GUNS, POSTPAID, SAVAGE 99 RIfles 250-3000 and .300 cal. $96.00; Remington's latest model 870 pumps, 12 ga. 28" modified or full $69.50; Winchester 42 pumps 26" modified, matted rib $79.50; Beikirch's, 755 Winton North, Rochester, N. Y.

JAP AMMUNITION PRECISION LOADS 7.7 (31) 150-180 gr. S.P. $3.50 per 20. 6.5 (25) 120 gr. S.P. $4.00 per 20. A. W. Ruhe, 1204 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Penna.

FOR SALE: PATENTED BARREL STABIlizer for match rifles. Sam J. Yasho, 1303 Simonton St., Key West, Florida.

DEALERS: REMINGTON BRONZE-POINTS and Coreloks available for immediate delivery. Distributors for the best in gunsmithing equipment and shooting accessories including Lufkin Precision tools, Threadwell taps, dies and gauges, Dupont and Hercules powders; also Lyman, Redfield, Marble, Weaver, Norman Ford, Stith, Echo, Griffin & Howe, Mershon, Pachmayr, Brauer, Bradley-Grimes, Stearns, Redding, Mill Rose, Remington Components, Pacific, and many others. Williams Gun Shop, Inc., 7387 Lapeer Road, Davison, Michigan.

RELOADING SUPPLIES CATALOGUE BULlets, primers, powder, tools and books. Gunsmith books, tools, and supplies. Stamp for catalogue No. 3. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

GUN COLLECTION. LONG AND SHORT guns. Moderns, Militaries, antiques, American and foreign rarities. Ammunition and holsters. Sell reasonable if buyer takes all. Will not sell separately. Particulars and prices for stamp. H. Schwartz, 924 Paxton Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio.

WINCHESTER 70, 220 TARGET 1¼" Unertl target 14x, very good $168.00. Walter Douglas, R.D. #3, Red Lion, Pa.

NEW CATALOG #28 DESCRIBING OVER 5000 bargains 40¢. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $42.50, slightly used $32.50. 45-70 ammunition $2.50 box. Springfield 1863, never fired $44.50. Springfield service rifle, excellent $68.50. Good used 30-06 barrels $6.50. Krag Sporter, excellent $68.50. Colt Frontiers, 32-20, 38-40, 45x4¾", very good $88.50. 45x5½" excellent $98.50. 357 Magnum 5½", excellent $135.00. 44-40x7½", excellent $120.00. 32-20x7½", excellent $120.00. 38 Special 7½" Bisley, excellent $125.00. 45ACP Bisley, excellent $98.50. Superb pearl or ivory grips SA $18.50. Polished bronze, embossed eagle, ruby eyes, $14.50, gold plated $19.50. Largest selection Frontiers, automatics, Kentucky rifles, binoculars. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

S&W .22 S.S. TARGETS, PERFECTED, Straight Line, $42.50, $57.00. S&W Russian parts, .38 s.s. bbls. Starr .44 perc. $19.50. Remington .41 double derringer, $28.50. 1818 Spfld. F/L pistol original. Colt, other moulds. Obsolete ammunition 38-90 to 50-110. U.S. Military shoulder arms state wants. List 10¢ coin. Cash for your arms. J. C. Harvey, No. Falmouth, Mass.

IF YOU WANT
ONLY HIGH QUALITY WORK
Custom Made Stocks **L. M. BROWNELL** SHERIDAN, WYOMING

THE CLARK EYE SHIELD IS NOW AT YOUR DEALER'S AT A

REDUCED PRICE

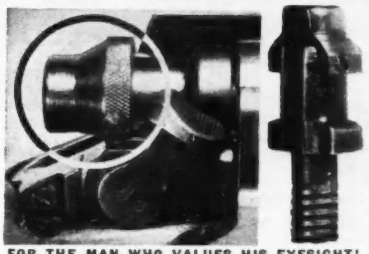
Your Dealer will supply you with a Clark Eye Shield installed on a reblued Enfield bolt sleeve in exchange for your Enfield bolt sleeve and..... $4.00

NOW EVERY ENFIELD OWNER CAN AFFORD ONE!

WANT TO INSTALL IT YOURSELF?

Should you prefer to install your Clark Eye Shield yourself, send us accurate micrometer measurement of outside diameter of bolt sleeve. Your Eye Shield will be sent immediatey, postpaid with instructions, for only $3.50
If your Dealer cannot supply you, order Direct. DEALERS: Send Federal Permit Nr. for price sheet.

KENNETH E. CLARK • River Route, Madera, Calif.



FOR THE MAN WHO VALUES HIS EYESIGHT! A thimble of machined steel protects your eye in case of a punctured primer or broken case. (Patent Pending)

MY PAIR OF FINE LIGHT UPLAND DOUBles, for a man not-so-young who likes an occasional jaunt, very good condition, cased. 16 Sauer —26" open and imp. cyl. 12 Darne—28" Mod. and very tight full. Ideal for Pheasants. Both 6½# non ejector, small fore ends and for 2¾" shells. Darne (French) has the fast top-lever sliding breech. The two for $225.00. Also disposing of my two percussion half stock rifles, with moulds. 12# Walnut 30. 9½# Maple 40. Nice shooting condition. $60.00. Fred W. Jay, 4404 Washington St., Gary, Indiana.

PRIMERS TO RELOAD SHOTGUN SHELLS #57 Remington and #209 Winchester with battery cup. Value $12.00, Special $6.50 per 1000. #6½ and #7½ Rifle Cartridge Primers, $6.50 per 1000. #1½ and #2½ Pistol Primers, $5.00 per 1000. 38 Special Empty Cases, fired once, 75¢ per 100. 10 Ga. Primed Empty Shell Cases, 2-9/16" in length, brand new, high brass, $3.50 per 100. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't. Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send Coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

38 S&W REGULAR CASES, FIRED ONCE, cleaned, $4.00 a 1000. .32 S&W long cases fired once, cleaned $6.00 a 1000. Bullets: 38 Special 146 grain wadcutter 145-158 grain conical, sized and lubricated, to 358 $9.00 a 1000. Better prices in large quantities. A. Cutillo, 1-19 Hartley Place, Fairlawn, New Jersey.

SELECT LIST OF FINEST AND RAREST S&W. G. A. Chritton, 435 North Kenter, Los Angeles 49, Calif.

"CANADA'S GUN HOUSE". MODERN GUN Shop, 3006 Danforth Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, features British and European guns. Stock includes: The finest in singles—doubles—automatic rifles and shotguns. Also British and European ammunition. Write Dept. 7 for monthly price lists each 25¢ coin.

50,000 CARTRIDGES, MODERN, OBSOLETE. Domestic, Foreign. Printed catalog #63 10¢ coin. Ed Howe, Member, Coopers Mills 2, Maine.

CHRONOGRAPHED PRECISION CUSTOM Loads. Your pet rifle has one load that it handles better than others. I will help you find that load in the following calibers—22/250, 220S, 250/3000, 257, 270, 30/06, 7 m/m, 8 m/m, 6.5 and 57 Mauser 6.5x257, 6.5 Jap., 7.7 Jap. Also a Chronograph service. Prompt service. Prices reasonable. J. C. Snider, Rt. 10, Box 34, San Antonio, Texas.

DICKSON BLACK POWDER DOUBLE 500 hammer Express with 20 rounds factory ammunition $300.00. Description for stamp. E. Perkins, 328 E. 53 St., New York.

TIRED WAITING? IMMEDIATE PREPAID Delivery on Primers, Powders, Bullets; Pacific, Hollywood, Redding, Weaver, and Saeco products. Stamp for list. Atomic Arms Company, Shrewsbury, Massachusetts.

WINCHESTER "52" STANDARD EXCELlent, Redfield sights, rear ¼ min cheap $60.00. Wm. S. Miller, 439 Wash. Ave., Sellersville, Pa.

CALLING ALL CROWS! USE PERSONALLY tuned Natural Kro-Kall, $1.50 each. Supplied by Tony Hoover, nationally known crow caller, 1857 Portola Drive, Grants Pass, Oregon. Terms to dealers.

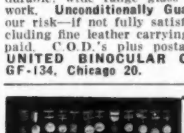
PEARSON'S PRECISION BULLETS...

★ Jacket bullets in most of the popular calibers and weights.
Send for Free Literature
★ Attractive prices for highly accurate bullets—Dealers inquiries invited.
PEARSON'S GUN SHOP
4180 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

COUNT TELEGRAPH WIRES IN THE DISTANCE!

5 POWER COATED $14.95

Not a 3 or 4 but a **Full Five Power Glass!** Objectives are 1⅝ in. (34mm) in diameter! Precision ground and polished **Achromatic Lens.** Leather covered lightweight metal body. Weighs only 10 ounces! **Coated** for better light transmission! The **United Seal** guarantees you these glasses are manufactured to **Rigid United Binocular** specifications. A powerful, durable, wide range glass designed for all-weather field work. **Unconditionally Guaranteed.** Try for 20 days at our risk—if not fully satisfied return for full refund. Including fine leather carrying case, straps only $14.95 postpaid. C.O.D.'s plus postal charges. Add Federal tax. **UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. GF-134, Chicago 20.**



MEDAL CASES

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $4.25, $5.75 and $7.25, f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.

H. C. NIELSEN 630 Congress Street Neenah, Wisconsin

New Designs in

FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!
Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson. Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.
Sports Inc. (Mfrs.),5501 Broadway, Dept.A-6 Chicago 40, Ill.

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

4 oz. magazine for Enfield & 98 Mauser. Capacity 4 rounds—.300 or .375 Magnum. Hinged floor plate—anodized finish. $10.50 each—$8.50—6 (per doz. $8 ea.) Duty Pd. Delivered.
FREE FOLDER
Exclusive Distributor
ROY VAIL • WARWICK • N. Y.

'SCOPE DOT RETICULES
Patented
installed in any scope. Unsurpassed for quality and dependability. Complete line Litschert, Unertl, Texan, Weaver Scopes; Buehler products. Standard discounts to dealers and gunsmiths. Free literature.
T. W. STEIN, 854 S. Washington, Butte, Montana

GUN BOOKS OLD AND NEW
Any book that is advertised or reviewed in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—also many out of print Send 75¢ for Entire Year:—Catalogs, announcements, bargain-listings. FREE NEW BOOK WITH EVERY TWELVE.
Ray Riling — ARMS COLLECTOR SERVICE
6844 Gorsten St., Phila. 19, Pa.
Including Lists on "Westerns" and "Fishing." "Riflemen" Bound only $2.50 per year.

It costs so little more to enjoy PERFECT PARATROOP COMFORT

Why compromise with comfort? ... Why accept cheaper materials and construction ... when you can enjoy the thrill of wearing a *genuine* Paratroop Boot ... one that is completely made in accordance with the original specifications for Paratroop Boots ... a Corcoran Paratroop Boot. Corcoran made these boots for Paratroopers during the war. Corcoran is making them now for outdoor men. They're Corcoran made and Corcoran sold ... direct to you at the lowest price for a *genuine* paratroop boot.

All Sizes and Widths. Not Surplus Stock

ONLY $11.87 postpaid anywhere in U.S.A. for Genuine Paratroop Boots

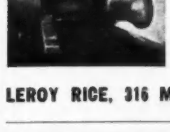
Order today. Specify regular tan or special oil finish. Give size and width wanted. Send check or money order for $11.87.

CORCORAN INC.
BOX 5-6, STOUGHTON, MASS.
© 1950, Corcoran Inc.

HUNTERS • SHOOTERS
DO YOU EVER MISS?
Why not blame your misses on the BEST RIFLE AND PISTOL SIGHTS IN THE U.S.?
KING GUN SIGHT CO., INC.
Has Just the Right Sight for *Your* Rifle or Pistol

Mail coupon today for FREE catalogue and prices

King Gun Sight Co., Inc., Dept. AR6
667 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Please send Sights catalogue and prices to:
Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....



PEEP SIGHTS
for **KRAG RIFLES — $1.50. For Enfield $1.50; Mauser $3.50; Springfield $3.50; Jap $3.50. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands for Krag, Springfield, Enfield, Mauser and other rifles, 75¢. Free Leaflet. Satisfaction or your money refunded. Life Member N.R.A.**
LEROY RICE, 316 Masonic Temple, Elyria, Ohio

INVENTORS
When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information on what steps you should take to secure a Patent.
PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
904 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

WARSHAL'S "SPECIAL SPORTER" RIFLE

PRICED AT ONLY $99.50
PREPAID TO YOU

Use Our Lay-A-Way Plan or Credit. Buy with Our Guarantee of Satisfaction.

Caliber—30/06 only
Action—Mauser 98 military
Barrel—New Springfield 22¼"
Weight—Approx. 7 lbs.
Sights—Warshal Ramp front and Marble #70 rear
Stock—Black walnut with Monte Carlo cheek rests, Checkered forearm and Pistol Grip—Stock has standard dimensions

GUN ACCESSORY BARGAINS (Prepaid)

U.S. used A-1 leather slings, 1¼" ..... .98
U.S. new leather slings, 1¼" 1.75
Warshal Sling Swivels, 1"—1¼" pr. ..... .75
Quick Detach. Swivels, 1"—1¼" pr. 1.75

NEW CROSMAN CO_2 GUNS
no pumping—lots of power
CO_2 Rifle—22 cal. or .177—Prepaid ...$19.95
CO_2 Pistol—22 cal. or .177—Prepaid..... 19.95

AUTHORIZED POLY CHOKE FITTERS
Send us your barrel only
Standard Polychoke $14.75
Ventilated Polychoke $18.75
Specify barrel length
One day service. Parcel post paid

BULLETS Western Tool & Copper Works
.30 cal. 150 gr. C.P., per C.....$4.60
cavity point .30 cal. 172 gr. C.P., per C.....$4.80
SPEER BULLETS—45 gr. S.P.—.224, reg. price $2.80—NOW .....$1.90 per C
Bullets F.O.B. Seattle

Used HAND GUNS Prepaid to You
Trades Accepted

9 m/m Walther P-38—good $29.50
9 m/m Luger—good 37.50
38 S & W Mil & Pol Sq Butt—4" & 6" Perf. .$44.50
38 S & W Mil & Pol Victory 4" Good..... 32.75
22 Colt Off. Model Target—6" .....Perfect 59.50
22 Hi-Standard H-DM 4½" .....Perfect 44.50
32 Walther—P.P. & P.P.K .....Perfect 39.50
32 or 380 Auto Savage .....Perfect 32.50

380 Auto Hi Standard—4½" perfect $34.50

WRITE FOR COMPLETE LIST OF USED GUNS

BRAND NEW SLEEPING BAGS

Money Back Guarantee!
Featuring the new SEPARATING ZIPPER that allows two single bags to be zipped together to make a large double bag!
100% DOWN FILLED BAGS
Finest poplin water repellent outer. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together) air mattress pocket. Size 34x78. Wt. 7 lbs. One bag only **29.95**
(TWO BAGS .....$57.95) Prepaid

"CHIEF" 100% WOOL FILLED 3 lbs wool filling. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together). Air mattress pocket. Water repellent cover. Wt. 7½ lbs. One bag only, size 34x76 Ppd. 4 .95
(Two bags, pp. .....$27.95)
"SCOUT"—100% PRIME KAPOK FILLED Waterproofed cover and rubberized bottom—½ zipper opening—Tent head flap-size 33x68—
Weight 6½ lbs. Prepaid $9.95
"CUB" 100% prime cotton filled—quilted in. Cover is water repellent with rubberized bottom. ½ zipper opening—Tent head flap.—Size 33 x 68.
Weight 7 lbs. .....Prepaid $8.95

A-1 COND. INNER ARMY BAGS
40% DOWN & 60% curled feathers. 30" zip. Clean & reconditioned. Mummy shape. Prepaid **$14.00**

Sleeping Bag Liners, Prepaid $1.25
Sleeping Bag Covers, Prepaid 3.45
Rubberized Bed Roll Tarps, Prepaid 4.00

JUNGLE HAMMOCK

Prepaid **$3.95**
Water-proof roof. Nylon mosquito netting with zipper, combined with a strong safe hammock. A-1 con.

BINOCULARS
PREPAID TO YOU
15 DAYS FREE TRIAL
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
MILITARY TYPE

Imported — guaranteed optics. Individual focus — brilliant field. Deluxe leather case & straps.
7 x 50.....$35.00* uncoated
7 x 50.....$39.50* coated

6 x 30 Uncoated $30.00*
6 x 30 Coated 32.50*
8 x 30 Uncoated 32.00*
8 x 30 Coated 35.00*

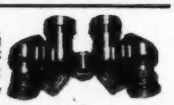
6 POWER HUNTERS Lightweight 14 oz. 25 m/m objective lens. A sturdy binocular particularly adapted to hunting and all outdoor sports—individual focusing. Large 8° field—445 ft. at 1000 yards. Complete with leather case & straps.

BARGAIN PRICE **$22.50***

6x30 BRAND NEW COATED

— Surplus American Make Complete with leather case.
Reg. $85 value. **$49.50.**

6 x 15 COATED
Pocket size—weight 5 oz. Full 6 power, individual focusing, large brilliant field—370 ft. at 1000 yds. Complete with zipper leather case. Price only **$17.95*.**



*NOTE: ADD 20% FED. TAX ON ALL BINOCULARS. All Binoculars sold on money back guarantee of satisfaction. Prepaid.

NAVY STORM PARKAS

New — Navy double texture, waterproofed and windproof with hood—Wt. 2 lbs. Med.—Large—X large. Prepaid $2.95

NAVY BIBBED OVERALLS
To match—sizes: Med & Large only. Prepaid ..... **$3.95 Pr.**

AIR MATTRESS
Tubular type—25x72 prepaid.....$12.95
Tubular type—25x48 prepaid..... 9.95
PLASTIC, size 32x73—wt. 3 lbs. Light but sturdy. Can inflate by mouth. Prepaid....$7.95

ALL RUBBER
Quilted type—25x72 prepaid.....$10.95

WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.
FIRST AND MADISON, DEPT B — SEATTLE 4, WASH

CHAMBERING
REAMERS
★
GAUGES
.222 REMINGTON
.222 REMINGTON IMP.
(I.O. STONE'S VERSION)
.219 DONALDSON
.250 DONALDSON
REAMERS—GAUGES—DIES
70 Calibers from 177 Woodsman to 505 GIBBS
WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG
H&M TOOL CO. 250 E. Nine Mile Rd. Ferndale 20, Mich.
World's largest manufacturer of headspace gauges and chambering reamers.

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25¢ in coin for our 17th catalog featuring the private collection of a gentleman of Massachusetts. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

NEW WINCHESTER 70 HORNET, 257, 30-06, $109.50. Target Grade Swift $166.95, another fired 100 rounds $135.00. H. P. Nodecker, Kenwood Station, Oneida, N. Y.

ANTIQUE GUNS, POWDER HORNS AND swords. Free list for stamp. K. J. Clough, Lake George, N. Y.

JUST OUT! GET LARGEST AUTO ACCESsory and parts catalog in world. Over 15,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hi-speed equipment, rebuilt engines; all parts and accessories for all cars, trucks. New, used, rebuilt! We have that hard to get part! Completely illustrated, Jampacked with bargains. Send 25¢. J. C. Whitney Co., 1919 CJ Archer Ave., Chicago 16.

SHOOTING GLASSES: GENUINE RAY-BANS made by Bausch & Lomb, gold filled frames with sweat bar $13.00 pair. Gents Ray Ban Sun Glasses with sweat bar $10.95. Ladies or gents Ray Bans without sweat bar $7.95 pair. Flying Equipment Co., Dept. AR, Chicago 13, Ill.

STANDARD 70 HORNET LYMAN 17A Lyman 48 $110.00. Remington Speedmaster Special Grade 22 LR auto $60.00. Remington Gamemaster 35 Rem. Alaskan Echo $150.00. Winchester 52 Sporter Lymans $100.00. Jaeger Mauser Custom 250/3000 Weaver K2.5 Detachable $175.00. Buchell Tell Schutzen 8.15x46R $125.00. Aydt Schutzen 8.15x46R Southers 14X Custom Scope on Fecker Mounts $100.00. Winchester 86 TD Nickel Steel 45/70 $65.00. Large Maine Deer Head Mounted Fine Trophy $25.00. All very good to new. Ed Howe Member, Coopers Mills 2, Maine.

PROTECT YOUR EYES FROM SUN AND gun with "Shock Resistant" sun glasses. (Practically unbreakable with lifetime guarantee) Choice of two tested shades, medium green or amber; the green for general all-purpose use; the amber for target shooting, hunting and night driving. Frames precision made with guaranteed durable metal plating (gold or rhodium); reinforced sweat bar and comfortable nose rests. The large, optically perfect lenses, ground and polished, are ideal for clear, undistorted vision. As direct manufacturer's representatives, we offer these beautiful glasses at the low price of $2.65 per pair, postpaid, including well constructed carrying case. Exactly the same glasses as above, in green only, but not "Shock Resistant" at price of $1.95 per pair, postpaid, with carrying case. These glasses are not war surplus. Another special is the war surplus U.S. Navy sun glass, green only, made with clear plastic, steel reinforced frame, in Navy leatherette carrying case, at reduced price of 89¢ per pair, postpaid, or six pair for $5.00. Money back if you are not satisfied. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-6, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

300 IMPROVED ACKLEY MAGNUM COMplete with Alaskan scope, Griffin & Howe mounts, iron sights, sling, Jaeger swivels, 100 loads, 100 cases, dies. All for price of rifle alone $185.00. Enfield actions with new 300 and 375 magnum barrels, streamlined trigger guards $55.00 each. New .257 Mauser Sporter, bent bolt handle, no sights, $80.00. Same in .270, $90.00. Excellent Enfield Sporter, Redfield sights, $80.00. Daniel Murphy, 9, 12th St., St. Charles, Ill.

ENFIELD TRIGGER GUARD

Complete with catch and floor plate $1.50 P.P.
John P. Gschwind 4124 N Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

RIFLE RANCH

L. E. WILSON—Precision Tools for Particular Handloaders

	Postpaid
Case Trimmer—for Rifle caliber	$12.00
—for Pistol caliber	13.00
Burring Tool (furnished with above tool) Separately	2.00
Extra Shell Holders—Rifle	1.25
Extra Shell Holders—Pistol	2.25
Cartridge Case Gages	4.50
Inside Neck Reamers—use in trimmer	5.50
Primer Pocket Reamer—use in trimmer	4.50
Full Length Sizing dies—Straight line	6.60
Punch & Base Sets—Removes those Crimped in primers	2.00

Write for complete list of reloading tools, components, etc., as we carry a complete line. Williams mounts & sights, Lyman & Unertl hunting and target scopes.

(Dealer inquiries invited)

JIM WILKINSON

RIFLE RANCH PRESCOTT, ARIZONA

CUSTOM LOADED CARTRIDGES. SWIFT .257-270-309, Savage 30-06-7.7 Jap 8mm. New Cases. Wholesale prices Hundred lots. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Pa.

NEW: M70 220 SWIFT OR 270 TARGET Model $166.95. M99EG Savages $96.45. M70, 270, 30-06, 300 Magnum, 375 Magnum $109.50. Super-Grades 270, 30-06, 300 Magnum $162.50. M12 Magnum Duck guns $94.95. M141 30, 35 caliber $104.95. M81 35-300 $129.95. M43 218B $54.95. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

ITHACA 20 GA. DOUBLE SKEET MODEL, excellent, $150.00. Winchester Hi-Wall Hornet, New Pfeifer barrel, blocks, original wood, $90.00. Winchester 75, near perfect $40.00. Hi-Wall action, bushed, blued, $30.00. Ross Sherman, Dryden, N. Y.

NEW ARGUS C-3 COATED, $75.00 OR BALvar Savage 19 N.R.A., VG in, G out, $40.00. Stevens 22/410, VG, $22.00. D. R. Cuglar, Route #1, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

BELL AND HOWELL 179-E SOUND PROjector, 25 watt amplifier, 45x60 screen, rewinds with viewer, 4800 ft. of film, also many extra parts. Keystone A-7 movie camera with extras. Perfect condition, nothing to buy. Cost $1275. Sell for $750.00. Walter Wise, 2502 Collins St., McKeesport, Pa.

INVENTORS — IF YOU BELIEVE YOU have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 251-V Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

AMMUNITION BELOW COST—.250-3000, .257, .270, .30-06, .300S, .30-30, .32WS., 8m/m Custom loads, $8.00 per 100. Paul Ratliff, Dayton, Oregon.

HANDLOADERS 7.7 JAP CASES $6.00 PER Hundred Prepaid. Write for Dealers price list of Bullets. Loading Tools etc. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Pa.

.22LR 8-SHOT ADAPTERS, NAMBU, LUGER. Malcolm Hill, Southern Pines, North Carolina.

THROWING KNIVES, PERFECTLY BALanced, with sheath, instructions—$1.50 postpaid. Stark Manufacturing, 1718-P Walnut, Allentown, Pennsylvania.

NEW AND USED RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, REvolvers, Pistols, Scopes, Binoculars. Let us know your needs. Benensohn's, 124 Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.

REMINGTON HEPBURN, SINGLESHOT, new Marlin 30-30 cal. barrel $29.00. Pieper Belgium 32 cal. rimfire, singleshot, good $23.00. Remington, 32-30 cal. singleshot, good $35.00. Marlin 25 cal. rimfire repeater, V.G. $38.00. Send 10c for list of 150 guns. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

$1.50 PER 100, USED 30-06 BRASS CASES. Have plenty. Also, 300 Savage, 30 Remington, 38 Special, 45 Automatic. Ask for prices. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

SPRINGFIELD M2, .22, LYMAN 48, PERfect, as issued, latest, $60.00. Extra M2 clip magazine $2.00. New M2 barrels, $17.50. Receivers $15.00, bolts complete, $10.00. Acuff's Gunshop, Moline, Ill.

PATENTS Without obligation, write for information on steps to take to secure a Patent.

Registered Patent Attorney

JOHN N. RANDOLPH 212 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

ENDORSED VALUES AT LOWEST PRICES

SCHNABEL FOREARM TIP

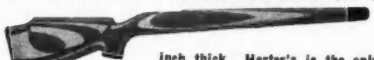
This new tip, exclusive with Herter's, is made of weather-proof, warp-proof Bacite. It was designed in Herstal, Belgium, following a pattern long favored by European stock makers. It fits our standard forearm and has ¼ inch walls to permit cutting down if desired. On short stocks, the beard will keep your hand from slipping over the forearm. It is cored for light weight. It mounts easily and quickly with attached screw. Price, each, $1.35.

ALL UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

When you select a Herter stock or blank for your sporter, you can do so with full assurance that your source of supply is used and endorsed by top-notch gunsmiths, firearms consultants, authors and marksmen in the nation. Included among them are Colonel Townsend Whelen, William L. Humphrey, Alfred J. Marciante, Jack O'Connor, A. D. Lefor, Lawrence R. Koller, L. R. Wallack, Jr., Al Barr, H. A. Donaldson, Russell Smith and thousands of enthusiastic amateurs. Herter's solidly back such endorsements with rigid guarantees on all items listed.

HERTER'S SUPPLY EXCLUSIVE ACCURATE LAMINATED STOCK

Laminated stocks were developed by the German army during World War II as an aid to accuracy. Since that time, many new checkerboard and mosaic patterns have been developed which have sacrificed accuracy for novelty. The Ordnance department of the German army proved that, in order to stop all warping in a laminated stock, the thickness of the laminations could not be over ⅛



inch thick. Herter's is the only firm in North America producing such laminated blanks for general distribution. These blanks contain two of the most stable woods known for rifle stocks. They are walnut and rock maple, indestructibly wedded together in ⅛ inch laminations. The woods are selected for grain to eliminate stress entirely and are fully dried to a moisture content of 7%. We unconditionally guarantee these laminated blanks and stocks to be the most stable available. They will hold a true zero without warping and make up into stocks of unusual beauty. Fittings and services available as on walnut stocks described at right. Precision inletted stocks $29.00 postpaid. Completely finished stocks $47.00 postpaid. Laminated stock blanks $16.85 not postpaid.

METAL BUTT PLATE GRIP CAP

Our new steel buttplate and grip cap are masterpieces of design. We guarantee them to better the best in the field, regardless of price, and to compare with the finest hand made ones. Gracefully curved, they are fully Swiss knurled and case hardened. Center shield left smooth for initials. Order a supply for customers who demand the best. **Buttplate $1.25. Grip Cap 75¢. Entire set $1.75.**

STREAMLINER FOREARM TIP

This tip is made of Bakelite and is cut back at an angle. This model provides the final refinement on many of the finest custom stocks in both this country and in Europe. Easy to install, it permits the amateur to add a professional touch to his finished stock. Bakelite is unbreakable with normal usage. It is weatherproof and is the most stable of all plastics for solid casting. Tip is drilled with ⅜ inch hole for mounting with dowel to stock. **Each $1.35.**

FINEST STEEL SLING SWIVELS

Herter's famous detachable swivels are not new-fangled gadgets. Built of best quality steel, hand polished and blued, they are guaranteed not to twist, turn or work loose. Gen. Hatcher says, "These are attractive well machined articles with a substantial appearance, and they work as well as they look." Supplied with 1 and 1¼ inch slings. **Swivel with wood screw for butt $1.00; with machine screw and nut for forearm $1.25; with barrel band (specify size) $2.00.**

FANCY BLANKS

For Fine Custom Work

The largest stock of plain and fancy blanks available in America today is available at Herter's. All blanks are dried down to a moisture content of 7% or less and vary in price with the beauty of the grain. AMERICAN WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Six price ranges from $2.75 through $31.00. AMERICAN WALNUT MANNLICHER LENGTH BLANKS: Field and custom grade, only, $5.00 and $9.50; FRENCH WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Four price ranges from $7.00 through $40.00. CURLY MAPLE SPORTER BLANKS: $16.00 and $30.00. MYRTLEWOOD BLANKS, SPORTER LENGTH: $14.00, $22.75, $31.50. LAMINATED WALNUT AND MAPLE BLANKS $16.85. SHOTGUN STOCK BLANKS: Five price ranges from $1.33 through $8.70. SHOTGUN FOREARM BLANKS: Five price ranges from 40¢ through $1.75.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG 40

HUNDREDS OF ITEMS FOR GUNSMITHS AND HUNTERS

HERTER'S, Inc.

SINCE 1893

WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

DISCOUNTS TO GUNSMITHS

WALNUT STOCKS OF EXCELLENT QUALITY

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKERS OF CONVERSION GUN STOCKS

Enfield, Krag, Springfield, Mauser, Short Action Mausers, Winchester M70, Jap 25 and 31 calibers, Remington M721 and 722, Russian Mossin 7.62. Any grade of walnut, regular or Monte Carlo models with or without cheek-rest. We guarantee our precision machine inletting is the most accurate in America. Using regular household tools, an amateur can bed an action and barrel in less than 3½ hours; an expert in 1½ hours. Exclusive time proven designs created by expert gunsmiths.

$6.50

INCLUDING

Knurled Bacite butt plate, grip cap, forearm tip installed with spacer plates optional if desired. Fittings available in black, ivory or mottled walnut.

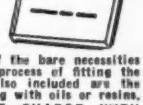
ALL STOCKS POSTPAID

Stocks machine sanded with Bacite buttplate, grip-cap and forearm tip attached. Ivory or black spacer plates installed between stock and fittings optional at no additional cost. Inletting guide pins supplied free of charge.

For steel fittings, add 75¢ to cost of any stock listed; steel fittings installed 75¢; for Streamliner or Schnabel tip, $1.00. Streamliner or Schnabel tip installed add 50¢; for adding white spacer behind Streamliner tip, add 70¢. For any stock machined to final outside dimension, ready for final sanding, add $2.25. Add $7.00 for stock completely hand inletted so that rifle will drop into place with no further work.

FANCY WALNUT STOCKS: Custom grade $11.45; Demi Deluxe grade $13.00; Deluxe grade $20.95; Grand Deluxe and Grand Fiddleback grades $35.00. French walnut, Field Grade $8.95; Custom grade $14.25. Laminated Maple and Walnut stocks $29.00. All precision inletted with Bacite fittings attached, spacer plates optional. Write for quotations on stocks in curly maple and myrtlewood. Mannlicher type stocks for Mauser, Springfield, Enfield $11.50.

FITTING AND FINISHING MACHINE INLETTED STOCKS



Here is the only complete manual ever written on the subject of fitting and finishing machine-inletted stocks. William L. Humphrey, outstanding American stocker, is the author, and he has thoroughly covered the subject from an outline of the bare necessities for tools through the step-by-step process of fitting the action and bedding the barrel. Also included are the details of final shaping and finishing with oils or resins. MANUAL SUPPLIED WITHOUT CHARGE WITH EACH GUNSTOCK UPON REQUEST OF CUSTOMER ONLY.

FINISHED STOCKS

FOR ALL RIFLES LISTED ABOVE

These stocks are completely ready for use in the field and are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest available in the price range which they represent. Available with or without Monte Carlo comb and with a cheekpiece for a right hand shooter. For stock fitted with forearm tip, add $1.25. Spacers optional at no extra charge. Add 75¢ for metal fittings; $1.50 for streamliner or Schnabel tip. Add $3.00 for fitting stocks to actions with conversion barrels of standard sporter dimensions or smaller. Enfield stocks are designed for the straightened floor plate, with or without modified bolt; on Mauser stocks, specify whether battle sight sleeve has been removed.

$24.50

Postpaid

A. H. BARR Says;

(NRA Technical Division)

"I think you are doing a fine inletting job and I know a lot of stock makers who are using these blanks."

ABOUT OUR HAND INLETTING

"Naturally, I took the gun apart and inspected the inletting very carefully and . . . it is a very nice job. I like the close hand fitting and as long as you can turn out that kind of work I think you can get plenty of recommendations."

On All of Our Products & Stocks, We Back Such Approval with Our Guarantees.

PFEIFER

BARRELS

...The Rifle Range Favorite...

All calibres... any twist and type... preturned, unturned or contour ground... special analysis, electro furnace tool steel, properly heat-treated and stress relieved... assures ultimate stability, longest life... unconditionally guaranteed... standard or premium grades now available

... Special Literature and Prices on Request.

STANDARD OR DELUXE COMPLETE RIFLES
ALL WEIGHTS • SIZES • CALIBRES

PRODUCTION RIFLES WITH CUSTOM RIFLE PERFORMANCE!

Precision-built Package Kits or Complete Rifles

For the first time, these 3 new Pfeifer-designed production rifles are offered at prices within the reach of everyone, built to our rigid standards to give the utmost in performance. New low prices and prompt delivery. These rifles have been acclaimed by riflemen as an excellent value, with many features never before found in production-type rifles. Complete kit for your desired finishing or available as a completed rifle.

VARMINT & TARGET	BENCH REST RIFLE	SPORTER RIFLE
KIT..... $112.85	KIT..... $140.95	KIT..... $110.50
COMPLETE RIFLE, Less Sights..... $152.50	COMPLETE RIFLE, Less Sights..... $180.00	COMPLETE RIFLE, Less Sights..... $139.50

Above: Varmint and Target Rifle

*Production Rifle Bulletin and Custom Rifle Brochure on Request.

PFEIFER RIFLE CO., INC.
11252 PENROSE ST. • SUN VALLEY CALIFORNIA

THE IMPROVED **WISLER SMALLBORE STOCK**

BETTER WOOD—IMPROVED SHAPE—LOWER PRICE

- RISING OFFSET COMB FOR COMFORT
- HIGH ANGLE PILLOW CHEEKPIECE
- DEEP HAND FITTING FORE END
- FULL HAND FILLING PISTOL GRIP
- THUMBREST TRIGGER FINGER GUIDE

The Wisler Smallbore Stock is designed and planned for greater shooting comfort. Eases muscle tension, relaxes shooter in those long strings producing higher average scores with less effort. Takes the "work" out of a day's shooting. Semi-finished $29.50

EASILY FINISH INLETTED BY YOUR OWN STOCK MAKER—Write for Circular

HEADQUARTERS FOR HUNTERS. Remington & Winchester Bullets & Primed Cases. Sierra, ABC, Speer, MGS, Hi-Precision, Norma, Barnes, Ackley Bullets.
Ideal Shotgun Reloader, complete for one gauge..$29.50
Standard Shot (any Size) 25 lb. Sack (lesser quantities if desired) $11.25
Shotgun Primers (Win. #209, Rem. #57) per thousand $12.00
Alcan Wads, ⅜" Fibre, per thousand..... $3.95
B Over Shot Card Wads, per thousand..... $1.75
Nitro Over Powder Wads, per thousand..... $1.95
GUNSMITHS: Smith's Stockmaker's Screws with crosshandles, prevent damage, save time and stock screws, give make and model of action when ordering, per set $2.25

VICKERMAN straightline bullet seaters for Hollywood, Pacific, Easton Tools $7.75
REDDING powder scales, each $11.95
BELGIUM BROWNING SHOTGUNS—both autoloaders and famous Superposed Doubles.
BSA - MARTINI - INTERNATIONAL smallbore rifles available soon—smallbore shooters write for full descriptive circular—we are distributors for 9 western states. Rifle complete $135.00
KIT 22, the ideal smallbore kit carries all equipment protected $19.95
OFFICIAL N.R.A. TARGETS—we have in stock for immediate shipment, all numbers including the new International Reductions.

Our 1950 Catalog—100 Pages of Fine Shooting, Handloading and Hunting Equipment Is Now Ready—Send 50¢ for Your Copy (Refunded with Order)

WISLER WESTERN ARMS, INC. 63 SECOND STREET SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

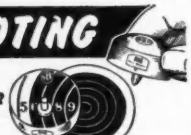
RIG FOR BETTER SHOOTING

NO MORE GUN RUST

End gun rust worries once and for all with RIG-Universal. Proven protection for rifles, pistols, shotguns, tools, etc. Stops rust even in moist, tropical climates and salt sea air. Gun experts recommend RIG. Eliminates frequent cleaning. A 2 minute application after day's shooting prevents rust indefinitely. Get RIG at your gun store today! For Free Gun Care Guide write...

TUBES **25c**
½ LB. CANS **50c**

NEW RIG EZE-SCORER



Official N.R.A. Gauges in .22-.38-.45

Nothing like it! And—our .38 and .45 gauges score both ball and wad cutter holes! 1¼" built in magnifier saves eye strain. Really shows whether shot breaks or not. Stops protests! Speeds accurate scoring. Flanges tested to .0001". At your gun store or write...

EACH CALIBER **$2**

RIG PRODUCTS COMPANY, Oregon 23, Illinois, U. S. A.

Monette Compact: 1⅛" dia. x 5" long. Light: 5¼ oz. Powerful: 8 power magnification. Wide Field: 300 ft. at 1,000 yds. Sharp: utmost definition; precision ground and polished lenses and prisms. Brilliant: hard coated optics throughout.

8 x 30 Prism Scope

Deluxe Monette, black finish, $49.50; suede case $1.75; Custom Monette, gold finish, case incl., $59.50. No federal tax.

Kollmorgen Optical Corp. 4 Franklin Avenue Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

CUSTOM REBARRELING

Standard and Wildcat calibers

FINISH-TURNED BARRELS

CHAMBERED OR UNCHAMBERED. F.N. Mausers in stock. Military Conversions. Bolt handle alterations. RUST PROCESS BLUING. Scopes & Mts. .22 LR "Tune-up" and accuracy work. Prompt Service. Information and Price List sent upon request.

KENNETH L. HOOPER • Eureka, Montana

STEARNS COMPLIMENT YOUR GUN

ZIP-STYLED GUN CASES

ASK YOUR DEALER OR GUN SHOP

STEARNS MFG. CO. ST. CLOUD, MINN.

HILL STEEL RING MOUNT
Recommended by
Mr. F. C. Ness

Available in ⅜"—7/8"—1" sizes. Milled from Solid Steel. Mount Complete $8.00 to $12.00. Ring Only—$5 to $7 Per Set. All Post Paid.
FREE FOLDER
HILL RING MOUNT DIXON, ILLINOIS

WINCHESTER 43 HORNET, WEAVER KV scope, range finder, Weaver top detachable mounts, 5 boxes Super X S.P. Sacrifice $100.00. Remington 513-S, $30.00. All excellent to perfect. H. B. Rogers, Watervliet, Michigan.

RIFLE AND PISTOL CLUBS' SAVE MONEY on Official N.R.A. Targets. Free List. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Pa.

RELOADING EQUIPMENT: SPEER BULlets, Lyman and Pacific Reloading Equipment, Redding Scales, Dupont and Hercules Powders, Smiley Case Trimmers and other reloading equipment available for immediate delivery. Williams Gun Shop, Inc., 7387 Lapeer Road, Davison, Michigan.

AMMUNITION CUSTOM LOADS. SPECializing in ammunition for Japanese rifles. 7.7 (31 cal.) .311 150 & 180 Gr. $4.00 box. 6.5 (25 cal.) .263 120 & 129 Gr. $4.50 box. .257 Rob. (Jap) .263 120 & 129 Gr. $4.25 box. Reload above $3.00 a box. My cases only. Have 30-06, .270 and 7MM Mauser. All bullets Soft point. Discount to Dealers. L. M. Coates, Custom Loader, 1422 East Union St., Seattle 22, Washington.

REVOLVERS, EXCELLENT, BRITISH .455 and .38 Webleys, will be obtained to sell at $37.00 each if sufficient fellows are interested. Also ammunition. Write, stating caliber. Fidelior Arms, 726 Joshua Green Building, Seattle, Washington.

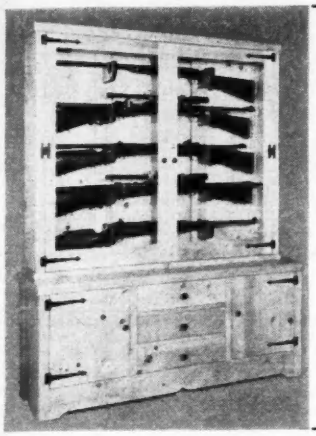
GENUINE NAVY INTERMEDIATE FLIGHT jackets, new, dark brown goatskin leather, biswing back, two patch pocket, inside snap pocket, celanese lined, Mouton collar, elastic knit waistband and cuffs, zippered front. Sizes 34 to 46 $29.95 each. Flying Equipment Co., 1641-5 Wolfram St., Dept. AR, Chicago 13, Ill.

AVAILABLE FROM OUR TESTING ROOMS: 30-30 and 32 Spec. once-fired cases, 2¢ ea. Once-fired 300 Savage cases, 1½¢ ea. New Remington steel rifle butt plates with 2-screws (shot butt type), 75¢ ea. or $6.00 doz. Old style Lyman ramps complete with front sight (new) .640 Krag, .640 Mauser, .605 and .640 Enfield and .640 Springfield, (reg. $6.25 ea.) close-out at $3.75 ea. Twelve only Leadmaster shotgun sights (reg. $2.85) 75¢ ea. We do not prepay postage. Williams are manufacturers of Foolproof Receiver Sights, Quick Convertible Top and Offset Scope Mounts, Streamlined Hood and Hoodless Ramp Front Sights, Guide Sling Straps, (Plain and Hand Carved), Standard Sling Swivels, Slot Blanks, Open Sight Bases, White Center Dial Scoring Targets, Custom Stock Filler and Finish, Screw and Sight Assortments, Standard Gunsmithing Screws. Write for new 1950 catalog. Address inquiries to Williams Gun Shop, Inc., 7387 Lapeer Road, Davison, Mich.

ACCURATE .257 BULLETS. GUARANTEED Precision made by approved Bench Rest method. H. P. 75 gr., $3.50; H.P. or S.P. 100 gr., $3.70; S.P. 117 gr., $3.90 per 100. Special Weights or lengths to order. Samples 10¢. Discounts to dealers. Fred Ness, Selected Supplies, Red Wing, Minn.

LIST—GUNS, NEW, USED, ANTIQUE. NEW Loading Tools. Shooters Accessories. Stamp appreciated. Licensed Dealer. R. C. Walz, R10 Union, Middletown, N. Y.

COLLECTORS ATTENTION, ST. ETINNE 16 ga. double. Perfect $45.00. Emory Evans, Westminster, Md.



"GUNBERTHS"

The Very Finest in Gun Cabinets & Gun Racks

Various sizes and styles to meet every requirement. Send 25¢ for complete catalog listing our full line of "Gunberths."

← Model 4CF. This cabinet places and beautifully displays 10 guns. Made of Knotty Pine plywood and embodies finest workmanship with finest materials. It is beautifully finished with satin lacquers in natural and makes a rich contrasting background for the guns housed and displayed.

Overall dimensions 54" long, by 16½" wide, by 71¾" high. Shipped in two units, each completely assembled. Units simply attached with two concealed bolts.

SAVE MONEY BY PLACING YOUR ORDER NOW!

SPECIAL PRICES FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY!

FINISHED $195.60 UNFINISHED $174.36

Plus Deposit for Returnable Crates.....$25.00

F.O.B. HAZLETON, PA. NO C.O.D.s

PENN TAXIDERMY Hazleton, Pa.

LEATHER LENS COVERS FOR ANY scope, Regular & Stith Mounted $1.75, Foreign & Target models $2.00, at your dealer or prepaid by Sweet & Company, Box 447, Clovis, New Mexico.

WINCHESTER 70-270, BEAR CUB 4, MASter mount, all perfect, $138.50. E. McKenzie, 273 Colonial Homes Circle, N. W., Atlanta, Ga.

GERMAN SEMI-AUTO 8 M/M MAUSER AMmunition with New Remington Kleanbore cases and Metal Point bullet, $3.50 box. Mannlicher Schoenauer 6.5 m/m S.P., $4.40 box. Mauser 8 m/m imported 196 or 236 grain Soft Nose, $3.20 box. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

M70 TARGET GRADE 220 ARROW BY WILson excellent $125.00 including dies. 10x Unertl Varmint Master $50.00. Latest RCBS 6S 22 bullet swage, lead cutter, core swage $35.00. Complete outfit $190.00. K. W. Haworth, 290 Monroe, Napa, California.

SMITH AND WESSON, ALL EXCELLENT, model 3 Russian 44, 6½ in., $50.00. Target model 7 in., $65.00, nickel Russian cut for shoulder stock, shows some nickel wear, $45.00. 44-40 WCF, single action, $45.00, 2 32-44, one nickel, very few made $50.00 each, first model 38 CF 4 in. & 10 in. barrels, all numbers correspond in original box nickel $65.00. Nickel model I, first swing out cylinder, no barrel lug on this model, $50.00. Triplelock #4922, 455 but factory converted to 45 Colt 6½ in. barrel, $70.00. 38-40 Colt SA frontier, $65.00, Colt SA Frontier King conversion 6 in., $110.00. G. W. Stephenson, Monticello, Arkansas.

CLOSE-OUT BULLET SALE! SPEER: 8MM 170 gr.; 6.5mm 120 gr.; .257 87 gr., 120 gr. Barnes: 30/06 150 gr.; 8mm 150 gr., 180 gr.; 6.5mm 110 gr. $3.50 per 100, $15.00 per 500. Sisk .22: 36 gr.; 40 gr.; 45 gr; 41 gr.; 50 gr.; Speer 55 gr.; $1.95 per 100, $9.00 per 500. Remington: 30/06 150 gr. Bronzepoint $4.75 per 100, $22.50 per 500; 32/20 100 gr. $2.75 per 100, $12.50 per 500; 25/20 86 gr. $2.50 per 100, $11.00 per 500. All prepaid! Joe Ivy, 910 Burlington, Dallas, Texas.

LEARN TO CALL CROWS LIKE THE NAtional Crow shooting champion. Columbia recording, basic calls, usable anywhere, $5.00. Woodstock Electric typewriter, recently overhauled, good mechanical condition, cover, cord, $70.00. Ithaca 37 Featherlight 12, full, used to win 1949 National Crow Shoot, Good $70.00. Bert Popowski, Aberdeen, South Dakota.

7 ONLY: BRAND NEW MOSSBERG TARget rifles, .22 caliber, Model 44 U.S. Repeater, 7 shot clip with 4 Power Scope not coated, complete, $29.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

LARGEST AND FINEST SINGLE-SHOT rifle collection in America, offered bona-fide prospects having cash up to $8,000. "Single-Shot" Ratliff, Dayton, Oregon.

NEW LEICA CAMERA IIIC, 35 MM, F3.5 Elmar coated, every-ready case, $225.00. H. R. La Chat, 1026 Dueber Ave., S.W., Canton 6, Ohio.

COLLECTORS FIREARMS. STAMP FOR big list "L". Have percussion shooters revolvers. J. S. White, 2207 Lincolnwood, Highland Park, Illinois.

SUMMER CAMP

TRED AVON—AVALON—St. Michaels, Md. 22nd Season. For boys and girls, ages 6 to 16. Rifle range 50 ft. to 50 yds. Rifles equipped with scope and metallic sights. Brown 4-point Electric Bedders. NRA instruction program supervised by Arthur Cook and Pete Brown. All land and water sports, riding, sailing. Mature counselors, registered nurse. Moderate fee. Write for Booklet—MRS. THOMAS BURCKES, Route 2, Rockville, Maryland. Phone WI-3951 or WO. 0191.

MASHBURN

Nationally Famous

SUPERIOR TRIGGER

Due to improved production facilities, we are continuing reduced price.

Adjustable. Light Pull. No Creep. For Mauser, Springfield, Enfield & Rem. M-30. Orders filled in rotation as received.

$10.00

POSITIVE ZERO MOUNT

FOR MOST RIFLES $15.00

For Challenger Scope $17.50

COMPACT EASILY DETACHED

EXTRA BASES $6.50

It's A Beauty—Our Ventilated Rib Mount for $25.00

The Most Sturdy Mount on the Market.

SUPER STOCK FINISH & FILLER

Speedy, Wonderful Oil Type Finish.

$1.00 Each, Postpaid

Enough for Several Stocks

Dealers Discount

MASHBURN ARMS CO. 1220 N. Blackwelder Oklahoma City, Okla.

NOW GUNSLICK KITS IN STEEL

No Increase In Price

TO KEEP GUNS FACTORY NEW

Precision Duraluminum

Cleaning Rod, Tips and Brushes, Solvent, Gunslick, Patches, Oil, all in Lifetime Steel Kit.

Shotgun Kits—$2.75

Rifle Kits—$2.50

Order Your Kit from Dealer Today!

Tray Removable

Col. Whelen's "Tips to Shooters" FREE

OUTERS LABORATORIES, INC.

Dept. AR-6 ONALASKA, WISCONSIN

22 RUGER

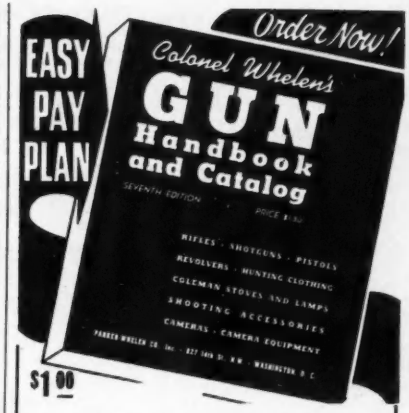
Caliber 22 Long Rifle. 10-shot. Looks and handles like the famous Luger. Lowest price of any American 22 automatic pistol.

ONLY $37.50

SPECIAL HOLSTER for the Ruger. Made of fine saddle leather. Mexican hand carved—$4.50. Plain smooth finish—$3.50.

WAHL ARMS COMPANY, AR-6, Bogota, N. J.

EASY PAY PLAN



$1.00

186 PAGES CRAMMED WITH LATEST EQUIPMENT AND PRICES. FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

USE OUR CONVENIENT TIME PAYMENT PLAN. WE CARRY ALL NATIONALLY KNOWN GUNS, REVOLVERS, SCOPES, ETC.

Examples

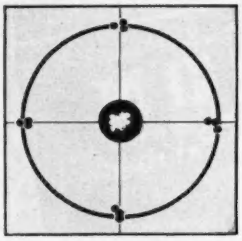
	Cost	Down Payment	Monthly Payment
Winchester 70	$109.50	$27.50	$17.50
Remington 37-AR	118.60	30.00	18.00
Remington 721	79.95	20.00	13.00
Remington 722	74.95	19.00	12.00
Remington 81	129.95	33.00	20.00
Remington 141	104.95	26.00	16.00
Winchester 43	54.95	14.00	9.00
Winchester 71	91.10	23.00	14.00
Winchester 94	62.45	16.00	10.00
Marlin 336	61.45	16.00	10.00
Savage 99EG	99.95	25.00	15.00
Rem. Sportsman	99.95	25.00	15.00
Browning light wt.	124.50	32.00	19.00
L.C. Smith Shotgun	98.95	25.00	15.00
Ithaca 37	78.93	20.00	12.00
Remington 870	69.95	18.00	11.00
Winchester 52 Std.	86.35	22.00	13.00
Winchester 52 H.B.	96.85	25.00	15.00
Winchester 75 Target	57.00	15.00	9.00
Remington 513TR	57.00	15.00	9.00
Savage 342	42.95	11.00	7.00
Colt Officers Mod.	75.00	19.00	11.00
Colt Super .38	65.00	17.00	10.00
Colt Govt. .45	65.00	17.00	10.00
Colt .22 Con. Unit	40.00	10.00	6.00
Colt "Challenger" .22	52.50	12.50	8.00
Colt Target W'dsm'n	70.00	18.00	11.00
Colt Match W'dsm'n	85.00	22.00	13.00
Smith & Wes. K-22	65.00	17.00	10.00
Smith & Wes. K-38	65.00	17.00	10.00
S&W Mil. & Police	56.50	15.00	9.00
B. & L. Balvar	80.00	20.00	12.00
Bear Cub 6X Master	70.00	18.00	11.00
Weaver K2.5	37.50	10.00	6.00
Weaver K4	45.00	12.00	7.00
Weaver K6	48.50	13.00	8.00
Weaver KV	57.50	15.00	9.00
Lyman Alaskan	60.00	15.00	9.00
Litschert SpotShot	49.95	13.00	8.00
Argus Spot. Scope	74.50	19.00	12.00
Mossberg Spotshot	24.90	10.00	5.00
B&L Prismatic	95.00	25.00	14.00

If what you need is not listed above, order anyway and prompt shipment will be made.

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.

827 14th ST N W Dept R WASH 5 D C

"— positive control over changes in elevation and windage . . ."— Col. Townsend Whelen.



TARGET DONE WITH BEAR CUB 4X DOUBLE ON WIN. 52 25-Yard Range; Bench Rest

Sequence: 3 shots fired in center; 10 Min. elevation for 3 shots; 10 Min. down for 3 shots in center; 10 Min. down for 3 shots; 10 Min. up for 3 shots in center; 10 Min. right for 3 shots; 10 Min. left for 3 shots in center; 10 Min. left for 3 shots; 10 Min. right for 3 shots in center. (Total 15 shots in center.)

SEND FOR ACTUAL SIZE COPY OF THIS TARGET SEE IF YOU CAN REPRODUCE THE SAME PATTERN

BEAR CUB SCOPES

IN 5 MODELS: 6x-4x-2½x

The Bear Cub 4X Double

A target pattern such as this, made with a Bear Cub 4X, is typical of the exacting performance you can expect from the two Bear Cub Double Models. Clarity of optics and accuracy of adjustments are unsurpassed . . . ruggedness and durability have been proved. Ask your dealer to show you the Bear Cub group of five models. Better, take out a Bear Cub Double in 4X or 6X and make this test.

FOR FULL DETAILS, ASK YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DEPT. 36

STITH MOUNTS

500 TRANSIT TOWER SAN ANTONIO 5, TEXAS

.22 Cal. *SISK* Bullets

				Postpaid per 100
17 Cal.	25 gr.	.172		$2.25
	30 gr.	.172		2.25
Hornet	35 gr.		.224	2.25
	40 gr.	.223	.224	2.25
	45 gr.	.223	.224	2.25
	36 gr.		.224	2.25
Lovell	41 gr.	.223	.224	2.25
	50 gr.	.223	.224 .226	2.50
Niedner	54 gr.	.223	.224	2.50
	62 gr.	.223	.224	2.50
Express	42 gr.	.223	.224	2.80
	49 gr.	.223	.224 .226	2.80
	55 gr.	.223	.224	2.80
	63 gr.	.223	.224	2.80
Savage	40 gr.		.228	2.25
	55 gr.		.227	2.50
	63 gr.		.227	2.50

R. B. SISK • Iowa Park, TEXAS

$10.00 ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR OLD hinged frame top break revolver (American Makes) in good working order. $15.00 allowance on old, poor, Mausers, Enfields, Springfields and automatic pistols; on any scope selling over $22.00. Send gun, letter & balance, no other correspondence required. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. 6H, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

S&W .44 RUSSIAN (FIRST) MILITARY, 7" heavy bbl; chambers-bore perfect, tight. Original bluing v.g. New 3½" Myres belt and holster, extras, $80.00. S&W .455 pre-war 6½" blued good to v.g. $40.00. Colt .36 Navy chambers-bore excellent. Strap silver, grip finish indicates little use, tight, a fine specimen $55.00. Ithaca New Field 26" double 12 improved—modified 13" beavertail, Whiteline, excellent $85.00. Major R. T. Sweeney, 710 Chestnut Ave., Falls Church, Va.

FREE GUN LIST. RIMFIRE BBLS. AMMO, actions. D. Rios, 49 Church, Westfield, Mass.

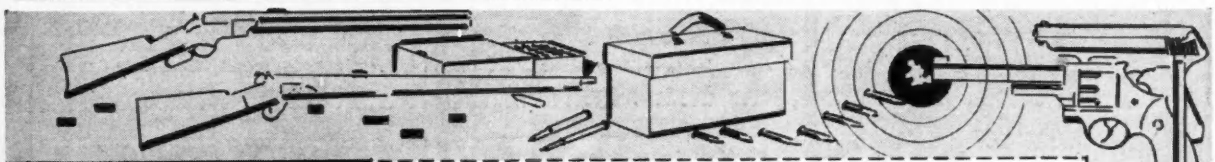
NEW GUNS, WINCHESTER 70S, IN 30-03, 257, 22 Hornet, 35 Remington—$109.50, 94s in 30-30 or 32 Special—$62.45. 42—410 $73.95. 12, 12 or 16 ga. $84.95. 63, $63.50. Remingtons, 721, 270 $89.95. 722, 300 Savage or 222 $74.95. 141, 35 Rem. $104.95. 241LA, $63.50. Used Guns, Remington Gamemaster 141, 30 Rem. very good $75.00. 241LA, Excellent $50.00. Winchesters, 70, 270 Weaver 330 Tilden Mount and Safety, Sling, Cheekpiece, very good $125.00. Win. 12, 16 ga. Excellent $67.50. Win. 65, 218 Bee Scope blocks, Sling, very good $65.00. Marlin 39A Scope blocks, Sling, Excellent $50.00. C. H. Lawson, 89 Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

38-40 AND 45 COLT FRONTIERS ALMOST excellent, each $77.50; 40-85 Ballard, twelve cartridges, mould and A-5 Scope near perfect $100.00; 25X, 3" objective observation scope, spots down to 50 feet, case and K-T stand, $62.50. Glissmeyer, 669 West Capitol St., Salt Lake, Utah.

FRANCOTTE 10 GAUGE 32" DOUBLE SHOTgun, automatic ejectors, engraved action, checkered pistol grip, stock and forend, recoil pad, leather case, very good, $160.00. Colt single action .32-20, nickel finish, #335436, bore rough, otherwise very good, $60.00. Another, .44-40, 4¾", reblued, very good, $65.00. Alaskan model Colt .45, 6", very good, original blue, $30.00. "History of Colt Revolver", new, $33.00. Colt army .38 special, 6", target sights, stag grips, very good, $33.00. Colt .32 Positive, 3½", light frame, excellent, $45.00. Another, 2½", very good, $37.50. Colt .32 Automatic, very good, $37.50. Remington .380 automatic, very good, $35.00. Savage .32 automatic, very good, $25.00, excellent, $30.00. Mauser .32 double-action, very good, $35.00. Walther PPK .32, very good, $37.50. We have magazines for most foreign automatics. Luger 32-shot drum, $8.00; drum loading tool, $12.50. Luger holsters, 4", 8", new, $3.00. 1918 U. S. Cavalry sword, double-edge, $4.00. Springfield bayonet, new, $2.50. Enfield bayonet, new, no scabbard, $2.00. Reloading sets, 10, 12, 16 gauges, $2.75. S&W .38 top-break, nickel, 4", very good, $25.00. H&R .22 hammerless, nickel, very good, $25.00. Money return guarantee within five days, C.O.D. orders require 25% deposit. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York City.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS. NEW LIST, SEND 15 cents for #3. Charles W. Moore, Delhi, N. Y.

RELOADERS: 38 SPECIAL CASES CLEAN once fired $4.50 per 1,000. One make packed in Factory Boxes $6.00 per 1,000. 45 ACP. Commercial Cases $9.00 per 1,000. One make in Factory Boxes $11.00 per 1,000. 30-06 Arsenal Brass Cases Once fired Cleaned $11.00 per 1,000. C. H. Lawson, 89 Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J.



Are Your Guns worth $4.00 to you?

Then keep up your 'insurance' against restrictive gun legislation. Be an NRA member and American Rifleman reader.

Pledge—*I certify that I am a citizen of the United States; that I am not a member of any organization which has as any part of its program the attempt to overthrow the government of the United States by force or violence; that I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, and that if admitted to membership I will fulfill the obligations of good sportsmanship and good citizenship.*

I subscribe to the PLEDGE and wish to be enrolled as an NRA member and AMERICAN RIFLEMAN subscriber for the term checked:

☐ 3 years $10.00 ☐ 2 years $7.00 ☐ 1 year $4.00

NAME .....AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....ZONE.....STATE.....

This is a RENEWAL of my Membership expiring .....
Month—Year

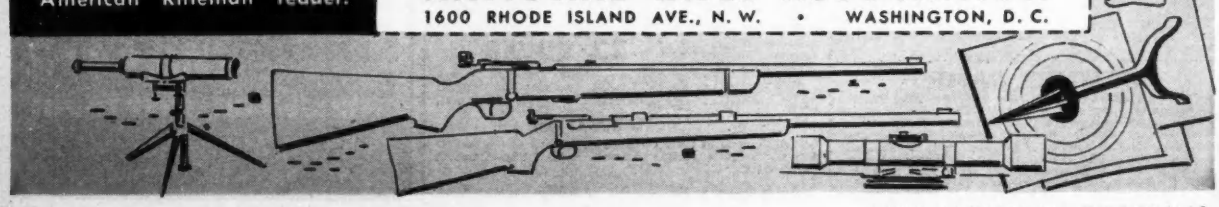
This is a NEW Membership—Endorsed by:

Endorser .....

Endorser's NRA Code line .....
650 *(From present NRA card)*

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N. W. • WASHINGTON, D. C.

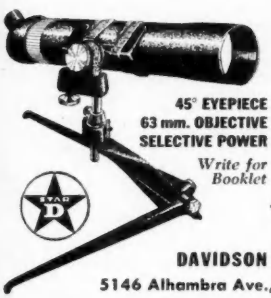


MARK 245 The Spotting Scope You'll Want to Own

There's a difference . . . Read what this Champion says of the 45° eyepiece

"Why get out of shooting position to spot your shots or dope the wind? With a Davidson MARK 245 scope, the eyepiece is right at the shooter's eye. To watch changing conditions he has merely to glance into the eyepiece to see the mirage or his target. When conditions are just right, and without changing position in any way, he can get right back to those iron sights instantly and on the target before another change has occurred. By staying in position, the shooter is not apt to change his sling tension or other pressures on the rifle that change his center of impact."

Thurman Randle



DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
5146 Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles 32, Calif.

THURMAN RANDLE, Champion Rifleman and Successful Sporting Goods Dealer using the Mark 245 Scope and Mark 245 Scope Stand won 19 first places in 1948 and 23 in 1949 in major matches, including, First Wonder State, Big D, Central Texas, Capitol City, Blue Bonnet.

GENUINE COLT SINGLE ACTION BARrels, .38/40, 4¾" or 7½" blue. Brand New, $9.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

NEW LEATHER RIFLE SADDLE SCABbards, complete $3.95, carbine saddle scabbards $3.75, new leather saddle bags, set $8.75, new single rein bridles $4.75, new 5-spigot lister Water bags $4.00, Good Used leather rifle scabbards, complete $2.95, 45 auto. shoulder holsters $1.50, 45 auto. swivel holsters $1.95, 1½" leather slings $.65, canvas zippered rifle or carbine cases $1.25. Complete catalog available. Glendale Industries, 368 W. 50th St., New York, N. Y.

52 H.B. WINCHESTER, HIGH COMB. TARget Stock, 1½ inch Fecker Scope and Mounts, ¼ Min. Clicks, 10X and 6X Eye pieces, Hartman Trunk Case, All excel. $200.00. Harry A. Timm, Muscatine, Iowa.

LEICA 111 C F.2 SUMMITAR LENS (coated), excellent $200.00. Leica 111 C 3.5 Elmar lens (coated), excellent $150.00. Super Ikonta B Zeiss Tessar F 2.8 Lens (coated) New $150.00. Zeiss stereo, Tessar Lens Very good $100.00. Wilhelm Heym Over & under 16 Gauge 6 lbs. very good $150. Leitz 90mm Elmar lens. Very good $60.00. Wanted in Trade or? Leitz 400 mm or 200 mm Telephoto lens & housing for Leica. Charles Barnhouse, #7 Sherman Ave., Newark 5, N. J.

RIFLE CLIPS FOR FRENCH 7.5 M/M MAS. lap 25 or 31 caliber; German Haenel or Mauser 88 model; German 7 m/m Mauser, Steyr 95 model, Russian 7.62. All 50¢ each, $4.00 dozen. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

SMITH & WESSON .38s M&P SB 4" BLUE, $46.50. Colt .38S blue, 4", blue, $51.50. High Standard .380 auto. 4". Official police $52.95. Colt .32 cal. PPS 4" $42.00. Colt 22 conversion unit $32.00. L. C. Smith 20 ga. double, SST, 28" F&M, $112.00. Ray Ban shooting glasses, $9.75. 10-X Imperial trap coats, $5.00. 10-X Imperial shooting coats $8.50 Lyman Jr. dies, per set $4.50. Unertl 2" 12x target scope $98.00. All goods are brand new, no COD. Alvin J. Keim, Rt. #2, Fredericksburg, Ohio.

WADCUTTER—CAREFULLY SIZED, LUBricated, 146 gr. or 38's $7.50 per thousand. 200 gr. 45's $8.50. F.O.B. Cecil K. Jones, 111 Park Ave., Hightstown, N. J.

"We have used nearly all of the gun-bluing processes on the market, and none of them can hold a candle to BLU-BLAK, for standing up under hard usage and corrosive conditions. I wouldn't have anything else on my guns" W. E. MORRISON
MORRISON BROS., Gunsmiths, Seattle 88, Wash.

BEAUTIFUL VICKERS H.B. TARGET RIFLE $150.00; 52 Bull Gun #55560B Freeland Stock $105.00, Ex. 52 H.B. #39124 Custom Stock, Vaver Rear, Lyman Front $75.00, Ex., 37 Rem. #05673 Rem. Sights $80.00. Per. 16X Coated Unertl 1¼" $65.00, 12x-1¼" coated V.G. $57.50. 30x Litschert Eagle Scope $75.00 ex. Paul S. Meacham, 48 E. Union St., Geneva, Ohio.

ONLY NUMRICH MAKES THIS GUARANtee. If you can buy any of our used gun offerings, anywhere, for less than you paid us, (same model, same condition) within 30 days, your money back plus return postage!! Send 25¢ today for bargain packed lists sent throughout year. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. SP, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

MARLINS: M39-A, $52.30. M336-.35, $69.95. Smith Olympic Trap, $158.30. Smith 410 Gauge, "Field" Ejectors, Single Trigger, $16.25. M141-35, $104.95. Al Green, 726 S. 4th, Louisville 2, Ky.

.303 BRITISH CARTRIDGES WITH FAST 150 grain Soft Nose bullet, per hundred, $13.75. French 7.5 m/m MAS with fast 150 grain Soft Nose bullet, per hundred, $18.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

TARGET EQUIP: Win. 52; Rem. 37 Sights: Goss Front $8.00; Ext. Rear $14.50
Lyman 77H Front $5.00; #525 Extension Rear 15.50
Redfield Olympic Front $9.75; Extension Rear 17.50
Redfield #63 Front $5.75; #75 Rec. 10.75
Vaver Front $7.50; Extension Rear 20.00
G&H "Clear Vision" Front Sight 7.50
Lyman Jr. Targetspot $62.50; Super Targetspot 90.00
B&L 60mm 20X $95.00; Super Argus, 20X ... 74.50
Davidson M245, $84.50; Saturn Scout 25.00
Davidson M245 Stand $15.75; D214 Tripod... 20.00
K-T R.A. Stand $12.50; Freeland DeLuxe... 9.50
Badger Kits $12.85; Handybox $1.25; Keeper 1.00
10X Coats: Jr. $10.00; Arist. $14.00; Imp..... 15.00
Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats $7.25; Gloves... 3.00
Myers Sling-Eze Cuffs $3.50-$7.00; Slings $3.00 5.50
Oster Shooting Mats, with wings 10.70
Boyt Gun Cases, Canvas or Plastic $3.95 to 19.95
National Targets, Pasters, Bustible Bullseyes
Cleaning Rods: B&M $3.00; Parker Hale $2.25; Hoppes #9 Solvent; Rusteprufe; Rig; Dex Kleen
RELOADING EQUIP.: B&M, Lyman, Pacific, Wilson Tools, Pacific & Redding Scales; B&M, Lyman, Saeco Measures; Sisk, Sierra, M.G.S., Rem., & same Cast Bullets, Empty Primed Cases; DuPont & Hercules Powder; Win., West., Rem. Primers; Latest Books; New BRSA Yearbook. Many other items. Write for Comp. List (Retail only).

R. W. SPROWLS 1600-7th Ave., S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Now! F. N. MAUSER BARRELED-ACTIONS

$71.50 RETAIL

GUNSMITHS AND DEALERS! Write for

MAXIMUM - PROFIT discounts on F. N. BARRELED-ACTIONS AND ACTIONS.

CALIBERS: .30-06, .270, .257R, .250/3000, .300 Sav. Other calibers except Magnums on special order.

COMPLETELY *FINISHED* and *BLUED* Ready to Stock!

AL BARR

"Dope Bag" Editor Says: "My combination of an **F.N. Barreled-Action** and a basic stock produced one of the **Most Consistent** performing rifles I **Have Ever Used** — frequently giving **Minute of Angle or Less** groups with full hunting handloads."

NOTE: E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Mo., and Herter's of Waseca, Minn., as well as other "Riflemen" advertisers supply stocks for F.N Barreled-Actions.

COMPARE THESE FEATURES!

These superb barreled-actions are **Manufactured, Assembled & Proofteated** by the world-famous FABRIQUE NATIONALE in Belgium. Precision barrel is CHROME-VANADIUM steel, with **Hooded-Ramp Front Sight.** Action is latest F.N. with **Low Scope-Type Safety, Instantaneous Floorplate Release, Scope-Clearing Bolt Handle, Streamlined Receiver Bridge, Drilled and Tapped for All Receiver Sights.** Complete assembly is blued with famed F.N. **Vibrant Long-Lasting Finish.**

See Your Dealer Today or Write:

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP.
1526 CONNECTICUT AVE., WASH. 6, D. C.

AMERICA'S BEST **WATCH BUYS** PRACTICALLY WHOLESALE DIRECT TO YOU

MONEY BACK if not delighted IN 10 DAYS • Order with Confidence • 5 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

5 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

BULOVA 15 JEWEL MOVEMENT

ONLY $16.95 Plus $1.70 Tax

Originally Sold As High As $59.50

Also Choice of
- BENRUS
- GRUEN
- WALTHAM or
- ELGIN Watches

Choice $16.95

Genuine Bulova, Gruen, Benrus, Waltham, Elgin or other famous wrist watches in latest style Yellow Gold Cases. You get these unredeemed 5 year guaranteed lifetime quality FAMOUS MAKE WATCHES now at truly enormous savings because we bought out SURPLUS STOCKS of leading New York and Maryland Jewelers. Order now, while they last. State make preferred. Order men's or ladies'.

15 or 17 JEWEL **WRIST WATCH**

Water Resist Shock Protected with Swiss precision Movement. Originally $30 Our Price Now $9.95 Plus $1 tax

17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH

FACTORY SURPLUS

ORIGINALLY $71.50

- WRISTWATCH
- STOPWATCH
- TELEMETER
- TACHOMETER

Our Price Now Only $21.95 Plus $2.20 Tax

Precision 4 in 1 Timepiece. INCABLOCK shock resistant feature. Sweep second hand. A few of its many advantages: 3 multi-function dials automatically coupled; thirty minute registered; synchronized for hours, minutes, seconds and 1/5 seconds; luminous; all steel back case; sturdy yet thin; back to zero feature. Measures speed and distance of airplanes, autos, boats, lightning, typing, pulse beats, etc. The perfect stopwatch. Precise, sleek and handsome. Directions included. Thousands sold at $71.50, but we bought out a huge factory stock so they are yours for only $21.95. This is one of the finest 17 jewel movements in the world. Perfect for scientists, engineers, aviators, sports, servicemen, etc. Thousands sold at $71.50. Order now at record low price.

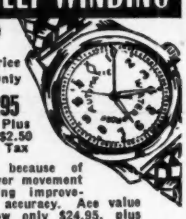
17 JEWEL SELF WINDING

SHOCK PROTECTED

ORIGINALLY $71.50

The Watch That Winds Itself!
- 100% Waterproof
- Anti-Magnetic
- Shock Built
- Rugged
- Handsomely Styled

Our Price Now Only $24.95 Plus $2.50 Tax



One of the World's finest quality, most modern watches. Sacrificed because of Factory Surplus. 17 Jewel lever movement made with latest self-winding improvement that assures permanent accuracy. Ace value at former $71.50 Price. Now only $24.95, plus $2.50 tax. Order now while they last. 40 hours of reliable time generated in a few hours of normal wrist wear. Pin-point timing made possible by professional type sweep-second hand.

17 JEWEL WRIST WATCH

ORIGINALLY $59.00

- INCABLOC
- Shock-Protected
- Water Repellent

Our Price Now Only $16.95 Plus $1.70 Tax

Jeweler's Stock Sacrificed Because Bought At Auction

Luminous dial . . . sweep second hand . . . Super Accurate . . . Imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get These Men's New 5 Year Guaranteed Watches now for a small fraction of the original price. Don't delay! Order now . . . while they last.

TRIAL OFFER! WEAR AT OUR RISK!

Money back in 5 days if Not Delighted!

SEND ONLY $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival, plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose full payment plus tax.

FREE! HANDSOME EXPANSION BAND INCLUDED WITH PREPAID ORDERS. Order now.

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 81

501 E. Baltimore Street, Baltimore 2, Md.

FREE FOLDER: America's best Watch and Diamond Ring Values. Practically Wholesale Prices to User Direct.

NEW SPEER BULLETS

THE FOLLOWING NEW SPEER BULLETS ARE NOW IN PRODUCTION.
SEE YOUR DEALER

6.5mm, 140 Grain Spitzer Soft Point	$4.50	per 100
.303 Caliber, 150 Grain Spitzer Soft Point	$4.50	Per 100
.30 Caliber, 200 Grain Round Nose Soft Point	$4.90	per 100
.30 Caliber, 200 Grain Spitzer Soft Point	$4.90	Per 100
8mm, 150 Grain Spitzer Soft Point	$4.50	Per 100

SPEER PRODUCTS CO.

(Successor to Vernon D. Speer)

LEWISTON, IDAHO

ANNUAL MEMBER BUTTON

Proudly wear the flying eagle button — Gold-filled. Including Federal Tax. $1.50

FOR YOUR SHOOTING JACKET . . .

1950 NRA MEMBER

Bright embroidered brassards.

In order specify whether Life or Annual Member—$.50 ea.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
SCOTT CIRCLE Washington 6, D. C.

LEHMAN'S *Featherweight* **SCOPE MOUNTS**

Split Rings now available in 7/8", 1", and 26 mm, $9.00

Schuetzen-Type Butt Plates for Free Rifle Shooters.

$7.50 Postpaid.

E. W. LEHMAN • P.O. Box 326, Hillcrest Sta., San Diego 3, Calif.

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE

60 POWER—ALUMINUM TUBES—OPENS TO 33"
Variable Power Eyepiece Adjustable to 15X, 30X and 60X.

$4.50

Leather Case Included

5 Sections. 4 Ground & Polished Lenses. Also used as 50X Microscope. Ready to use, only $4.50 postpaid.

BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 6A, 24 W. 45th St. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

IS YOUR RIFLE BORE STRAIGHT?

Check your bores with my straight bore checker. Can't harm bore. Anyone can use it. Nothing to get out of order. Precision made. Guaranteed to do the job. For all .22, .25, .270, .30, 8mm and .32 cal. $1.00 each. Set of 5 calibers, $4.00. State cal. Print name and address. (Pat. Pend.)

J. H. GUNDER, Life Member N. R. A.

550 Cloverhurst Athens, Georgia

2R-LOVELL, KRAG S.S. SPEED ACTION, side safety, 6 power Malcolm scope, micrometer mounts, cases, dies, $95.00. H. A. Wells, 1119 Highland, Charleston 2, W. Va.

COLT SERVICE MODEL CLIPS, .22 CALIber, $6.00. Pocket Model .38 caliber, $3.85. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

SCOPES—SAVE ON SCOPES AND MOUNTS. All popular makes, latest models, brand new, large stock, prompt service. Write for bargain list. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

NEW GUNS: .22 HORNET, .300 H&H MAGnum Win. 70 Supers, $162.50; 52 Sporter with sights, $148.50; M62 .22 LR, $42.95; M12 20 Ga. Skeet, $114.95; M42 .410 Skeet 3", $96.35; M94 30-30, $62.45; M63 .22 LR, $63.50. Ray Equipment Company, Rock Creek, Ohio.

ACCURATE 22-250 BY P.O. ACKLEY MAUser D.S.T. action, scope blocks, dies, some components $115.00. T. Picker, 19 Hobson, Newark, N. J.

MODEL 70, 30-06, WEAVER K2.5, LEE DOT, Stith Q.E.D. mounts, excellent, sheepskin case, sling, leather lens covers, $140.00. D. H. Waggoner, Sisseton, South Dakota.

SELLING MY TARGET HANDGUNS! PERfect Colt National Match, with special match barrel, action job, & sights by Ed Rowland, triggershoe, extra clip and barrel, 300 rounds, carved holster, $175.00; Perfect prewar match target .22, Sanderson grips, Rowland action, trigger-shoe, under cut front, extra clip, $125.00; excellent 6½" S&W .357, King short-action, hammer, triggershoe, & several sights, Stark grips, fitted cases, new Myres carved holster, 100 rounds, $175.00—all for $435.00! L. R. Redner, 515 N. Laurel, Ontario, California. (Life Member.)

"WALLACK RIFLES"—NEW BROCHURE with timely articles by Whelen, Donaldson, Page, Barr and others. Postpaid $1.00—also lists all custom rifle services and other shooter's merchandise. L. R. Wallack, Langhorne, Penna.

NEW REMINGTON .222, $74.95, WITH NEW K-6 and Redfield Jr. $135.00. New Condition Super M70 with new Balvar and mount, $199.00. New condition M12 Skeet, MR, $99.00. Excellent P38, $28.50. New condition American Browning, MR, 30" Full, $90.00. Schwab's Sports Center, Findlay, Ohio.

NEW AND USED SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD, Mauser Sporters, excellent bargains. New and used scopes and mounts. Send for free catalog. Gerald McNutt, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Mich.

WINCHESTER 71 DELUXE EXCELLENT $75.00. 300 Magnum bull gun Mauser Neidner excellent $90.00. V. H. Dreyer, 8 Grey, Buffalo, New York.

VARMINT LOADS! WE NOW HAVE 500 loads in 70 calibers, with varmint loads available in most calibers from 22 Hornet to 35 Whelan. A high standard of accuracy is maintained for all varmint loads. New list available on request. Orders promptly filled. Wagner's Gunroom, Ashland, Ohio.

EXCELLENT H.B. CUSTOM .220 SWIFT ENfield, Alaskan, 6x Litschert Targeteer, proved accuracy, cost $237.00, sell $177.00. Robertson, 320 Virginia Place, Fort Worth, Texas.

FOR THE ORIGINAL PLASTIC **GUN STOCK INLAYS**

C. DANA CAHOON

18 North Stone Road Swampscott, Massachusetts

Plain and fancy diamonds, dots, etc.

LET'S GET DOWN TO CASES!

THE PERRIN ROD AND GUN CASE

- A Sportsman's dream at a price you can afford
- An unexcelled value—a wonderful gift
- Holds nine guns including two double barrel shotguns, rifles, fishing rods and tackle
- Solid select walnut—1-inch stock—beautiful workmanship
- Finished in walnut, mahogany, or unfinished but sanded
- Double strength glass door with lock and two keys
- Large spacious drawer with pegged lock
- Drawer cannot be opened unless door is unlocked
- Green felt pad for barrel rest
- Green rubber pad for butt rest
- Delivered completely assembled F.O.B. Factory
- Height 68½" width 26" depth 12½" Weight 100 lbs.

$64.95 unfinished
$69.95 finished

ORDER NOW by mailing check or money order to

LEONARD J. PERRIN & SON, 6934 ROSEWOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Dealer inquiries invited

COLT .38 O.M.T.H.B., ⅛", BLUE, EXCELlent, King short action & cockeyed hammer, big grips $100.00 value—$62.50. Colt .45 Army new service '09, blue, excellent except tiny rustings, $40.00. S & W .38 perfected, 6" blue, 2 locks, collector's item excellent $50.00. Colt .32 auto., blue, excellent, ivory P. $37.50. Radom 9MM, bore perfect $24.00. .45 auto magazines V.G. ea. $1.00. C. E. Conrad, 715 Gudgell, Independence, Mo.

STANLEY NO. 624, HAND DRILLS, NEW but very slightly corroded $2.50. Steel figure stamp sets 1/16". Matthews, in wood box, new $1.00. Ball pein hammers 8 oz. new 75¢. Butt Stocks, Win. M 97, Army new $3.00. 12 ga. ribbed barrels 26" improved cyl. bore for M.31 Rem. new $20.00. Reversible Ratchet Wrench Handles, ½" drive, Duro-Chrome make, New $2.00. Byron Dugat, Beeville, Texas.

BEAUTIFUL CHAS. DALY 20 GA. O&U Skeet, excellent, rib, ejectors, Miller trigger, $350.00. Excellent Parker AAH Pigeon Gun, 30" Whitworth barrels, elaborately engraved, $650.00. Ray Equipment Co., Rock Creek, Ohio.

PERFECT .219 DONALDSON WASP, PFEIfer Premium bbl. and .220 Varminter, Buhmiller bbl. with 10x scope $129.50 each. B. H. Davis, 1016 Greenwich St., Reading, Pa.

MODERN STEEL BARRELS, REPLACING Damascus, $90.00 Min. Dagun, Haverford, Pa.

FOR SALE: GUNS—40 RIFLES, 25 COLTS and Smith & Wesson revolvers, 25 excellent automatics. Send a stamp for my list. C. E. Engebretson, Milaca, Minn.

SPRINGFIELD MATCH ACTION, NEARLY new issue barrel. Lyman "48" very good type "B" Stock sling good $63.00. Rifleman Jan. "32" thru Dec. "48" very good $32.00. Ed. H. Henderson, Life Member, P.O. Box 266, Escondido, Calif.

PRECISION HANDLOADS S.P. N.M.N.C. 7.7, 6.5 Jap, 6.5x57, 7.65 Mauser $3.00; 7x57, 8x57 Mauser $2.75; 6.5, 7.35 Italian, 6.5x53R Dutch $4.00; 8x57R Factory new $4.25. Postpaid sample bullet and case 25¢. New American Pistol Ammo. 7.63 Mauser, 7.65 Luger $2.75 per 50. Want 6.5, 7.35 Italian Clips, 30-40 cases. Russell Campbell, 2010 N. Zarzamora, San Antonio, Texas.

BALLARDS, WINCHESTERS AND STEVens. I will sell my collection of these fine heavy S.S.-D.S.T. target rifles consisting of about fifteen rifles, a collection of butt stocks, spare parts, etc. Cash or will accept fine diamonds. J. R. McNutt, R.D. 10, Box 546, Akron, Ohio. Life Member.

WALNUT LOADING BLOCKS 20 HOLES 60¢. Pistol 50 holes $.75. Money orders. Lyle Williams, Lapeer, Michigan.

COLT .22 P.P. T. EXCELLENT $58.00. .22 O.M.T. excellent $60.00. A. G. Stevens, Dryden, N. Y.

BAKER TRAP SINGLE BBL. 12 GA. 32" VRBT. Highly engraved. Excellent in, very good out. Repaired forearms $65.00. Virgil Cochran, Alexandria, Indiana.

PERFECT S.&W. K.38 H.B., L.H. $57.50. Also one excellent $49.50; new "Olympics" and K.22's; S.&W. .45 Micro action sights & hammer perfect $85.00. Shooting Master .357 Magnum excellent $87.50. B. H. Davis, 1016 Greenwich St., Reading, Pa.

ROMAC DISAPPEARING GUN SLING

- For Rifles and Shotguns
- Sling $7.00; installed at plant, $9.50

ROMAC CO., INC. **Harris, N. Y.**

HEADSPACE GAUGES

ACCURATE,—hardened, precision ground and lapped. With so much at stake it is folly to buy "cheap" gauges. Only the very best are good enough! Suner accuracy here means your own safety! Available in "go", "no-go" and "field" lengths, in cals. 30-'06; .270; 8mm; .257 Rob.; 7mm; 300 Sav.; .250 Sav.; 220 Swift and 22-250 at $3.75 each gauge or any three for $10.00, postpaid. Cals. 300 Mag.; 30-40 Krag; .219 Zipper; .218 Bee and 22 Hornet $2.75 each or any four for $10.00. Immediate delivery.

STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS for Springfield; Krag; Mauser; Enfield; Remington 720; 721—722; Winchester 70 and 54, Jap 6.5, 7.7, 50¢ each or any three for $1.00, postpaid.

GUARD SCREWS for Springfield, Enfield (std. or straight guard), Krag and Mauser, 60¢ a pair. Lock screw type for Mauser (4 screws), $1.25, postpaid.

6-48 FILISTER HEAD SCREWS hardened and color cased, available in ¼"; 5/16"; ⅜"; 7/16" and ½" lengths. 50¢ per dozen, any assortment, postpaid.

Write for Free Folder

FORSTER BROTHERS, Lanark, Ill.

CUSTOM RIFLES

Fine handbuilt Mauser, Enfield, Springfield, etc., built to your specifications. Also engraving and checkering.

Builders of the SATURN CUSTOM RIFLE

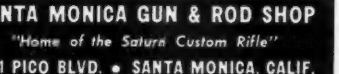
- Complete Master gunsmithing
- Reloading supplies
- Loading components
- Scopes and sights (all popular makes)

Information on request, stamp please

SANTA MONICA GUN & ROD SHOP

"Home of the Saturn Custom Rifle"

2311 PICO BLVD. • SANTA MONICA, CALIF.



STOCKS and BARRELS

made to order. Scopes, Sights
Reloading supplies

LEWIS GUN SHOP

Towanda, Pa. Free Catalog

Makes Old Guns Look New

Vans INSTANT GUN BLUE

$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer... or write for folder.

C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

RELOAD *and SAVE with* STRAIGHTLINE

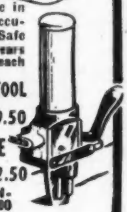
IT'S EASY!
IT'S QUICK!
IT'S FUN!

B & M offers the greatest advance in reloading tools. Makes for more accurate shooting. Easy to operate. Safe to use. Moderately priced. 25 years of successful production behind each piece of equipment.

B & M MODEL 28 RELOADING TOOL
Equipped with bullet seater attachment. Complete for $19.50 any one caliber

B & M VISIBLE POWDER MEASURE
Accurate, quick, uniform and safe $12.50

B&M STAINLESS STEEL CLEANING RODS. Type A $3.00



BULLETS

Sierra, Cal. 22 Hornet, 40 & 45 gr. SP	C	$2.25
Sierra, Cal. 22, 45, 50 & 55 gr. Spitzer	C	2.75
Sierra, Cal. 22, 45, 50 & 55 gr. semi-ptd.	C	2.75
Rem. Cal. 22 Hornet, 45 SP & 46 OP	C	2.46
Rem. Cal. 218 Bee, 46 gr. OP	C	2.46
Hornady, Cal. 22, 50 gr. Spire Pt.	C	2.75
Win. Cal. 219 Zipper, 56 gr. OP	C	3.42
Hornady, Cal. 25, 60 gr. Spire Pt.	C	3.50
Rem. Cal. 25/20, 60 gr. OP	C	2.46
Sierra, Cal. 25, 87 gr. HV Spitzer	C	3.75
Western, Cal. 250 Sav. 87 gr. SP	C	4.10
Western, Cal. 25/20 86 gr. SP	C	2.46
Hornady, Cal. 25 87 gr. Spire Pt. & FJ	C	3.75
Sierra, Cal. 25, 100 gr. HV Spitzer	C	3.85
Hornady, Cal. 25, 100 gr. Spire Pt.	C	4.00
Rem. Cal. 250 Sav. 100 gr. SPCL	C	4.10
Rem. Cal. 257 Rob. 100 gr. CLOP	C	4.10
Rem. Cal. 257 Rob. 117 gr. CLSP	C	4.10
Hornady, Cal. 270 100 gr. Spire Pt.	C	4.25
Sierra, Cal. 270, 110 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.25
Sierra, Cal. 270, 130 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.50
Hornady, Cal. 270, 130 gr. Spire-Pt.	C	4.50
Rem. Cal. 270 Win. 130 gr. CLOP	C	4.10
Rem. Cal. 30/06, 110 gr. OP	C	4.94
Hornady, Cal. 30, 110 gr. Spire Pt.	C	4.25
Sierra, Cal. 30, 125 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.25
Rem. Cal. 30/06 150 gr. BPT	C	4.94
Western, Cal. 30/06 150 gr. OP	C	4.94
Sierra, Cal. 30, 150 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.50
Hornady, Cal. 30, 150 gr. SP & Rd Nose	C	4.50
Western, Cal. 30/06 180 gr. ST	C	4.94
Rem. Cal. 30/06 180 gr. B Pt.	C	4.94
Rem. Cal. 30/06 180 gr. CLSP	C	4.94
Sierra, Cal. 30, 180 gr. HV Spitzer	C	4.75
Hornady, Cal. 30, 180 gr. SP & Rd Nose	C	4.75
Rem. Cal 8mm Mauser, 170 gr. SP	C	4.94
Rem. Cal. 32/20, 80 gr. OP	C	2.72
Rem. Cal. 32/20, 100 gr. SP	C	2.72
Rem. Cal. 38 Spl. 146 gr. WC	C	2.62
Rem. Cal. 38 Spl. 158 gr. Lead	C	2.62

PRIMERS

All makes, rifle & revolver	M	6.75

POWDERS

DuPont Nos. 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064 & 4350, lb. $1.90; 4759, 6 & 5064, ½ lb.	lb.	1.15
Hercules HiVel & 2400	lb.	2.00
Hercules Bullseye, 11 oz. can		1.60
Hercules Unique, 13 oz. can		1.80

GENERAL

Pacific Scales with Weights	Ea.	8.50
Redding Scales	Ea.	11.95
Ideal Full Length Shell Resizers, all cals.		3.00

CARTRIDGE CASES: Cals. 218 Bee, 22 Hornet, 25-20 Rep. 32-20, 45 ACP C $4.60; 220 Swift C $7.80; 250 Sav., 257 Rob., 300 Savage, 35 Rem. C $7.86; 270 Win., 7 m/m, 30-40, 30-06, 8 m/m, C $8.20; 300 Mag. C $10.56.

HANDLOADERS!

We now have about everything you need in stock (including the hard to get items). Send us your order—or

SEND FOR OUR COMPLETE LIST

A COMPLETE SERVICE TO HANDLOADERS. The Tools—and everything else.

REGULAR DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS

B & M HAND BOOK

Tells you how to reload in easy to follow instructions. Shows how to save 50 to 85% of your shooting costs.

Prepaid..... 60¢

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

BELDING and MULL

9 N. FRONT STREET PHILIPSBURG, PA.

Reloaders! Get the Best!
Use "PACIFIC" Equipment

"PACIFIC" Reloading equipment assures the best results — you get speed, accuracy and economy — they are PROVEN tools.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO

"PACIFIC" RELOADING TOOL

Over 17,000 in use. You must have something when you have that many satisfied customers. You, too, will be a booster as soon as you have loaded a hundred shells.

"PACIFIC" POWDER MEASURE

For pistol and revolver. You get a fixed charge, speed and extreme accuracy. Supplied only with cylinders to throw 2, 2½, 3 and 3½ grains. Price, complete with one cylinder $7.50.

SEE YOUR DEALER

Super Tool without automatic priming device . . .$38.75
Standard Reloading Tool without automatic priming device $31.50

"PACIFIC" POWDER SCALE

Made especially for reloaders. It is super accurate—sensitive to one tenth of a grain. Price, complete with weights $8.50.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO., 355 Hayes St., San Francisco, Calif.

NORMA AMMUNITION

	Per 20
6.5x53 Mannlicher 156 gr. softpoint	$4.20
6.5x55 Mauser 156 gr. softpoint	4.00
6.5x55 Super Match. full patch Spitzer, 139 gr.	4.50
8mm Danish Krag (rimmed) 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
8x57 Mauser, 124, 159 & 196 gr. softpoint	3.30
8x57JR Rimmed Mauser, 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
8x60 Mauser, 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
9.3x57 Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	4.50
6.5x62 Mauser, 156 gr. softpoint	4.50
9.3x72R Rimmed Mauser, 201 gr. softpoint	6.80
9.3x74R Rimmed Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	6.80
9mm Luger (Parabellum) 116 gr. full metal jacket	per 50 3.75

Norma Jacketed Bullets:	Per 100
6.5mm Super Match 139 gr. full metal jacket	$4.95
6.5mm Mannlicher 156 gr. softpoint	4.35
7mm Mauser 156 gr. Spitzer softpoint	4.50
8mm Mauser 159 and 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
9mm Luger 116 gr. full patch	2.95
9.3mm Mauser 285 gr. softpoint	4.75
30/06 Super Match (full patch) 180 gr. Spitzer boat-tail	4.95

All prices FOB Beverly Hills. In Calif. add Sales Tax

Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths

KERR'S • 9582 Wilshire Blvd. Beverly Hills, Calif.

FOR VETERAN ORGANIZATIONS: WHITE regulation helmet liners, complete $18.50 dozen, white leggings $21.00 dozen, white pistol belts $16.50 dozen, white parade gloves $2.85 dozen, white rifle slings $1.00 each, Springfield drill rifles $2.50 each. Complete catalog available. Glendale Industries, 368 W. 50th St., New York, N. Y.

COLT .45 AUTOMATIC BARRELS, $4.95. Magazines, $1.65. Top Slide, $6.00. Grip Safety, $2.00. Short Trigger, $2.00. Safety Lock, $2.00. Plug, 50¢. Link and Pin, $1.00. Hammer, $2.00. All Brand New! Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

PAIR VG NEW SERVICE .45 COLTS, GUN belt and 110 rds. $170.00. J. G. Lincoln, 1390 Broadview, Columbus, Ohio.

PISTOL MAGAZINES: WALTHER P38, Luger, Radom. "Belgian M-1935," All $6.00. Walther PP-PPK, .32 Automatic, Mauser, .25 or .32 Automatic, Beretta, Czech, Nambu and Spanish, $4.75 each. Many others. State wants! Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7.

WE SELL 1000'S OF GUNS YEARLY. NATURally we can sell for less. Rush 25¢ for bargain packed lists sent throughout year. Double your money back if these aren't real bargains. (New-Used, Modern, Antique) Trades? Sure. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. H, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

SELL or TRADE

8 MM BULLPUP, PREWAR 8 POWER ZEISS Zielacht scope, fine sheepskin lined leather case, 240 rounds sporting ammunition, very good $175.00. P-38 very good $30.00. 7.65 MM Beretta very good $30.00. 7.65 Ceskazerojovka very good $35.00. Other guns, state needs. William Nagel, RR #2, Box #136, Valley Station, Ky.

S.A. 45, COMPLETELY REBUILT, STAG grips. $90.00 or Supertargetspot 20, 25. M. F. Gorman, 124 Spruce St., Burlington, Wash.

ZEISS ZIELSECH 6X, HENSOLDT DURAL Dialytan 4X, Dialytan 4X, all exc., Colt 45 S.A. new blue, beautifully engraved Mauser. Want Binoculars, Woodsman, Spotting Scope or? C. E. Cobb, 309 N. Third, Duncan, Oklahoma.

MANNLICHER WITH SET TRIGGER, 257 bbl and QDM, Jaeger. Weaver 330. Sporting stock good, otherwise excellent. $135.00 or trade. Richard Harvey, 32D Wilklow Ave., Hempstead, N. Y.

MODEL 12 POWER-PAC, PERFORATED RIB Sheet arm, Crowe Safety. Perfect. $175.00. Gew 43, $45.00. Double barrel German rifle, excellent. Colt Frontier 38-40, 4¾ #342, 048 Case and blue, perfect, $100.00. Colt Frontier 41, very good, $59.00. Others. C. K. Maretzky, 4413 Duval, Austin, Texas.

NEW, UNUSED PACIFIC .30-06 DIES FOR .257 dies in new or very good condition or $10.00. Stanley A. Boyer, Box 937, Blaine, Washington.

NEW GUNS FOR OLD. SELL OR TRADE collection modern firearms for antiques or old guns. Have SA Colts, S&W etc. 15¢ stamp or coin for descriptive catalog. Broken guns accepted if you have enough of them—want parts. J. R. Palmer, Box 892, Brownsville, Texas.

DE-SLACK BOGUT TRIGGER ATTACHMENT
SPRINGFIELD, MAUSER, ENFIELD, KRAG, JAP
Why pay more? Jap price $2.00. Others each.
$1.00 pp with instructions • J. C. BOGUT Hudson Wisconsin

EXCLUSIVELY

FOR NRA MEMBERS

TWO insurance coverages both practical and inexpensive are available exclusively to NRA members. One policy protects you against loss or damage to your guns or shooting equipment from practically all causes; the other policy pays all your medical and hospital bills up to $500 if you have any kind of an accident. Broad coverage — nominal cost — prompt payment of claims assured by a fellow NRA member who offers this double protection. Clip and mail the coupon for particulars on either or both of these coverages.

CARPENTER INSURANCE SERVICE
Suite 930, Woodward Building 6-50
Washington 5, D. C.

Yes, I am interested in your ALL RISK GUN and PERSONAL ACCIDENT Protection. Send particulars.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

☐ Check here for details on CLUB LIABILITY for your local club.

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of sights, scopes and mounts in the U. S. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE
"Gun Sight Specialists"
P. O. Box 6 Paoli, Penna.

RIFLE, PISTOL AND SHOTGUN BORES HARD CHROME PLATED

Gone are rust and corrosion worries. Barrel life increased many times.
Dealer inquiries invited.
CHROME LINING SERVICE
Box 270 MINEOLA, TEXAS

LIFETYME PISTOL CARTRIDGE DIES
USERS REPORT OVER 1,000,000 GUARANTEED FOR 200,000
LONG LIFE • NO SCRATCHING • NO GALLING
Manufactured by *Carbide Die Service*
CEMENTED CARBIDE **CARBOLOY** (TRADE MARK)
2435 E. COLORADO ST. • PASADENA 8, CALIF.

Colorado
HAND MADE HOLSTERS
. . . Scabbards, Cartridge Belts, Scope Holsters, Cartridge and Shell Cases. Made by Master Leather Craftsmen
Ask your Dealer or write us
COLORADO SADDLERY CO.
1527 18th St., DENVER 2, COLO.

So-B-iT PAT. PEND.
ALL POPULAR CALIBRE $1.50 ea. P.P. in U.S.A. — SCORING PLUG — ANY THREE CALS. IN WOOD CASE $5.00
Gives instant reading without glass
Flexible for accuracy
Light....supports itself in target
C. H. Daughrety, P. O. Box 566, Chelmsford, Mass.

•GUNSMITHS•

Save TIME • Eliminate GUESSING • Make MORE MONEY by using the FEMCO MICRO ADJUSTABLE HEADSPACE GAUGE for CHAMBERING jobs. Only $12.75 not postpaid. Cash with order, you pay for C.O.D. Send stamp for Folder. We are BUSY: All orders in rotation. ORDER NOW. May take 2 or 3 weeks.

FEMCO SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING
1115 N.E. 60th Ave. Portland 13, Ore.

REAMERS

$8.00 Rougher **$10.00** Finisher

In stock at present—30-06, 22-250, 270 Roberts, 300 Savage, 270 Winchester, 22 Hornet, 22K Hornet, 256 Jap Roberts, 35 Whelen.

FULLY GUARANTEED

GAGES

30-06 8MM 257 Roberts

BRAND NEW-ONLY $1.50 EACH

Set of three $4.00. One piece ordnance type turned on automatic screw machines. Ground head and angle, held to .001 limit, hardened, 62 Rockwell. GO-NO GO-and FIELD 1,940, 1,946, 1,950.

ORDER TODAY

REDFORD REAMER CO., BOX 141

Redford Station, Detroit 19, Mich.

BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO. MERKEL double rifle, $225.00. Newton .35, good, $50.00. Griefelt 16 OU, very good, $225.00. Flint Blunderbuss, inlaid, $39.50. Ivory Colts. Mauser, engraved, fullstock, 8x60, excellent, $145.00. Engraved Colt 56 alteration, $65.00. Fair Marble "Gamegetter", $21.50. Winchester 97, riot, new, $42.50. Walther PP .22, $76.50. Reising .22 auto pistol, $49.50. Mauser 8x60, octagon, Weaver K2.5, $150.00. Czech Mauser fullstock, 8mm, superb, $150.00. Merkel OU 8x57. Chinese Matchlock, $39.50. OU combination, 4x, $150.00. OU 20. Others: "Guntrader" #5-long, return envelope.

UNERTL 2½" TURRET HEAD SPOTTING scope 12-18-26X Coated Factory reconditioned, Freeland Stand. Case. $100.00. 37 Remington. Olympic Front, Marble-Goss rear, Perfect $95.00. Commercial Mauser 8mm Engraved, Receiver Weight 6½ pounds, excellent $85.00. New Remington 513T $45.00. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Pa.

LUGER TARGET MODEL EXCELLENT 7" barrel $42.50. S&W 45 caliber revolver excellent $37.00. Brand new Winchester 43 chuck rifle 22 Hornet $54.95. Mauser Hse 32 caliber Automatic V.G. $37.50. Magazine for any foreign automatic $5.00. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

IVER JOHNSON 38 BLUE 4", EXCELLENT, few rust spots, $20.00. Badger rifle Shooter's kit 27", new cond. $10.00. C. E. Conrad, 715 Gudgell, Independence, Mo.

PRICES DOWN! S&W OLYMPIC 10 INCH, VG—$45.00. Colt Camp Perry, 10 inch, target grips, VG—$55.00. Mauser 30 caliber pistol, Ex. —$45.00. Hi Standard HDM, Ex—$40.00. Win. 95, 06, solid frame, 24 inch, VG—$85.00. Win. 71, .348, VG—$85.00. Rem. 11A, 12 gauge, with Cutts, Ex.—$75.00. Rem. 141-32, Ex. $90.00. Rem. 11-48, 16 gauge mod., vent rib, Perfect $100.00. Win. 94-30/30, receiver rear, VG—$50.00. Marlin carbine 32 special, Ex—$55.00. Savage 23D-22 Hornet with Unertl 8x, VG—$90.00. Will trade guns, scopes, binocs, cameras, etc. Bob Lockard, 1511 Louisa St., Williamsport, Pa.

TRADE

BRAND NEW WINCHESTER 70 IN 270 OR 30-06 in Factory Box for New Winchester 70 in 375 Caliber. Harold D. Keller, Box 576, Dyersburg, Tenn.

WE EXCHANGE SIGHTS, GUNS, SCOPES, Mounts Binoculars. Catalog 10¢. Livingston Shooters Supply, East Corinth, Maine.

WALTHAM 171 PW. LIKE NEW FOR HI-powered rifle. Norris Dobbins, Rutherford, N. C.

1917 ENFIELD .30-06, PERFECT, 140 ROUNDS Ammo., clips. For Colt .45 Automatic, Commercial model or .38 Super. Excellent condition. Harry Parmenter, Gwynedd, Penna.

SCOPE SIGHTS TRADED FOR GOOD ENfields, Springfields or other Hi-power rifles. Weaver K4 or K6 for your gun and $10.00: Weaver KV Variable for your gun and $20.00. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

BRAND NEW MAGAZINES FOR COLT SERVICE ACE .22 CALIBER

$3.50 Postpaid

30-06 M2 Ball Cartridges, $50 for 1000.

JOHN P. GSCHWIND

4124 N. Leamington. Chicago 41, Ill.

UNSTINTED PRAISE

from the Severest Critics!

This enlarged illustration of our bullet jacket cups shows the distribution of jacket metal of our .22 varmint bullets. The base is 20 thousandths thick, and the forward portion only 8½ thousandths. The thin jacket nose is the reason why HORNADY .22 varmint bullets are so terrifically explosive and free from ricochets.

The varmint rifle shooter is, understandably, a most severe critic of the bullets he uses, for through the years he has grown accustomed to nothing but the finest in his personal firearms. It is of particular significance, therefore, that these experienced riflemen should be—as they are—so unqualified in their praise of the new HORNADY bullets. If you are not yet acquainted with HORNADY bullets, make arrangements to secure some from your dealer soon. Nothing in your experience will have prepared you for the explosive effect you will witness when using these .22 caliber bullets in your varmint rifle!

.224 cal. 45, 50, and 55 gr. spire point	$2.75
.224 cal. 45 gr. Hornet	2.25
.223 cal. 45 gr. Hornet	2.25

Send for list! Discount to dealers on quantity orders!

J. W. HORNADY

216 West Fourth — Grand Island, Nebraska

RELOADING SUPPLIES

HOLLYWOOD-PACIFIC-LYMAN

Pacific & Universal Dies $12.50—True Line Jr.	$ 9.25
Ideal Sizing Dies, full length	3.00
Wilson Trimmer $12—Neck Reamer $5.50—Holder	1.25
New Redding Powder Scale $11.95—Pacific Scale	8.50
New Hollywood Micrometer Powder Measure	16.50
Ideal Bullet Molds $6.00—Ladle 75¢—Lead Pot	1.25
IPCO Wads	1.00
22-3000 Primed Cases, per 100	5.50
.250 Savage Primed Cases, per 100	7.86
.257 Roberts Primed Cases, per 100	7.86
.270 Primed Cases	8.25
.220 Swift Primed Cases	7.80

BULLETS - POWDER - PRIMERS

Remington 150 grain bronze point, per box of 100	4.60
Remington 110 grain hollow point, per box of 100	4.20
Wetkyns-Morse 8S .22 cal., 50, 55, and 60 gr.	2.75
Sierra Round Nose .224 in 45, 50 and 55 grains HV	2.75
Sierra .224 Bullets in 45, 50 and 55 gr. HV Spitzer	2.75
Sierra .223 and .224 Hornet Bullets 40, 45 gr. SP	2.25
.308 Spitzer 125 gr. $4.25-150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.	4.75
.257 Spitzer 87 gr. $3.75-100 gr. $3.85—117 gr.	4.00
Sisk 49 grain Express bullets, per box of 100	2.75
Sisk 55 gr. Express	2.75
Sisk .41 gr. Lovell $2.25, 50 gr. Lovell	2.50
Speer .257, 60 & 87 gr. $3.75—100 & 120 gr.	4.00
6.5 mm 120 gr. $4.00—.270 100 gr. $4.25—130 gr.	4.50
Speer 7 mm Bullets 130 grain $4.50—160 grain	4.75
.308 110 grain $4.25—150 grain $4.50—180 grain	4.75
Speer 8 mm 125 grain $4.25—170 grain $4.50—.358	5.75
Dupont Nrs. 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064, 4350	2.00
Hercules Powder 2400 & HiVel #2, one pound can	2.35
Primers 120, 116, 111, 108, 9½, 6½, 1½, 2½, 100	.70

Hornady, Barnes, M.G.S. & Norma bullets in stock. Write for free list.

SIGHTS-SCOPES-MOUNTS IN STOCK

ROBERT S. THOMAS

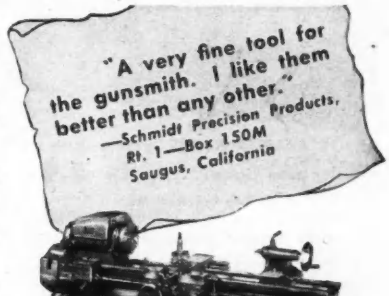
8402 Fenton Street • Silver Spring, Md.

NEW CHECKERING TOOL

With revolutionary sharpening block and compound that permits you to keep checkering heads in factory new condition.—All included: Handle; 3 interchangeable heads (3, 2, and single line cutter, 20 lines per 1"); sharpening block; compound. Complete Set $5.50

HAGEN ENGINEERING Dept. A

5211 S. Monitor Chicago 38, Ill.


"A very fine tool for the gunsmith. I like them better than any other."
—Schmidt Precision Products,
Rt. 1—Box 150M
Saugus, California

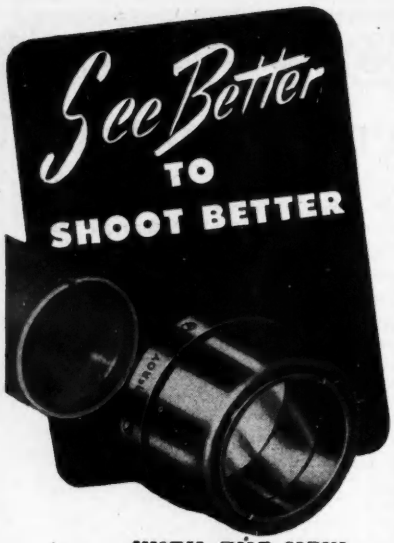
Like Mr. Schmidt you will find the permanent accuracy of "Zero Precision" tapered roller bearings, the extra through the spindle capacity (1⅜" hole) ample bed length 56" to 70" and more power to spindle drives. 63 types, 10", 11" or 12" swing. Choice of bench, pedestal, or cabinet models.

Write for Catalog

SHELDON
CHICAGO

SHELDON MACHINE CO., INC.

4243 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, USA



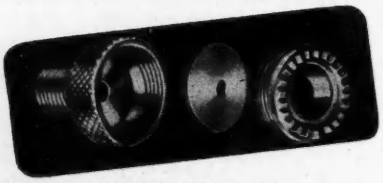
WITH THE NEW

McROY ADAPTER LENS

Improves Your Visibility

FOR SURE HITS

McROY ADAPTER LENS...models to fit all popular hunting and target scopes. Price only..... **4.95**



McROY ADAPTER LENSES, models to fit all popular peep sights.....only **4.95**

Meet NRA Match Rule Requirements for iron sights.

- Simple external adaption for all scopes.
- Guaranteed no loss of field.
- Precision machined of finest steel... beautifully blued.

NEW SHOOTING PLEASURE — ACCURACY

The McROY ADAPTER LENS improves your shooting by making target clear.

- Penetrates haze
- Adds light to target on dark days
- Sharpens the target
- Permits sighting in sun's direction
- An aid to vision, especially if wearing glasses
- Makes reticle stand out clear

The lenses are anti-reflection coated and made from a special formula by BAUSCH AND LOMB OPTICAL CO. They are mounted in precision, machined-blued steel mounts. (Patents Applied For.)

Specify Make and Model of Peep and Scope When Ordering

See the new McROY ADAPTER LENSES at your dealer or write direct.

McROY LENS ADAPTER CO.

MORGAN BLDG., PORTLAND 5, ORE.

RIFLE BARRELS ● BLANKS FOR GUNSMITHS

NOW TOOLED FOR 7 MM CALIBER

and can furnish barrels from stock in standard twist. Also a good supply of 33 Winchester blanks on hand for prompt shipment.

J. R. BUHMILLER ● *Member American Gunsmiths Guild*

Rifle barrel maker **KALISPELL, MONTANA**

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

FOR ENFIELDS, SPRINGFIELDS, MAUSERS, 30 REMINGTON and KRAGS

Complete with instructions for installing. Price $2.50

This attachment will take all the slack out of the trigger on any of these military actions and will give you as crisp a trigger pull as safety will permit.

See your dealer or order direct, giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.

ENFIELD RECEIVER precision ground full length, barrel cut off and muzzle crowned if desired, all for $5.00

STRAIGHTENED ENFIELD TRIGGER GUARDS Exchange $2.50

These guards are blued and furnished with one long screw. SOLD ONLY ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS. The above two items as priced do not include shipping charges. They will be returned C.O.D. if desired.

VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.

STAM CHEEK REST and COMB RAISER

For Low Comb and Telescope Equipped Rifles. Instantly Adjustable ⅛" to ¾". Snap Fasteners.

Deluxe Model $4.50 Postpaid

Leather Covered Cushion Rubber. Name Rifle Stock when ordering.

RICHARD D. STAM

545 Antlers Dr. - Rochester 18, N. Y.

GAS CHECKS

.22, .23, 6.5mm, .270, 7mm, .30, .32, 8mm, .348, .35 @ Cal. .38 & .44.....$1.75 **$1.50** Per M Postpaid

For your convenience, also packed 500 for $1 bill

Quantity discounts on request

LIST OF SHOOTER'S SUPPLIES

WARNER & SON 2510-12 Pleasant Valley Altoona, Pa.

WANTED

3-4 BARREL GUNS

Especially 3-Barrel Shotguns.

VINCENT, c/o ANTIQUE SHOP

252 East 52nd Street, New York City

10 GA. ITHACA, DOUBLE, GOOD, AMMO. for 357 Magnum. B. J. Carrick, 1909 East Lead, Apt. 2, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

52 PC. 1847 ROGERS BROS. SILVERWARE, list $64.75 (New) Want fine gun or rifle, Emory Evans, Westminster, Md.

CONTAX II METAL CASE ZEISS TESSAR f:2.8 perfect condition E.R. case, for custom built .270 or model 70 with scope. G. L. Jessup, Willows, Cal.

FISHING TACKLE TRADED FOR ANY type firearm. Top allowances. Cac's, 397 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

WANTED

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, ALSO other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED: SINGLE ACTION .44 OR .45 Colts with low serial numbers. Also old Flat Top and Sheriff models. Strictly Private Collector. F. D. Foster, River Road, Rumson, N. J.

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

AUTOMATIC PISTOLS — RARE OR UNusual. State condition and price. Clark E. Kauffman, Leesburg, Florida.

WANTED: USED PISTOLS IN GOOD CONdition, top-breaks, bull-dogs, or what have you, in lots up to 100 pieces or more—can also use 38,32 Colt, S & W, etc. Jules Livingston, 501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.

OVER UNDERS, ENGLISH DOUBLES, DOUble rifles, rare Colts, Gold inlaid guns. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio.

SCHEUTZEN TYPE STOCK AND PLATE for Ballard action checkered grip very good, describe and quote. C. T. Dunn, 9101 So. Damen, Chicago, Ill.

WANTED: HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON Folding Single Barrel Gun .410 Gauge, 22" barrel, weight 4-½ lbs. Same as manufactured in 1940. F. D. Foster, River Road, Rumson, N. J.

WANTED—STEVENS DIAMOND MODEL 22 caliber pistol, any condition. Richard Bogard, Box 331, Seward, Alaska.

10 GAUGE MAGNUM. PLEASE WRITE Earl Werdin, 1245 Washington St., Denver, Colo.

WANTED—6 GA. BREECH OR MUZZLE loading shotgun. George Martin, Hampton, Iowa.

SPIRIT LEVEL WIND GAUGE FRONT sight and base. Lee Harthan, Thornton, Iowa.

WANTED — JOB AS APPRENTICE GUNsmith in established Gun Shop. Western states preferred. Some experience. References exchanged. Age 19. Single. Roger Nicholson, 852 Merrill, Salina, Kans.

KILBOURN 22 K-CHAMBERS IMPROVE YOUR SHOOTING

Know the thrill of shooting the best in their class. take advantage now of the efficient K-chamber designs K-Hornet, K-Lovell, K-216 Bee, K-Rem. 222, K-Zipper and K-220 Swift. Factory shells used for forming cases, no necking down trimming or reaming will be necessary. Giving two week service on rechambering now. A stamped addressed envelope appreciated when writing for data.

Lysle D. Kilbourn (Originator) Whitesboro, N. Y.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

TOP QUALITY — PROMPT SERVICE

- **CONVERSIONS—Enfields, Springfields and Mausers converted to the finest sporting rifles with faithful attention to details of your specifications.**
- **SCOPE MOUNTING—We are expert in this work. Our jobs are CORRECTLY mounted.**
- **POLY CHOKES—2 day service. Regular Poly $14.75, Ventilated Poly $18.75 installed. Returned prepaid. Send barrel only stating over-all length desired. As agents for the Poly Choke Co., we make these installations in our own shop.**
- **REPAIRS—Complete repair, overhaul and rebluing service on rifles and shotguns for the hunter, target shooter, skeet or trap shooter. Methods and standards of workmanship are maintained as practiced by the better arms manufacturers. We are authorized by the Remington Arms Co. and the Winchester Repeating Arms Co. for UNLIMITED REPAIRS on guns of their make.**
- **CUSTOM RESTOCKING—Rifle and Shotgun restocking that will please you. Top quality work only.**

All work advertised is done in our shop. We do no farming out. Send for Price List G

Freer & Kent, Gunsmiths

THURMAN RANDLE & CO. ● 208 N. AKARD ST. DALLAS 1, TEXAS

WALTHERS PP AND PPK, .22 AND .380 caliber. NRA excellent to perfect. Wade Schwarz, R729, 720 N. Third Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

ANY GUN OR PISTOL MADE BY COLT from 1836 to 1910. Describe fully including all markings. Licensed State and Federal dealer. Herb Glass, Box R-28, Bullville, New York. (20 miles West of Newburgh.)

GERMAN OVER/UNDER COMBINATION. C. Filippi, 2572 Bronxwood Ave., New York 67, N. Y.

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED: DIANA OR MIDAS GRADE Browning O/U trap. Write full description. H. F. Williamson, Box 35, Oak Harbor, Washington.

"WANTED" "PRICE NO OBJECT." NEW or perfect, prewar, commercial 45 Colt Auto, Bisley 38 or 44 Special Target, S&W 44 Special Triple Lock Target. Pay cash or trade high power rifles or B&L 8x30, 7x50 Binoculars. M. Goldman, 972 Blue Hill Avenue, Dorchester, Massachusetts.

GARAND, MEDIUM POWER SCOPE, 6x30 GI or Navy binoculars. Send complete description, price. C. A. Jaycox, 1383 Erving Court, Willow Run, Michigan.

PARKER 8 OR 10 GAUGE DAMASCUS HAMmerless. Rodney Day, Haverford, Pa.

WANTED — GERMAN, OTHER FOREIGN rifles, pistols. Complete, broken, or parts. Lovell's, Box 1313, Chicago 90, Ill.

FINE SINGLE SHOT RIFLES. ESPECIALLY want Sharps and Ballard Deluxe Target Outfits. Also custom jobs by Pope, Zischang, Schoyen and others. Want Custom Sharps made by F. W. Freund of Cheyenne, Wyo. Want Long Range Models by Rigby, Whitworth, and Gibbs, all must be excellent. M. C. Clark, 1434½ Greenfield Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif.

WANTED, NEW S & W .357 MAGNUM REvolver, 8¾ inch barrel, blue finish, target sights, with genuine stag horn grips, write, Lawrence S. Cannon, 8101 N. 7th St., Phoenix, Arizona.

.45 CAL. NATIONAL MATCH EXCELLENT or better in mould and dies considered, must fit Pacific tool. Must be reasonable. C. L. Brown, 608 Thatcher Bldg., Pueblo, Colo.

WANTED—OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN, any make and gauge. Send complete description and price. Kerr's, 9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California.

WANTED: HIGH GRADE OVER & UNDER and double shotguns and rifles. Also Parker Bros. shotguns grade DHE or better. Grant Pierce, Bald Mountain, Maine.

WANTED: NATIONAL MATCH 45 AND floating chamber 22 caliber conversion. Excellent or better. Wm. S. Watts, 3800 Hillcrest, Harrisburg, Pa.

WANTED: MODEL 70 SUPER GRADE, 257, pre-war and perfect, Model 21, Deluxe 20 ga., consider others if perfect. J. L. Fricks, Albertville, Ala.

SAVE 1/2 ON RIFLESCOPES

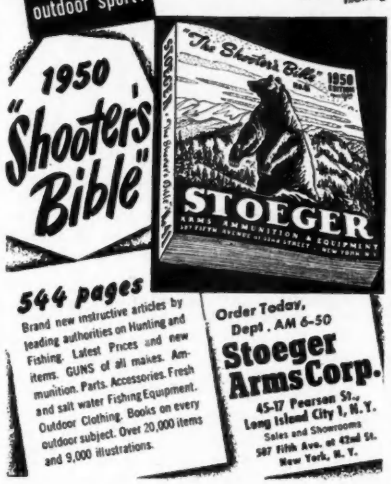
Build your own riflescope, from our custom made precision machined parts. It's easy. Information 10¢.

MACKSCOPE CO.

425 Melrose Ave. Clarks Summit, Penna.

For maximum enjoyment of your favorite outdoor sport!

Now only $1.00 plus 25c mailing


1950
"Shooters Bible"
"The Shooters Bible"
STOEGER
544 pages
Brand new instructive articles by leading authorities on Hunting and Fishing. Latest Prices and new items. GUNS of all makes. Ammunition. Parts. Accessories. Fresh and salt water Fishing Equipment. Outdoor Clothing. Books on every outdoor subject. Over 20,000 items and 9,000 illustrations.
Order Today, Dept. AM 6-50
Stoeger Arms Corp.
45-17 Pearson St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.
Sales and Showrooms 507 Fifth Ave. at 42nd St. New York, N. Y.

BOUND VOLUMES

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN FOR 1949

In black buckram with title and year stamped in gold. Only a few. Order now to insure getting one. $6.00 per vol. ppd.

N. R. A. 1600 Rhode Island Ave., Wash. 6, D. C.

MGS — **2D Silver Streak BULLETS**

All weights—.228, .257, 6.5mm, .270, .308, .311, 8mm, .357, 359, 9mm, and .375 calibers. Immediate Delivery! All bullets uniform in weight and exact in diameters. New M.G.S. plating process eliminates metal fouling. Free 1950 catalogue and loading chart. Special Bullets made. Discount to Dealers. Please write for free catalog, loading chart and sample bullet.

M. G. S. BULLET COMPANY

HOLLYDALE ● CALIFORNIA

RAZOR SHARP SIGHTS & TARGET

PISTOL SHOOTERS! Eliminate sight and target blurring with the MERIT OPTICAL ATTACHMENT. Just open or close the iris shutter for perfect definition. Fits all glasses. Will not scratch lens. Free catalog.

$3.50 MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 60 6144 Monadnock Way, Oakland 5, Calif.

Reloading & Gun Supplies

SCOPES

UNERTL Falcon 2¾X, $48.00. Hawk 4X, $52.00. Condor 6X, $66.00. 1" obj. target, $58.00. 1¼" obj., $78.00. 1½" obj., $90.00. 2" obj., $125.00. Varmint 6, 8, 10X, $75.00.

WEAVER K6, $48.50. K-4, $45.00. K-2.5, $37.50. J-4, $27.50. J-2.5, $22.50. G-6, $12.50. G-4, $9.75. LYMAN Alaskan, $60.00. Challenger, $85.00. Jr. Targetspot 6, 8 and 10X, $62.50. Super Targetspot 10, 12, 15, 20X, $90.00.

OBSERVATION SCOPES B&L 60mm, 20 power, $95.00. Argus 20-power, $74.50. Saturn 20-power, $25.00. Davidson Mark 245, 20X, $84.50. Extra eyepieces 15, 25, 30 & 40X, $15.00. Mark 245 biped stand, $15.75. O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50.

SCOPE MOUNTS. Echo, $12.50 to $17.50. Griffin & Howe, $19.50. Redfield Jr., $12.50 to $19.50. Buehler, $15.00. Tilden, $16.50. Mykrem ¾, ⅞, 1, $14.85.

POLY CHOKES
(Installed) 18.75
Note: Send barrel only

WILSON SHELL TRIMMER

Complete with 1 shell holder and burring tool, $12.00. Primer pocket reamer, $4.50. Inside neck reamer, $5.50. Cartridge case gauges in following calibers: .220S, .257R, .270 and 30-06, each $4.50. Punch and base sets for removing crimped-in primers (.30 cal. only), $2.00.

REDDING POWDER & BULLET SCALE $11.95

JACKETED BULLETS Prices per 100.

SIERRA .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Spitzer S.P., $2.75. .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Round nose S.P., $2.75. .223 or .224, 40, 45 gr. Hornet S.P., $2.25. .257 cal. (87 gr. H.V., $3.75). (100 gr. H.V., $3.85). 117 gr. H.V., $4.00. .270 cal. (110 gr., $4.25). (130 gr., $4.50). (150 gr. Spitzer S.P. boat tail, $4.75). .30 cal. (125 gr., $4.25). (150 gr., $4.50). 180 gr., $4.75.

MOFFAT SPECIAL—45 gr. MV.(3600 F.S.) Spitzer S.P. Reg. $2.50, NOW $1.50

SPEER .257 cal. 87 gr., $3.75. 100, 120 gr., $4.00. .270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. .30 cal. 110 gr., $4.25. 180 gr., $4.75. .35 cal. 250 gr. (box of 50), $2.88.

SISK 224 cal. Express 49, 55, $2.80.

NEW SAECO MELTING FURNACE

Automatic, thermostatic control with adjustable heat range! 11 lb. capacity. Draws 1,000 watts.

$28.50 INCLUDING ONE INGOT MOULD

CRAMER PRODUCTS Lubri-sizer, $17.50. With gas check seater, $20.00. Bullet moulds, 2 cav., $10.50. 3 cav., $12.50. 5 cav., $22.50. Pressure dipper, $2.50. Big dipper, $1.25. Tru-Speed Powder Measure, Adjustable rifle or pistol model, $14.50. Extra drum to combine, $4.00. Bench stand, $3.25.

IDEAL EQUIPMENT. Shot shell loading sets, 12, 16, 20 ga., $29.50. Star crimpers, $16.50. #310 Tong tools, $11.50. #55 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricator and Sizer, $12.50. Full length sizing dies, $3.00. Primer pocket reamers, $2.50. Single cavity moulds, $6.00. Shotgun wads, 12, 16, 20 gr., ⅜", $3.45 per thousand. Over-powder wads, $1.95 per thousand. Top wads, $1.75 per thousand. Western chilled shot in most sizes, $2.00 per 5 lb. bag.

PACIFIC TOOLS

Super, complete for one caliber ..$38.75
Standard, complete for one cal. 31.50
Sizing and seating dies with crimp 13.50
Shell holders (except .22 Hornet) 3.85
Auto primer feeds (Super)..... 8.50
Extra primer feed tubes..... 2.25
Powder funnels .22, .25 and .30 cal. ..... .75

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS

Latest price information on all leading equipment, gun supplies and accessories is now available.

GUN INQUIRIES INVITED

We carry the largest stock of new guns on the West Coast. Write about any type in which you are interested. Retail only.

All prices F.O.B. Beverly Hills. In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax.

Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths

KERR'S

The *Best* of Everything for the Sportsman

9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

$26.50 OLD PRICE

$19.50 NEW PRICE

LE FEVER SPORTER STOCKS

Enfield • Mauser 98 • FN • Springfield • Remington 720, 721, 722, 30

Plain or cheekpiece and Monte Carlo

Complete — NO FITTING — Oil Finished — CHECKERED

GUN REPAIRING — ALL MAKES

Write for dealers discount and price list

FRANK LE FEVER & SONS, INC. • 114 E. Main Street Frankfort, N. Y.

BOND DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULD

ALSO NOW AVAILABLE MODEL "C" LOADING TOOLS ALLOW TWO OR THREE WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

Send 10¢ for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.

813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

RELOADING TOOLS

NEW MODEL BENCH RELOADING TOOL Complete WITH DIES

Performs all operations of reloading except full length resizing and powder charge. Guaranteed $13.50

Pacific Super Tool $38.75—Universal $47.50, $55.00	$68.50
Pacific & Universal Dies $12.50—Tru Line Jr. Dies	9.25
Belding & Mull Tool $19.50—Powder Measure	12.50
Ideal #310 Tool $11.50—Tru Line Jr. Tool	22.00
Ideal Powder Measure $.0.00—Lubricator & Sizer	12.50
Saeco Measure $14.50—Melting Furnace	28.50
Smiley Case Trimmer $12.75—Potter Furnace	16.00 up
Ideal or B&M Hand Books 60¢—Ideal Sizing Dies	3.00
Wilson Trimmer $12.00—Neck Reamer $5.50—Shell Holder $1.25—Wilson Sizing Die, full length	6.00
New Redding Powder Scale $11.95—Pacific Scale	8.50
Ideal Bullet Molds $6.00—Lodis 75¢—Lead Pot	1.25
Lub & Size Die $3.00—Lubricant 25¢—Mold Blocks	4.00

BULLETS - POWDER - PRIMERS

A.B.C. Magnum Bullets—.257 87 gr. $3.50—100 gr. $3.75—.270 130 gr. $4.50—.308 150 gr. $4.50 180 gr. $4.75—Will Stand High Velocity.	
Sierra 270—130 gr. $4.50—110 gr. $4.25—150 gr.	$4.25
Winchester .348 150 & 200 gr. $5.00—.45 cal. 405 gr. $7.80—308, 110, 150 & 180 gr. $5.00—270 100 & 130 gr. $4.25—46 gr. Hornet—O.P.	2.50
Sierra H.V. Spitzer .224 Bullets 45, 50, 55 gr.	2.75
Sierra .223 .224 Hornet Bullets 40, 45 gr. S.P.	2.25
.308 Spitzer 125 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.	4.75
.257 Spitzer 87 gr. $3.75—100 gr. $3.85—117 gr.	4.00
Sisk Express 42, 49, 55, 63 gr. $2.80—50 gr. Lov.	2.50
Sisk Hornet Bullets .223"-.224" 35, 36, 40, 45 gr.	2.25
Speer .257 60 and 87 gr. $3.75—100 & 120 gr. $4.00 Speer .270 100 gr. $4.25—130 gr. $4.50—150 gr. $4.75—Speer 6.5 120 gr. $4.00—7mm 130 & 146 gr. $4.50—160 gr.	4.75
Speer 308 110 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.	4.75
Speer 8mm 125 gr. $4.25—170 gr. $4.50—.358	5.75
Barnes .257 90, 100 gr.—.270, 100-120 gr. Vermin	4.50
Barnes 30 Carbine 110 gr. $4.00—150 gr. Var.	4.50
M&G and MGS Standard and Silver Streak 2 dia. Bullets, all sizes in stock including .228 70 gr. $4.00—.257 60 gr. $4.00; 87 gr. $4.20—100 gr. $4.40—6.5 100 gr. $4.50—129 gr. $5.00—270 100 gr. $4.40—130 gr. $4.80; 308 or .311 110 gr. $4.40—125 gr. $4.80—150 gr. $5.00—.318 or 323 110 gr $4.40—139 gr. $4.80—150 gr.	5.00
High-Precision Bullets .308 150 gr.—270 130 gr.	4.50
DuPont Powder 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064, 4350 #1.90 lb.—#6 pistol, 4759 $1.15 can—25 lb.	2.25
Hercules Powder—Bulls Eye $1.60—Unique $1.80—2400 & HiVel #2, can, per pound	2.00
Primers 120, 116, 111, 8½, 9½, 6½, 1½, per M	6.75
Cases 22 Lovell $5.00—22 Hornet—218 Bee $4.60 45-70 219 Zipper 25 Rem $7.10—220 Swift—.257 .250 Sav $7.90—.270 & 30'06 35 Rem—7mm $8.20—.300 Mag. $10.60—Once Fired	6.75

SIGHTS—SCOPES—MOUNTS—ETC.

Litschert Spot Shot Scope 1¼" $49.95—1½"	64.95
Litschert Attachments Varmint J2.5 $17.50—K2.5, K4 $18.50—Alaskan, Texan G-88 $20.00; Target	25.00
10X Imperial Non-Slip Coats $15.00—Gloves	4.00
Redfield #102 $6.50—#70 $9.50—Red. Mounts $12.50 up	
Buehler, Echo & Stith Mounts ⅜-⅞"	15.00
White Line Recoil Pads—$3.25—Deluxe $3.50—Pad	2.00
Sharpe's Complete Guide to Hand Loading	10.00
Bishop Stocks Sporter $8.95—Target—Mann	11.50
Stith Master Mounts $20—Texan 2½X Scope	50.00
Bear Cub Scopes 2½ & 4X Master $55—4X with	85.00
B&L Scopes 2½ & 4X 65.—Variable 2½ to 4X	90.00
B&L Mounts $25—B&L Binoculars 8x30 9x35	204.00
Pachmayr Lo-Swing Mounts $20.00—Grip Adapters	1.75
Freeland All Angle Tripod $11.50—Freeland Cuff	3.00
B&L 60mm Spotting Scope $95.00—Shooting Glass	12.95
Lyman Alaskan Scope $60.00—Challenger 4X	85.00
Leather Sling Straps ⅞" or 1" $1.95—Swivels	.75
Williams Receiver Sights $9.00—48 Lyman	12.50

Now Jobbing Marbles, Williams, Redfield, Buehler, Saeco, B&M, Pacific, Hollywood, Sierra, M&G, Judd, M.G.S. Silver Streak, H&H Guns, Potter, Pachmayr, Echo, Litschert, 10X, Hi-precision, Weaver, Texan, etc.

Postage Paid Except on Powder Primers & Cases
We ship same day—No packing charge
Free List—Discount to Dealers

AURAND'S 229-231 E. 3rd LEWISTOWN, PA. Phone 3406 Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

HI-STANDARD

NEARLY EVERY ONE HAS AN URGE TO SHOOT!

.22 *Automatic*

Don't be handicapped. Shoot the precision pistol with every advantage in balance, accuracy, reliability — *the Hi-Standard.*

You'll find the pistol for your INDIVIDUAL REQUIREMENTS in the Hi-Standard line. Now available — the Olympic for .22 short cartridge. Many models to select from. Write for information.

Place Order With Your Dealer

HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP. 1811 DIXWELL AVE., HAMDEN, CONN

Lawrence CARTRIDGE BELT SLIDES

Use with any belt. Also holsters, cartridge belts and cases, other saddle leather products. Made by pioneer Western craftsmen since 1857. . . . At dealers' or write for catalog.

No. 3—$3.05 For .30-.30 & Larger POSTPAID

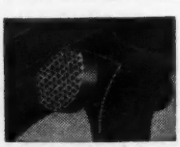
THE GEO. LAWRENCE CO. Portland 4, Oregon

VARMINT SHOOTERS GUN REST

Shoot them varmints with a Murphy gun rest! Here it is—better than a forked stick. Adjusts in a jiffy for prone shots. Measures 11 inches high when closed, 17 inches high when open, weighs 7 ozs. Can be carried on belt. Price $3.50. Will last a lifetime. Send check, M.O. or C.O.D. Add 10¢ for postage and packing. Dealers wanted.

MURPHY'S

236 West Locust St. Butler, Penna.



"BIG HEAD" SAFETY FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 12

Fits all gauges, right or left hand available. Fast, certain. No fumbling —even with gloves. Simple and easy to install. $2.95

A-B ENGINEERING 4303 N. Sawyer Ave. Chicago 18, Ill.

BULLETS OF KIRKSITE AND ZINC ALLOY

.22, .25, .270, .30, 8 m/m, .38 S&W, .45 ACP. Modern high production methods and the use of the best alloys available are two reasons why these popular new high velocity bullets are low in price and high in performance rating. Write for FREE catalog and price list. See our ad. in the 1948 issues of the RIFLEMAN.

WESTERN ALLOY CO. P. O. Box 643 North Hollywood, Cal.

WANT COLTS POLICE POSITIVE 22 CALIber. A. J. Backes, Langdon, North Dakota.

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE, ALSO fancy ones; ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED: BROWNING O.U. LIGHTNING Model 26" matted barrels. Prefer both barrels full choke. Life Member. Henry J. Sampson, Washington Rd. R.D. #3, Princeton, New Jersey.

WANTED: COLT .22 RIFLE, ACTION GOOD, barrel condition immaterial, must be reasonable. C. E. Englehart, Huntington Park, Calif.

COUPLE NEW 22 SHORT BARRELS FOR Winchester Mod. 1890. Or couple good condition Mod. 1890 rifles. Claude Shuff, 620 Franklin St., Johnstown, Pa.

KENTUCKY RIFLES; CAP AND BALL PISTOLS; oddities; and items marked U.S.N. Guns, Inc., Falmouth, Mass.

1 U.S. SPRINGFIELD. 30-06 HIGH NUMber. Excellent to perfect. 1 U.S. Krag 30-40, Excellent to perfect. Both guns strictly as issued. No alterations. 1 Winchester single shot Hi Wall. 32-40 excellent to perfect. As issued by factory except wood with factory stamp on barrel. F. V. Ruckman, Providence, Kentucky.

COLT FRONTIER 44 SPECIAL AND 45 CAL. in perfect shape. Also triple lock Smith & Wesson with 4 inch bbl. M. C. Clark, 1434½ Greenfield Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif.

WANTED—COLT AND REMINGTON PERcussion revolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

I WANT SPRINGFIELDS, MAUSER, ENfields, Krags and will allow $30.00 trade on any new handgun or shooting accessory. Want handguns, rifles all types. Want German binoculars any condition. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

SINGLE ACTION ARMY IN FACTORY .38 Special or .357. Describe fully, including price. E. E. Wigington, 254 "C" Avenue, Coronado, Calif.

WANTED, CIVIL WAR SOLDIERS' PHOTOgraphs; identified battlefield artillery projectiles; bullets. Old gun catalogs; Ordnance Manuals; flasks. Arthur Lester, 13 Home Avenue, Binghamton 6, N. Y.

WANTED—COLT .45 AUTOMATIC FRAMES, $6.00. Beat up Colts, complete $12.00. Ship immediately. Check sent upon receipt. Numrich Arms Company, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

BINOCULAR, FIELD GLASSES, TELEscopes, Microscopes, direct from factory. Huge savings. Catalog. Du Maurier Co., Dept. 196A, Elmira, N. Y.

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE — BINOCUlars, Rifle scopes, all makes. Collimator alignment, recementing lenses, optics hardcoated, post and cross hairs installed. Refinishing and Rebluing. Complete machine shop facilities. Write or send instrument for free estimate. Work guaranteed. Prompt service. Seattle Binocular & Scope Repair Co., 520 Medical Arts Bldg., Seattle 1, Washington.

HOPPE'S GUN GREASE

will give your firearms superior protection from rust and corrosion during periods of idleness. In convenient tubes at your gun dealer's. Write for FREE "Gun Cleaning Guide" and get all the facts about gun care.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC., 2321 North 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

INDIVIDUAL EYE FOCUS

Brings objects right to you. A full 2½x28 power! Easy to wear as sun glasses—give you freedom of both hands. Achromatic lenses for sharp, color free images! Ideal for sporting events, outdoors, theatre, etc. Carry with you everywhere. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Use for 5 days, if not absolutely satisfied return for full refund of your money. With genuine leather carrying case only $8.95 postpaid. C.O.D.'s plus postal charges. Add Federal tax.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO.
7941 S. Halsted, Dept. ARF-5909, Chicago 20

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, Repaired, hardcoated. Accurately aligned by collimator. Prompt Service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. New Cases available. Established 1945. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

SIGHTS—RETAIL AND WHOLESALE. WE believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of all makes of sights, scopes and mounts in the United States. Write us regarding your sight problems. Dealers inquiries invited. Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna.

ARE YOUR BINOCULARS FOULED UP? Binoculars cleaned, aligned, sealed dustproof, metal parts enameled if necessary. Send binoculars and $5.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dealers Discount. No parts supplied or repaired. Binocular Service. Box 1284, Erie, Penna.

GOV'T SURPLUS U.S. NAVY TELESCOPES, 16 power with focusing precision eye piece and 2-¼" objective lens. These instruments are 33# in length and each one comes packed in an oak chest. Price with plain optics, $29.50, with coated optics $35.00. Original cost about $125.00. New 1950 catalog of Firearms, Gov't Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, CLEANED and aligned, including parts, any make, special, fast service, work guaranteed, $11.50. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. SEND FOR our list of Binocular Bargains, which includes all types and most makes. From $19.50 to $175.00. Ten days trial with refund guarantee. Liberal trade-in allowance. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

BEFORE BUYING A BINOCULAR READ our booklet "The Inside Story of Binoculars"—how to choose, use and check a binocular. An American Rifleman reprint, 25¢ postpaid. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

BINOCULARS. NEW, LATEST HENSOLDT, Leitz, Wollensak, Hensoldt riflescopes. "Langguth", 1901 Taggart, Boise, Idaho.

SPECIAL SALE, PRISM BINOCULAR Cases, new, all leather, 6x30, price $5.00. All leather 6x30 holster type Binocular Cases, price $3.50. 7x50 all leather and hard rubberized Binocular Cases, price $7.50. Binoculars cleaned, repaired, realigned, coated and refinished. Ship for estimate. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov's Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

BINOCULARS REPAIRED AND COATED. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our free leaflet "These Hard-Coating Jobs," and 25¢ for our American Rifleman reprint "The Inside Story of Binoculars." Mail your glass for free estimate. Cases available. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE—BINOCULars, Field Glasses, Telescope Sights, Transits, Levels, and Microscopes, Optics Hardcoated. Post or cross hairs installed, Refinishing and Bluing. Write or send instrument for estimate. Prompt Service, Workmanship guaranteed. Optical Instrument Repair Co., 579 Avondale Ave., San Antonio 10, Texas.

HENSHAW

The ORIGINAL TRIGGER SHOE

Made for most rifles and pistols. Order direct or through your dealer.

Price $2.00

HARVEY E. HENSHAW
Shooters Supplies
818-820 Oakwood St.
Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

LITHOGRAPHED

OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets

RIFLE AND PISTOL

- Non Glare Bullseyes
- Positive Uniformity

- Crisp White Rings
- Sharp Clean Bullet Holes

FREE *Illustrated* Price List

You seldom learn the truth listening to politicians. And you can't get a true score by shooting at targets that aren't true. National Rifle Association OFFICIAL targets are guaranteed true. You can believe scores on N.R.A. Targets . . . and they cost no more. Write for free illustrated price list.

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D. C.

NOW! A FOOLPROOF RIFLESCOPE

THE LEUPOLD ...PIONEER

Foolproof, streamlined scope with windage and elevation adjustments built into the mount. The Leupold Pioneer Scope is a waterproof, non-fogging, sealed unit. Factory sealed with nitrogen, changes in altitude or temperature cannot cause condensation or fogging. Nothing to get out of order; guaranteed satisfaction. Tailor-made for all popular hi-power bolt action rifles.

SCOPE $40.00
ADJUSTO-MOUNT 20.00

Contact your dealer or order direct.
When ordering specify type of rifle.

Write for all the dope on scopes for hunting.
"SHOOTING WITH TELESCOPE SIGHTS"
10c Postage Paid

LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS, INC.
PORTLAND 13, OREGON

"INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF" "PEEL" SIGHTS

Described May 1948 Dope Bag. Satisfaction or full refund. No drilling, tapping. Adjustable elevation, windage. PEEP SIGHT for ENFIELDS (illustrated) having recess in top of receiver under spring (Most Winchesters, Eddystones and British)..... $3.50
REMINGTON 721-722 PEEP SIGHT. (Can also be fitted to JAPS, MAUSERS)... $3.50
SPRINGFIELD 03 PEEP SIGHT—except A3 ..... $4.50
SAVAGE 1899 GRAD. PEEP SIGHT $4.50
W. P. SPOFFORD, Route 4, Box 10G, Pensacola, Fla.

WRIGHT'S SUPERB GUNSTOCK OIL

The **COMPLETE** wax and resin-free formula for imparting a beautiful **HAND-RUBBED OIL FINISH** to gunstocks. Leaves durable, penetrating hard finish **UNAFFECTED** by direct sunlight or moderate heat. Will **NOT** darken natural color of wood. Will **NOT** leave objectionable high gloss. Complete, waterproof, lasting finish may be obtained on any gunstock in less than 48 hours. **At Your Dealers $1.50.** Write for discounts.

CHARLES WRIGHT
13 South Main St. Janesville, Wisconsin

FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER

FREELAND

ALL ANGLE TRIPOD	$11.50
Custom "400" Biped —	13.50
Mention scope when ordering so proper clamping ring will be attached.	
Freeland Adj. Butt Plate	$10.00
Freeland Shooting Caps	1.50
FREELAND Arm Cuff	3.00
FREELAND Deluxe Cuff	3.75
RECOIL PADS $3.25 & $3.50—Butt Plate	2.00
DEM-BART CHECKERING TOOL	2.25
WEAVER CHOKES	10.25
POWER-PAC CHOKE	16.75
COLEMAN 220D LANTERN	11.95
RED HEAD RIFLE COAT	9.50
CYCLOID FISHING REEL	26.50
FREELAND METAL SHOOTING KIT	15.00
FREELAND METAL RIFLE TRUNK	18.75

FREELAND FRICTION HEAD BIPOD	15.00
FREELAND Rifle Glove	3.75
Freeland Closed Glove	4.98
Sheepwool Rifle Glove	1.50
Best Sheepwool Glove	2.49
WASSON APERTURES	2.50
Annual Brassards	.50
Life Brassards 50¢ &	.75
Wilder Sling Pad	2.50
10X Rifle Coat $14.00 &	15.00
Vaver Rear Sights	20.00
Vaver Front Sights $6.50 &	7.50
Marlin 336A, 30-30 & 32	72.55
Marlin 90DT, 12 Ga., 30" bbl.	82.45
Remington Model 37AR	118.60
Remington Model 513TR	57.00
Winchester Model 52HB	96.85
Winchester Bull Gun	116.75
S & W K 22-32 and 38	$65.00 and 67.50
L. C. Smith Shotguns	$98.95 and 137.15
High Standard GD	67.00
High Standard GE	75.00
Henshaw or Ace trigger Shoes	2.00

***Freeland* FORE END STOPS**

52M, 52T, 513, & 75 **$2.00**

37, 52S and custom stocks **$3.50**

ELECTRIC BEDDER $15.00

LYMAN SUPERTARGETSPOT SCOPE	$90.00
CYANO STEEL BLUE OR MAGIC BLUER	1.00
Redfield Olympic Front Sight	9.75
Redfield Olympic Rear Sight	17.50
G & H Clear Vision Sight	7.50
Clear Lens Caps	$2.00 and 2.95
Rig EZE Scorer	2.00

ALL RELOADING NEEDS

We carry all scopes, guns, sights clothing and accessories.

SIERRA HORNADY SISK Bullets

Dealers' orders invited.
Wholesale prices to clubs on case lots of primers and cartridges.

AL FREELAND
3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.
(Manufacturing the finest for the rifle lover)
Prices subject to change without notice

Fit Yourself into this Picture!

You can do it by joining your local shooting club

As an active member of an NRA chartered rifle and pistol club you get more enjoyment from the sport of shooting

Planned Program . . . Regular events mean more fun—leagues; matches, turkey shoots, social events.

Better Facilities . . . Shoot on properly equipped outdoor and indoor ranges—facilities only club membership can provide.

Companionship . . Make new friendships, work and play with other gun-lovers. Here's fine recreation for your entire family.

CLUB ACTIVITIES AN NRA SERVICE

HERE'S HOW TO GET IN THE PICTURE

Check with your local sporting goods dealer. He can probably put you in touch with the officers of your town's club. If he can't help you, write to the NRA. Your Association will give you the information you need, or if your town doesn't have an NRA club, show you how a fine one can be started—right now.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N. W., WASH. 6, D. C.

JOIN YOUR LOCAL CLUB NOW • THE OUTDOOR SEASON IS JUST BEGINNING

HANDLOADERS!

THE VICKERMAN BULLET SEATER

For use in Pacific Reg. & Super, Universal, Hollywood and Easton Tools.
The most versatile bullet seater ever designed. In four sizes 22, 25, 27 and 30. Each size will seat bullets for any caliber st'd or wildcat, in that size.
Precision, straight line seating, a must for the finest accuracy. Guaranteed, you must be satisfied. $7.75 ea. Extensions 50¢ ea.
Prepaid orders sent postpaid. Discount to dealers.

W. S. VICKERMAN
Gunsmith—Life Member
208 South Ruby Ellensburg, Washington

Mauser Pistol Owners!

Let Us REBARREL YOUR MILITARY MAUSER PISTOL

9 mm. to 9 mm. or .38 Super—7.63 mm. to 7.63 mm., 9 mm. or .38 Super, with complete blue $25.00. Reblueing Service.
GABES GUN & SPORT SHOP
2125 Mission St. • S.F., Calif.

FREE SCOPE MOUNTS. I HAVE ABOUT 100 used mounts in new condition, all popular makes included. While they last these mounts will be given free with new scopes, all makes of scopes in stock. Send for free catalog. Gerald McNutt, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Mich.

SCOPES—SAVE ON SCOPES AND MOUNTS. All popular makes, latest models, brand new, large stock, prompt service. Write for bargain list. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

LATEST MODEL SCOPES, FACTORY NEW, postpaid; guaranteed; KV variable 2¼x-5x $42.95; K4 $35.50; K2.5 $29.75; K6 $38.00; K1 $27.00; J4 $23.00; J2.5 $18.75; Crosshair or post reticule; Rangefinder $4.00 extra; "Dot" $5.60 extra; Weaver detachable mounts, 1"-⅞"-¾" $8.00; Texan 2½x $33.33; Alaskan 2½x $47.50; Challenger 4x $66.00; all bearcub scopes 25% disc; Spotshot 1½", 12x-15x-20x, $49.67; Spotshot 1¼", 10x-12x-15x, $38.50; Saturn Scout 20x $18.50; Ranger 60MM-20x $54.00; Davidson M/245-20x, 63MM, used factory perfect $54.00; B&L 60MM-20x, used perfect $70.00; J4 Post Reticule (overstocked) January 1950 model, new, special, $19.95; Hawk 4x, "Dot", new $41.00; No telegrams; no trades; drafts, checks, C.O.D.'s welcome. G. W. Guest, Eureka, Missouri.

WARNING! DON'T INVEST IN BINOCULARS until you read our 14-page Book, "How to Select Binoculars" and Catalog, both free. Write Today! Bushnell Importers, Dept. 295, 43 East Green, Pasadena, California.

BINOCULARS: HENSOLDT FEATHERweight 7x56 roof prism, CF $89.00. Hensoldt, 6x42 Featherweight Roof Prism, CF $74.00, Leitz (Leica), Zeiss Dienstglass Featherweight 7x50 $85.00, Leitz, Zeiss, Hensoldt Dienstglass Featherweight 10x50 $89.00. Zeiss, Hensoldt 6x30 Featherweight $55.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

FINEST GERMAN BECK-KASSEL FEATHERweight 8x45 Condor Binoculars, Brand New, Weighs 19 ozs. Regularly $140.00, limited supply at only $89.00 plus tax. A few other sizes too. Bushnell Importers, 43 East Green, Pasadena, California.

EXCELLENT B&L 7x50 BINOCULARS $90.00. Sard 6x20 Sportsmen $140.00, new condition. Trades accepted. Gerald McNutt, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Mich.

8X30 MONETTE MONOCULARS, CASE, Strap Perfect $32.50; 16x50 Hensoldt Monocular, uncoated, excellent $40.00; 7x50 Hensoldt Monocular, coated, excellent $45.00. Saturn Scouts 20X, coated, new $18.00; 6X Penscope, excellent $5.00; Alaskan picket post, coated, New $45.00; 4x90 Ajack, cross-hairs, excellent $40.00; 4X Hensoldt Dialytan, Posts, uncoated, New $37.50; K4 Rangefinder, latest Perfect $36.50; K2.5 open adjustments, coated, excellent $22.50; K2.5 latest, coated, excellent $25.00; K1 perfect $26.00; Lyman super 15X complete, excellent $65.00; Others. Advise your wants. Satisfaction Guaranteed. All Postpaid. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

Flaig-ACE Gun Stocks

PENNSYLVANIA BLACK WALNUT INLETTED GUNSTOCKS

Standard Grade $5.00—XX Grade Spr. M.98 Enf. Krag. Jap 6.5, 7.7, etc.....$ 7.00
Wild Cherry Rifle Stock $7.00 up. Applewood Rifle Stocks $10.00 up. Oregon Myrtle Rifle Stocks .....$12.00 up
XXX Burl Grade Black Walnut .....$15.00 to 20.00
XXXX Rare Burl Black Walnut $25.00—SUPER BURL Black Walnut $35.00—Sunburst Pistol Grip Cap with each Stock. All grades now on hand.
Stocks also available in Curly Maple, Wild Cherry, Oregon Myrtle and Apple Wood.
Send for Gunstock Folder No. 18. We inlet your blanks and turn $5.00. One Week return.
Shot gun blanks, Standard $1.00; XX $2.00; XXX $5.00-$8.00; XXXX .....$10.00-$12.00

SPECIAL: LAMINATED STOCKS,
glued lengthwise, inletted any type rifle. Walnut-Apple, Walnut-Curly Maple turned left or right hand: Standard Grade $12.00. Fancy Grade $16.00. Laminated Shot Gun Blanks, same wood as above $7.50-$10.00.

F-N ACTIONS — BARRELS (Ackley-Johnson)
.257, .270, 7 mm, 30-06 Sporter, white $69.00, .22 Swift 22-250 on Short Mauser FN mag. action, 25" sporting weight barrels, white $66.00
F-N ACTIONS, NEW, short-long magazines

MAUSER 98 RECEIVER SIGHT:
With elevation and quick adjustable windage 2 disc (hunting and target) Graduations for both elevation - windage. Supplied with mounting screws. Wgt. 2¼ oz. Fits all Mausers.
Price $4.50 *Special price in lots*

AMMUNITION SPECIALS

44-40 Russ. 246 gr.	per	100	$7.00
44 S. & W. S.P. 200 gr.	per	100	7.00
32 Auto 100 $5.00, 25 Auto	per	100	4.00
25-20, 32-20 S.P.	per	100	5.00
38 Colt Long 150 gr. lead	per	100	5.00
32 R. F. Long $2.50, short R. F.	per	100	2.30
*30.06 M.C. late date	per	100	6.00
*45 C.A. M.C. lated date	per	100	4.00
*30.06 blanks	per	100	5.00

*Lots of 500 or more, 10% less.

PRIMED CASES

219 Zipper Western	per	100	$7.00
Western 32. Special	per	100	5.00
.257, .250-3000 Winchester, 220 Swift	per	100	7.50
30-40 or 30-06 Remington—Win., 8 mm.	per	100	8.00
22 Hornet, Winchester make	per	100	4.50
Western .270 cal.	per	100	8.00
.300 H&H Winchester, Remington	per	100	10.00

GUNS
These are a bit shopworn, but never fired.

Winchester M-52 Heavy Barrel with sights	$100.00
Model 69 Winchester with peepsights	22.00
Model 75 Winchester Target with peepsights	50.00

BULLETS

.22 Caliber Sierra, 45, 50, 55 gr.	per	100	$2.75
.25 cal. Western 100 gr. H.P.	per	100	4.00
.30 Caliber Speer, 150 gr., 180 gr.	per	100	4.50
Winchester .30 cal. 130 gr. HP	per	100	4.50
Winchester 7 mm 70 gr. 270-130 OPE	per	100	4.50
Remington B.P. 150-180 gr., 30 Caliber	per	100	4.50
270 Win. H.P. 130 gr.	per	100	4.50
270 cal. 110-130 gr. Sierra	per	100	4.25

GUN PARTS

Enfield Tr. Guards Stripped, New	$	1.50
Doz.		12.00
Spr. Tr. Guards Milled Stripped, New		3.00
Doz.		24.00
SPR. milled fellowers, floor plates, ea. $1.00, doz.		9.00
Springfield Sniper Bolts, new, stripped		7.50
.45 C Arched Housings	new	2.00
Colts 22-45 Units $33.00; Barrels, 45 cal.		4.00
New 45 mags $1.50	used	1.00
Enfield bolts complete 9.00, stripped		4.50
Enfield firing pins, each 75¢, doz., new		6.00
Enfield extractors, each $1.50, doz., new		12.00
Enfield ejectors, each 75¢, doz., new		12.00
Enfield triggers 1.00, Safes, bolt sleeves, each		1.00
Enfield ejector boxes complete		2.25
Mauser 98 bolts complete $12.00; stripped		5.00

ACE TRIGGER SHOES
All Colt and S.&W. Revolvers. Mauser 98, F.N., Rem. 141, 721, 722. Enfield, Spr., Win. 52, 54, 70, 43, 69, 75 and others. With Allen Wrench.
$2.00

JOBBING
Unertl, Texan, Lyman, Echo, Redfield, King, Weaver, Buehler, G&H Deckendorff, Marble, Pachmayr, Belding & Mull, Mershon & Leupold, ACE Products, Williams, Sierra, Pacific.

ACE ACCESSORIES
ACE Sheepskin pistol holster 4.00

ACE D.S.T. MAUSER 98
(Imported)
Complete with kick-off
$15.00

ACE BENCH REST
Lifetime construction. Instantly adjusted. Quickly locked. Shipping wgt. 25 lbs.
$12.00

ACE SHEEPSKIN GUN CASES
Finest made
Scope Size
$12.00
Rifle Size
$10.00

SUN-BURST P. G. CAPS
.50ᶜ—Doz. $4.00

NEW LIST #18 FREE

Trades Accepted
Flaig's
MILLVALE, PENNSYLVANIA
"Serving Only Sportsmen"

FREE: 2-K4 SCOPES, NEW, YOU PAY THIS ad. Weaver K2.5, excellent, coated $26.50; factory perfect $29.40; K1, perfect $26.75; K4, excellent coated $31.50, factory perfect $34.65; K6, excellent, coated $34.50; factory perfect $37.65; Rangefinder, "K" scopes $4.25 extra; "Dot" $6.50 extra; newly announced Weaver KV variable 2½x-5x, factory perfect $43.00; excellent $39.95; Texan 2½x, good $27.50; excellent $31.75; factory perfect $33.95; new $50.00; Bearcub 2½x deluxe, new $44.90; new Bearcub 4x $44.90; Targeteer 8x attachment for K2.5 or K4, factory perfect $18.65; new $25.00; Varmint Master 8x, perfect $13.75; Saturn 20x, 44MM, VG $15.00; excellent $17.75; factory perfect $18.65; same with tripod $22.25; new $25.00; Mossberg 20x, perfect $15.50; Mark 245/20X, excellent $51.00; perfect $55.80; new $84.50; M/245 Bipod, perfect $12.00; Tinsley Ranger 20X, excellent $45.00; perfect $52.00; new $82.50; Argus Super grade 20X, VG, $45.00; excellent $49.50; perfect $55.80; new $74.50; B&L, 60MM, 20X, optics perfect, sheepskin case $69.00; new $95.00; Unertl Hawk 4x, crosshair or dot, excellent $35.00; perfect $38.75; new $52.00; Condor 6x, excellent $45.00; perfect $48.95; new $66.00; Falcon 2¼x, perfect, $35.50; new $48.00; complete stock Unertl, Fecker and Litschert target scopes; Unertl Varmint 10x, dot, perfect $60.00; Litschert Spotshot (Latest) 1¼", 10-12-15X, excellent $36.00; perfect $37.80; Spotshot 1½", 10x-20x, perfect $49.50; new $64.95; Spotshot ⅞", 8x-10x, perfect $31.50; all above scopes coated; J2.5, VG $14.50; excellent $16.00; factory perfect $18.40; same with 8x attachment $23.90; J4, VG $17.50, excellent $19.75; factory perfect $22.65; new J4 plus perfect Varmint Master 8x, $31.75; Weaver ¾"-⅞"-1" detachable top or side mounts, perfect $7.95, specify base numbers; specify reticule; Postpaid! Late readers write. Trades? By mail only! Dealer and Gunsmith inquiries invited. Jim Armstrong, P. O. Box 500, 805 East Grove, Bloomington, Illinois.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROscopes,—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

EASTMAN MEDALLIST II, LIKE NEW, with case, $225.00. Frank Schramm, Box 587, Burlington, Iowa.

TELESCOPES, COMPLETE STOCK, LYMAN, Unertl, Texan, Fecker, Tinsley, Lyman Metallic sights, and Reloading tools. Redding scales. Browning all other best makes of firearms, Liberal trades. Write me and save. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

BINOCULARS. HENSOLDT, LIGHTWEIGHT, 6x42 and 7x42 Prism Binocular, like new, value $191.00. Special $117.50 Tax included. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.

AT LAST! WE HAVE FINALLY LOCATED Japanese Binoculars worthy of our guarantee. Every glass shock tested and checked. Send for details and price list. Mirakel Repair Co., Dept. AR, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

NEEDLE RASPS

For Inletting in Close Quarters
Six shapes available: flat, half-round, round, knife, triangular and square. Overall length is 6½ inches. These are the extremely useful needle rasps you have read and heard about.

Each Needle Rasp	$ .60
Complete Set of Six	3.50
New 48-Page Catalog	.25

FRANK MITTERMEIER
Gunsmith Supplies
3577 East Tremont Ave. Bronx 61, N. Y.

SAM BOND
NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO
RETAIL & WHOLESALE
SHOOTING & HUNTING SUPPLIES
CARD FOR LIST

HERE'S WHY ...YOUR BEST BUY IN CUSTOM Gun Service is JOHNSON

FREE Illustrated listing of all services, with prices. Write for it today!

CUT RECOIL IN HALF! Johnson Muzzle Brake! Makes a 30.06 steady as a .22! Standard Brake (up to .32 Cal.) $6. Magnum Brake (348-375-405) $10. Installation (front sight relocation extra) $3.

RIFLE BARRELS by Johnson

All supplied in .22, .25, .27, .30 calibers, 6.5 and 8 mm. Featherweight, $37; Standard Target Sporter, $37; Heavy Target, $37; Bull Barrel, $47. Prices include fitting and chambering, polishing and reblueing of all metal parts. Whether to your specifications or our own, only the finest of materials and craftsmanship goes into making of every Johnson gun barrel.

DEALER'S DISCOUNTS

STOCKS

Hand-inletted Walnut, with cheekpiece pistol grip cap, butt plate and tenite foretip, oil finish $50.
Hand-Inletted Featherweight, Walnut $55.
Krag Stock $65.

LUSTROUS BLUEING

Rifles and Shotguns $10.
Hand Guns $8.50
Shotgun Barrels only $6.50
Disassembled parts, polish and blue, no assembly.
Rifles $8.
Hand Guns $7.
Modern factory methods assure you the fine, clean, deep lustrous blue of all Johnson Custom Sporters.

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS ARMS COMPANY
Dept. R P. O. Box 1512, Providence, R. I.
Successors to JOHNSON AUTOMATICS MFG. CO.

Keystone OF YOUR SHOOTING LIBRARY

THE NRA BOOK OF SMALL ARMS

Vol. I—Pistols and Revolvers • Vol. II—Rifles

NOW ONLY $17.50 FOR BOXED SET
ONLY $10.00 FOR EACH VOLUME

Here is the keystone for your personal library of books about guns and shooting. No collection can be complete without them. Select the deluxe boxed set or buy the separate volumes to begin a shooter's library that will give you hours on hours of pleasure the year round.

order from **NRA BOOK SERVICE**
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N. W. • WASHINGTON, D. C.

Special - NEW MODEL 97 WINCHESTER STOCKS AT SLACK SEASON PRICES - Special
Stocks are brand new, latest model, with fitted butt plate, latest style pistol grip, exactly the same style as on latest Winchester Repeating Shotguns, completely finished and all ready to drop into place (no further fitting necessary), inletted for sling swivel, a genuine Winchester product. For Model 97, 12 gauge only, $3.75 each. Three for $10.00
AS ABOVE EXCEPT FOR MODEL 12, 12 gauge only (inletted swivel), $6.75. SAME, not inletted for swivel, $9.75
MAGAZINE TUBES, WINCHESTER Model 97, Remington Model 10 & 29, takedown or solid frame, new, 3.25
IDEAL LOADING TOOLS (NEW): Jr. Tru-Line Tools, complete, $22.00. #310 Tools, complete, $11.50. Senior Tru-Line Tool Complete, 30-06 only, $37.50. #55 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricator & Sizer, $12.50. Bullet Moulds Complete, $6.00. Redding Scales, $11.95. Potter Electric Furnaces, Model C, $16.00; E, $18.50; D, $20.50
BULLETS ONLY, WINCHESTER & REMINGTON:—Hornet, 45 grain, SP or HP, 2.50. 25-20, 60 HP, 86 SP, 2.50. 220, 48 SP, 3.50. 250-3000, 87 SP, 100 HP, 4.10. 270 Win, 100 SP, 130 HP, 4.10. 405 Win, 300 SP, 5.90. 6.5 Mann-Sch, 150 SP, 4.95. 30-06, 110 HP, 150 Bronze Point or HP, 180 Bronze Point or SP, all 4.95. 300 Sav, 150 SP, 4.95. 8mm, 170 SP, 4.95. 348 Win, 150 & 200 SP, 4.95. 35 Rem, 200 SP or HP, 4.95. 38-55, 255 SP, 4.95. 32-20, 80 HP 100 SP, 2.75. For Parcel Post Shipments be sure to allow sufficient postage.
NEW EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS, Winchester, per 100:—Hornet & Bee, 4.60. 25-35 & Zipper, 7.10. 220, 250, & 257, 7.80. 270, 30-06 & 8 mm, 8.10. 300 & .375 H&H, 10.60. 10 gauge Brass, per 25, 5.00; 12 gauge, 4.50.
SHOTGUN PRIMERS (per M): Western #209, $8.50. Winchester #12B (for brass shells, .210" dia.), $6.75
ROBERT K. HAELIG (LIFE MEMBER No. C.O.D.'s) Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey

SAFETIES NEW Crossbolt Safety FOR 99 SAVAGE
At last—a safety that works the same as your pump or auto shotgun. Looks complete action. Made in right or left-hand models. Easily installed in a few minutes by your local gunsmith. Makes your fine rifle finer. Only $9.75, complete with instructions.
ANDERSON GUN SHOP
1203 BROADWAY YAKIMA, WASHINGTON

JAP 7.7 & 6.5 CONVERSION
7.7 to .300 Savage or 30-06
6.5 to 6.5 Roberts
$16.00
6.5 REBORED to 7mm $24.50
Write for Information
GARTH SLOAN *Gunsmith*
1022 West Slauson Ave. Los Angeles 44, Calif.

.275 H & H MAGNUM
BUILT TO ORDER ON F. N. ACTIONS
Model 70 in 7mm and Model 30 Remington in 7mm can be rechambered for .275. Guns built to order in any standard caliber. Rebarreling a specialty. 8x46 Mauser chambered to 32/40.
Wm. L. MOORE *Custom Gun Shop*
513 SOUTH PARK CASPER, WYOMING

SHOOTING ACCESSORIES
Send for Price List
P. J. O'HARE
552 Irvington Avenue., Maplewood, N. J.

Springfield Bolt
BOLTS
- Altered for Low Scope ....$ 7.50
- Polished & Jewelled Precision Indexed 6.50
- Special—Both for 12.50
- Rifle Stocks hand-fitted by an expert (no gaps), from 40.00
- Improved Bluing Salts and Equipment
- Send us your address today for our complete catalog of services.

KESS ARMS COMPANY
1004 West Center St. • Milwaukee 6, Wisc.

YOUR BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, cleaned and aligned for $12.50. Guaranteed Workmanship. Parts any Make. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE — BINOCulars, Rifle scopes, all makes. Collimator alignment, recementing lenses, optics hardcoated, post and cross hairs installed. Refinishing and Reblu-ing. Complete machine shop facilities. Write or send instrument for free estimate. Work guaranteed. Prompt service. Seattle Binocular & Scope Repair Co., 520 Medical Arts Bldg., Seattle 1, Washington.

BINOCULARS LEITZ 15X60 FEATHERweight Campofort, Center Focus, Coated optics. Cost $450.00 new, sacrifice $215.00. Bausch & Lomb 8x56 Wide Field cost $290.00, sacrifice $110.00. Sard 7x50 coated optics, cost $215.00, sacrifice $85.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

THE PENNSYLVANIA GUNSMITH SCHOOL announces the opening of their new School about June First. Applications for enrollment are now being taken on a "first-come-first served" basis. Pennsylvania Gunsmith School, 142 Sixth Street, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

LEFT HAND BOLT ALTERATION ON Springfield & Mauser. Shell Shop, 3709 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

R. SOUTHGATE, MADISON, TENN. GUNsmithing. New Flintlock and Percussion Kentucky Rifles, Pistols. Catalog for stamp.

BARRELS, 45/70 SPRINGFIELD BARREL and receiver, perfect, $10.00. G. Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Phila. 39, Pa.

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOCK ready for hand fitting $5.00. Sand O'Flex sanders $15.00. Sands stock five minutes. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

"POP" EIMER, A.G.G. JOPLIN, MISSOURI. Revolver conversions .22 to .357. Rifle rebarreling.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN ARMS REPAIRED. Authentic flintlock restorations, also bluing and old style browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

RESTOCKING, REMODELING, REBARRELing, all kinds repair and refinishing, Wurzer and Peterson, 5239 N. 5th St., Phila. 20, Pa. (formerly assoc. with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.).

SEMI INLETTED AND SHAPED RIFLE blanks. American Walnut and Hard Maple $4.00 each. Postpaid, any rifle. D. W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

BARRELS, 30-06, $6.00 EACH, 4-GROOVE, Sporter shape and weight, smooth finish, 24" long, can be threaded for any rifle, excellent condition. G. Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Phila. 39, Pa.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS; Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois.

Pride Precision Rifle Barrels
We are getting farther behind on orders, but will continue to do the best we can, without sacrificing our standards of QUALITY. Inquiries from the North Central states should be sent to:
C. R. PEDERSEN & SON, LUDINGTON, MICH.
RALPH F. PRIDE • 10140 S. E. Market St. PORTLAND 16, OREGON

JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVEL

1" or 1¼" Bows

$1.00 each $2.00 PAIR

No tools needed.
Fits most rifles and carbines.

Price postpaid $1.50

with plain Butt Swivel $2.00
with Q.D. Butt Swivel $2.50

.700 (41/64") Fits Most Rifles and Carbines
.730 (47/64") Fits '71-86 Winch. & others
.785 (25/32") Fits Remington 14-141 & others
.655 (21/32") Fits 99 Savage T.D., light barrel

Dealers write.

Phil Judd, 83 E. Park St., Butte, Mont.

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUing. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, California.

BARRELS, 30-06 SPRINGFIELD BARRELS. 2 groove, very good, $6.00. G. Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Phila. 39, Pa.

CHECKERING TOOLS—HAND FILED SET of three-Checker, Border, and Cleaner—also directions. Popular 16 line set $2.75; 18 and 20 line $3.50 postpaid. Thousands satisfied: sold last 15 years. Free Catalog. Warner Products, Baldwinsville 1, New York.

REBARRELING IN POPULAR CALIBERS. Restocking. General Gunsmithing. Ray Bell, 600 East Monroe, Springfield 4, Missouri.

GUNSMITH, GRADUATE OF COLORADO School of Trades, age 34, single, desires position with reputable gunsmith. James L. Crabb, 562 So. Seventh, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

PERCUSSION CAPS #9, #10, #11 AND #12 for small nippled revolvers and rifles, $3.00 per 1000. Musket Caps for Percussion Rifles and Shotguns, $5.00 per 1000. New 1950 Catalog of Firearms, Gov't Surplus & Sporting Goods. Send coin 25¢. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.

SPRINGFIELDS CONVERTED TO SPORTers. $45.00 includes stock, sights, bluing. Catalog 10¢. Cougar Arms Company, 141 Michigan Street, N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

CUSTOM RIFLE MAKING. GUARANTEE 1½ Min. of angle or better on hunting rifles. $135.00 and up, plus sights. Guns, ammunition, reloading equipment, components, Wilson products, scopes, sights, binoculars, stocks. Complete Shooters' Supplies. Bob's Gun Shop, 508 Walnut, Mt. Shasta, California.

WHERE TO BUY 800,000 ARTICLES DIRECT from manufacturers. Save by buying direct. Sent Free. "Your Profits Under the Spotlight." Glass Pub. Co., Ellwood City 12, Pa.

CUSTOM GUN WORK. SPECIALTY—ENgraved and carved light weight sporters. Photos on request. Shapel & Vorkink, 1708 Lamberton, Boise, Idaho.

JAPS 6.5 RECHAMBERED TO 257-6.5—$5.00. Bolt job $2.00. Prompt service. Wallace Gun Shop, Clymer, N. Y.

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSIONS. Hunting and target arms made to your specifications. Get our prices first. Jones-Clayton Gunsmiths, Joplin, Missouri.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF BURS, CUTters, stones, polishing supplies, equipment for working metal, wood, or carving plastic .50¢, credited first order. Accessories for hand grinders or flexible shaft. Brass sheet, rod, nickel silver, phospor bronze, for model makers and gunsmiths. Gold, silver, amateur jewelers supplies. Catalog and 48 assorted recut dental drills $2.00, gross $4.50 postpaid. Schrader Instrument Company, 1st St. E., Independence, Iowa.

YOUR 99 SAVAGE CONVERTED TO 300. Enfield to Magnum. Japs to 300. Bayers Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Washington.

CUSTOM REBARRELING—BLOCK STOCKing. All Makes. Military Conversions. Reblu-ing. Frank Le Fever & Sons, Inc., 114 E. Main Street, Frankfort, N. Y.

GUNSMITHING, REPAIRS, ALTERATIONS, stockwork. Expert bluing, rifles $8.00, pistols $6.00. Other prices on request. E. M. Bryant, 1113 So. Lea Ave., Roswell, New Mexico.

REBARRELING TO BOLT AND SINGLE shot actions. Douglas barrels. All popular calibers. Bolts altered by forging. Military rifles rebuilt to fine sporters. Life Member C. E. Bryant, 818 Sherwood Rd., Charleston, W. Va.

CHAMBERING REAMERS

Fuller Tool Co. is one of the leading manufacturers of Chambering Reamers used by prominent gunsmiths and rifle enthusiasts who appreciate the better shooting an accurate ammunition chamber provides. These reamers are fully guaranteed for consistent quality and long, satisfactory service—there are none finer.

Fuller Chambering Reamers are made from High-Speed Steel, with solid or removable pilots, integral throater, 7/16 shank with a ⅜" square and ¼-28 tapped hole for extension. Roughers are 4 fluted. Finishers and case sizers have 6 flutes—all staggered. Finishers and case sizers are hand honed and reamers are liquid honed.

CALIBERS CARRIED IN STOCK

RIMMED

22	L.R. Target
22	Hornet
22K	Hornet
2R	Lovell
218	Bee
218	Mash. Bee
219	Donaldson
219	Zipper (Std)
219	Zipper Imp.
25/20	W.C.F.
25/35	Winchester
17 Cal.	Fuller
30/30	W.C.F.
30/40	Krag
32	Winch. Sp.
32/40	Winchester
33	Winchester

BELTED

300 H&H	Magnum
375 H&H	Magnum
300	Imp. Magnum
375	Imp. Magnum

RIMLESS

222	Remington
6.5MM	Jap .257
7MM	Mauser
7MM	Imp. Mag.
8MM	Mauser
8MM-06	
*22/250	
220	Swift
220	Arrow
*257	Roberts
250	Donaldson
257	Roberts Imp.
250/3000	Savage
*270	Winchester
270	Magnum
30	Remington
*30/06	Springfield
30/06	Imp.
*300	Savage
35	Whelen

SHOTGUN

410 x 3"	Shotgun
12 Ga.	Shotgun
16 Ga.	Shotgun
20 Ga.	Shotgun

Available in 2¾" and 3".

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY from stock, of Roughers, Finishers, Case Sizers

SOLID PILOT TYPE

Finishers and Case Sizers	$12.50
Roughers	10.00
Finishers (marked *)	10.00
Roughers (marked *)	8.00
22 Long Rifle Finishers	7.50
Specials (your blueprint)	20.00
Throaters	7.50
Extensions (all reamers)	2.00

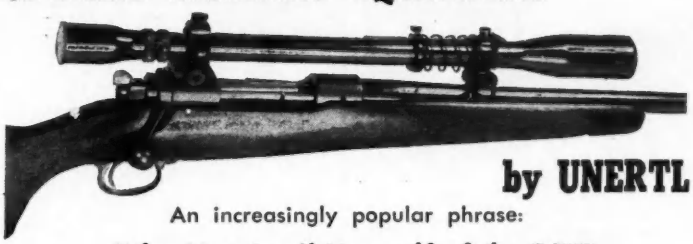
REMOVABLE PILOT TYPE

22 Long Rifle Finishers	$12.50
All Reamers-Finishers	17.50
All Reamers-Roughers	15.00
Removable Pilot Center Drills With Bushing (state caliber)	5.00
* Set of Removable Pilot Center Drills	25.00

* Three center drills, 12 interchangeable bushings (i.e. 12 calibers) and maple case.

FULLER TOOL CO. 3950 WEST ELEVEN MILE ROAD BERKLEY • MICHIGAN

OPTICAL SIGHTING EQUIPMENT



by UNERTL

An increasingly popular phrase:

Why Not Avail Yourself of the BEST

The Varmint Scope* is now being furnished in *10X also.

***Target Type Scopes* in Objective sizes from ¾" to 2" and in powers from 3X to 24X.**

HUNTING SCOPES 2¾ FALCON 4X HAWK 6X CONDOR

SEE YOUR DEALER OR DROP A LINE TO:

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO. 3551-55 East St. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

Slick Triggers

Speed Action—no welding. $6.00 plus postage.

For Enfield, Springfield, Mauser

New adjustment screw, shorter firing pin fall, faster speed action. Now only $6.00. Ship complete bolt and trigger mechanism only; two day service. Rebarreling with precision hand lapped chrome Molly barrels, proof and test fired; five day service. Delux custom stocks; 30 days. Modern conversions and alterations. Full line of scopes, sights, mounts. All unconditionally guaranteed.

M. L. Smith, Custom Guns, Bryan, Texas

INLETTED GRIP BLOCKS

Black Walnut blocks for carving your own grips. Inletting practically complete, full instructions with each pair. Screw and escutcheons furnished. Made for all S&W and Colt revolvers, $1.75 per pair——Two pair $3.00. Will hand fit to the K or O.M. frame and install screw and escutcheon $3.00 pair. High Standard, new or old Woodsman, .45 Auto—inlet blocks only, no screws, $1.50 per pair. Include 10¢ postage on each pair, please. Stamp brings free circular which lists prices completed grips, inletting your wood, etc.

BOB WINGER 719 Broad St. Montoursville, Pa.

FOR SALE: THIS SPACE—AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $30.80 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $29.40 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $28.00 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 290,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this service, of course. What is your product?

MACHINED

SPRINGFIELD TRIGGER GUARD

Replaces those stampings on your Springfield rifle at low cost with genuine prewar machined parts! Springfield Trigger Guard with floorplate and catch $2.00 Postpaid—Upper band with swivel, lower band with sling swivel, butt swivel and two screws. All three parts, $1.50 ppd.

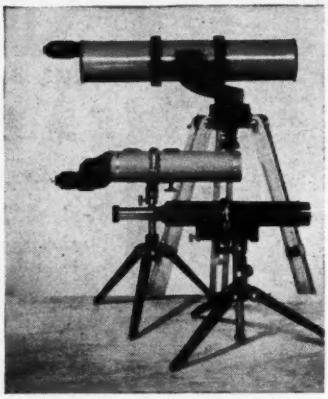
John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

TOPS ON THE RANGE . . . in Every Way!

The Saturn "TEAM CAPTAIN"

The Saturn "RANGER"

The Saturn "SCOUT"



★ **TOPS IN VALUE**—The SCOUT, the RANGER, and now the TEAM CAPTAIN offer more for your money than any other spotting scope in their respective classes.

★ **TOPS IN QUALITY**—All three are precision made of finest materials. Lenses are ground to within millionths of an inch tolerance; each instrument is as optically perfect as possible.

★ **TOPS IN SELECTION**—The SATURN Line of spotting scopes offers the widest selection of quality instruments, the greatest value in every price range.

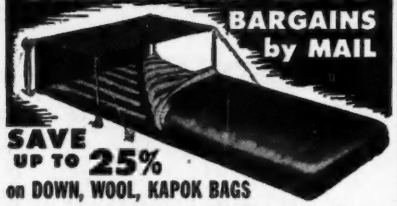
√ **For the amateur . . . for the professional . . . for the team captain, there's a SATURN 'SCOPE that fills the bill!**

For more information write:

TINSLEY LABORATORIES • 2524 Grove Street, Berkeley, California

---

SLEEPING BAG BARGAINS by MAIL



SAVE UP TO 25%

on DOWN, WOOL, KAPOK BAGS

There's a Down, Kapok or Wool-filled Alaska Sleeping Bag to fit every need, weather condition . . . and pocketbook! Built for rough use, these bags are weather-proof, water-repellent, warm. First choice of western timber cruisers, forest rangers, hunters, outdoorsmen since 1915. Lowest factory prices. Send for New Catalog describing 21 Alaska Sleeping Bag bargains, including Twin (pair model) Bags, Extra Large Bags (for big men). Also Air Mattresses, Duffle Bags, Robes, etc. Wool Bags as low as $15.98. Down Bags as low as $26.89. Down and Feather Bags as low as $19.98. Kapok Bags from $10.98. All merchandise guaranteed to satisfy or your money back.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

SLEEPING BAG BARGAINS

Alaska Sleeping Bag Co. Dept. AR
309 S.W. 3rd Ave., Portland 4, Ore.
RUSH FREE "Sleeping Bag Bargain" Catalog to

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

DICK'S TRIGGER

FOR ENFIELD, SPRINGFIELD, MAUSER, KRAG & JAP RIFLES IMPROVES ACCURACY

Approved by Fred Ness

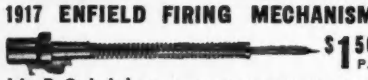
Al Barr says, "I have used your trigger, and I find it is very good indeed. It takes a lot of guesswork out of the alteration job." Are you having trouble getting accuracy out of your rifle? Install DICK'S TRIGGER and get rid of that long pull and "slap" or changing pressure on the trigger after the hammer has released, which causes a movement in the gun and consequent inaccuracy. DICK'S TRIGGER cannot come loose nor lose its adjustment, but is easily installed and adjusted in a few minutes. Made to fit Enfield, Springfield, Mauser and Jap. Krag, slack only. Prices: $3.00 and your serviceable trigger in brads or $4.00 without trade-in. Gunsmith inquiries invited. Patent Applied For.

DICK'S GUN SHOP LUCK WISCONSIN

HEAVY CANVAS GUN CASE

$2.25 Postpaid

1917 ENFIELD FIRING MECHANISMS



$1.50 P.P.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

HARD CHROME BORES-MARKER METHOD

give these advantages—Shotguns: better shot patterns, no lead fouling, no rust, corrosion, or pitting, lifetime barrel. Rifles: lifetime accuracy, higher velocity, flatter trajectory, less metal fouling, no rust, corrosion, or pitting.

NEW GUNS

Your favorite model, whether rifle or shotgun in Remington, Winchester, Browning, Savage, L. C. Smith, or Ithaca is now available with a Marker Method hard chrome bore. Any accessories. Write for free price list.

CUSTOM CHROMING

Improve your gun. Insure its lifetime use with a Marker Method hard chrome bore. Shotguns: single $12.50, double $18.50. Rifles: $18.50. The blue is untouched. Send barrel only and save postage.

A Marker Method hard chrome bore is guaranteed for life

MARKER MACHINE COMPANY • Box 426 • CHARLESTON, ILLINOIS

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING

Complete custom loading on all American calibers

7.7 Jap	110, 156 or 180 Gr.	Box 20 $3.50
256 Jap	100, 129 or 156 Gr.	Box 20 $4.00
6.5 Italian	100, 129 or 156 Gr.	Box 20 $5.00
8 X 57 J. R. Norma	196 Grain	Box 20 $4.50
9 MM Nambu—Jap Pistol		Box 50 $7.50

Dealers Inquiries Invited

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING Box 427-R Bonner Springs, Kans.

BETTER SCORES—DEADLY GAME HITS

For shooters who wear glasses to compete with those who have good vision. Your prescribed lens mounted in iron sights, no steamy glasses, blurred vision from fog or rain, no side glare or reflections, no change of point of aim from glasses shifting between shots. Improve scores many points. Also handy for hunting. Light filters at small extra cost. Registered Optometrist, skilled workmanship. Write for prices and instructions.

LEE WARREN

334 COLLEGE AVE. McMINNVILLE, OREGON

CARTRIDGE CASE LENGTH GAUGES!

For any caliber—tolerances of +.000 to —.001. Chrome-plated steel, $1.50 postpaid (Specify Caliber). Also obtainable to include overall LOADED cartridge length gauge $2.00 postpaid.

HI-CRAFT GAUGES
Box 301, Simsbury, Conn.

CHECKERING IS OUR SPECIALTY. HI-grade, plain or fancy, your design or mine. Long experience. Satisfaction guaranteed. E. R. Briggs, 4555 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RIFLE AND GUN STOCK BLANKS IN FOLlowing woods: Birdseye and curly maple—extra fancy Oregon myrtle, American walnut. Ebony and Black. Lucite for fore end tips. Special Inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, Box 184, Vineland, N. J.

BULLET FORMING DIES, NEW HEAVY duty press, bullet jackets all calibers, bullet Pullers, Custom Gun Work. Folders! R.C.B.S. Co., Oroville, Calif.

LIQUIDATING SOME OF MY PERSONAL guns. Too busy to enjoy them. One deluxe over-under rifle, 8x57 rim, over 7x57 rim, extra set barrels, 16 ga. over 8x57 rim, side locks, Circassian, Christoph Funk, 1939, game scenes, $1200.00 grade, like new, $600. Drilling 12x12x9.3x74 rim, 1942, Nazi eagle, perfect, trunk, test papers, $200.00. Mauser rifle, Karl Stiegele, 8x57 std. 7#, solid rib, open sights, German thruout, perfect in and out, $150.00. More complete information for asking. Cash sales, no trades, better come here to inspect, if interested. G. R. Douglas, Rt. 3, Box 297-A, Charleston, West Va.

6/48 SCREWS, HARDENED, BLUED, ASsorted lengths dozen 50¢, 100 net $2.75, 8/40 $3.25. Plug Screws 6/48, 8/40, 10/32, dozen 50¢, 100 $2.75. (No mixtures.) Universal Enfield trigger guard screws, 1¼" long, threaded 1⅜" 35¢—12 net $2.50. Springfield guard screws, short or long 35¢, 12 net $2.50. Mauser trigger guard screws complete set $1.50. $7.15 assortment of all screws $5.00. Buehler scope mounts—Smooth! Fast! and Low! Preferred by America's leading custom gunmakers. Mounts to fit 1", ⅞" and ¾" scopes in fifteen popular models, $15.00 retail. Split ring mounts 1" and 1.023" $20.00. Buehler safetys for Mauser, Springfield, M54, Krag $6.00 retail. See our display advertisement, page 72. Maynard Buehler, Orinda, California.

WE ARE JOBBING ALL LYMAN TELEscopes, Lyman Metallic sights, Lyman Reloading tools, Redding scales, Unertl scopes, Fecker scopes, Texan scopes, Tinsley scopes. Full discount to dealers and Gunsmiths. J. L. Vincent, Sporting goods, Aud, Missouri.

GUNSMITH FOR THE PARTICULAR. ENjoy your gun we personally style to your exact wants. Scopes, mounts, sights, accurately attached. Bluing, checkering, stock work. Custom loaded cartridges you can trust. Kroeckel's Custom Loads, Fortville, Indiana.

CHRONOGRAPH SERVICE, COMPLETE Gunsmithing. Issue Springfield perfect $40.00. Winchester 33 new barrel $60.00. Ammunition. Life Member. Miller Gun Shop, 28 No. 64 Ave. W., Duluth, Minn.

NEW SPRINGFIELD M-1903 FOUR GROOVE barrel assemblies, $13.75; Two groove $8.75. Threaded, chambered, need only headspacing. Fitted to actions sent, $3.75 extra. Sniper bolts, new, with extractor, $7.50. Discounts to Licensed Gunsmiths. Acuff's Gunshop, Moline, Ill.

REVOLVER CONVERSIONS. SINGLE SHOT rifle to pistol conversions. Muzzle Loading Pistols. G. C. Bumbaugh, R.D. #3, Canton, Ohio.

SCHMIDT'S INLETTING RASP—2 CUTTERS $3.50—3 cutters, $5.00. If you ain't using 'em you're working too hard. Hi-Tensile Striker Spring to put real snap in your custom or home brewed action job—Mauser, Enfield, Springfield, $1.00. Schmidt springs like Schmidt rings, fit, no filin'—no foolin'. Custom mount rings for the Redfield Jr. base for Hensoldt light-weight and all German scopes. Any height, any diameter—you name it, we make it, $12.00. German mounts removed, optics cleaned, scopes reblued. $10.00. Coating and reticule service. Literature on request. Postage please, two bits on rasp or mounts, 3¢ on springs. COD's—Why not? Schmidt Precision Products, Rt. 1, Box 150M, Saugus, California.

BLUES STEEL INSTANTLY!

Bluing your gun is now as easy as writing your name—all without dismantling gun. Approved by more leading gunsmiths than any other cold blue.

A. H. Barr, N.R.A. technical division, says: "Magic BLUER IS THE BEST COLD BLUE I HAVE EVER TRIED & RECOMMEND IT WITHOUT RESERVATION." BOB BROWNELL SAYS: "JUST THE THING FOR BLUING DOUBLES. SPOTS BEAUTIFULLY, DOES NOT HARM OLD BLUE."

Retails 2 oz. Bottle $1.00
Money back if not satisfied.
Dealers, Jobbers—Write for attractive folder.

A.B.HARRIS, Nat. Rep., Dept. A, P.O. Box 505 Gary, Ind.

MILITARY CONVERSIONS, REBARRELING, bluing, general gunsmithing. Jahn Custom Gun Works, 928 13th Avenue, So., St. Cloud, Minn.

EXPERT MIRROR-FINISHING REBLUING, unsurpassed in beauty and durability. Rifles, $7.00. Pistols, $5.00. You polish, we blue, Rifles $3.00, Pistols $2.00. We pay return postage. Phillips-Young Gun Shop, Swink, Colorado.

BARRELS RELINED, RERIFLED, NEW barreling. Rifle bores Chromed $18.50. Shotguns $13.50. Custom Stocking and Blueing. Complete repairing of antique and modern arms over twenty years. Becker and Kearfott, Water St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

BENCH REST AND SPORTING RIFLES. Built for 22/250, Swift, 219 or 25 Donaldson, Rem. 222 on your action. $37.50 in white. Pride, Pfeifer, Ackley barrels. Military conversions. All work expertly done and guaranteed. We solicit your questions. Member of the National Bench Rest Association. The Gun Shop, R. W. Lathrop, 110½ Broadway No., Seattle, Washington.

FLAT SPRINGS MADE FOR ANTIQUE AND Modern Firearms, none too Complicated. Write Charles W. Moore, Delhi, N. Y.

BLUING PLATING (NICKEL, GOLD) Checkering, stocking, engraving, Pearl grips for hobbyists desiring best. Guns traded. Gunreblu, Biltmore 2, N. C.

JAPS 25 RECHAMBERED 257—7.7 TO 30-06 $5.00. Bend bolts $1.00. Enfield guards straightened $2.00. Ears removed $3.75. Alter bolts $5.00. Engine polished $4.50. Headspace corrected $5.00. Reblu $8.00. 25 Jap shells $3.75. 31 $3.50. 3 boxes $9.00. Supply list 5c. T-P Shop, West Branch 3, Michigan.

BOLTS ALTERED AND ENGINE TURNED, Rifles blued, Enfields speed action cocks on opening, Scopes Mounts. Harold Jenson, Neche, N. Dakota.

HUNTING AMMUNITION: LOADING 125 calibers, including Foreign and Wildcats. Case forming specialists for 60 different calibers. List ten cents. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, Calif.

REBARRELING ALL STANDARD CALIbers, Enfield, Springfield, Mauser, 7.7 Jap to 300 Savage, 6.5 Jap to 7 MM. Discount to Dealers. Stewart Gun Shop, 728 East Main, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

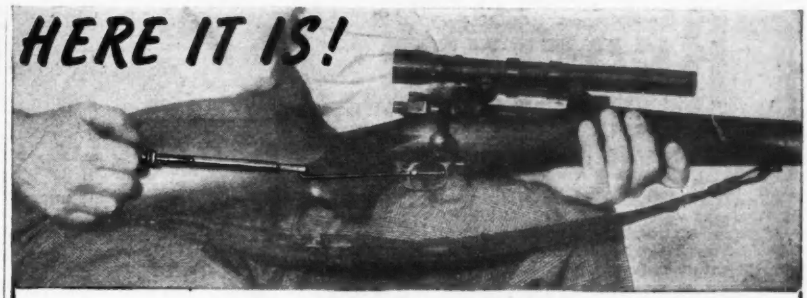
YOUR JAPS CONVERTED TO AMERICAN Calibers. $7.00 up. Catalog 10c. Cougar Arms Company, 141 Michigan Street, NE, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

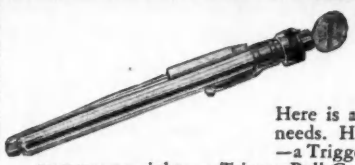
ENFIELD 1917 EJECTORS TWO FOR $1.00, $5.00 dozen. Guard screws for Enfield, Springfield, Krag, Mauser $2.00 dozen. Postpaid. Robert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

CHAMBERING AND BARREL FITTING FOR Rem. 222. Lindahl Chuckers and most calibers on suitable actions. Bench Rest Rifles, Enfield ears and clip loading slots milled off, Headspace corrections, Straighten Trigger Guards, Bolt Alterations, Bluing, Scopes, Mounts, Sights and precision Installation. Bullets. David G. Poyer, 2520 West Koening, Grand Island, Nebraska.

MORRIS PRECISION RIFLES: IN STANDard & Wildcat Calibres. Restocking, Rebarreling. Bolts altered, Low scope safeties. Scopes & mounts. Custom loads. Blu-Blak bluing process. Jack Morris, Life member, Wimberley, Texas.

PRECISION BARREL FITTING AND CHAMbering. All popular calibers. Bolts altered by forging. Nickel plating special prices on three or more guns. Rebluing. Remodeling. Repairing. The Gun Shop, 106 Henson Ave., So. Charleston, W. Va.





THE TRIGGER PULL GAUGE YOU CAN CARRY IN YOUR POCKET

Here is an accessory every rifle and handgun expert needs. Here is a Trigger Pull Gauge that's easy to use —a Trigger Pull Gauge that eliminates wire hooks and numerous weights—a Trigger Pull Gauge you can actually carry in your vest pocket like a pencil; but most important, a Trigger Pull Gauge that accurately measures in ounces the trigger pull required to trip the hammer of a rifle, shotgun, pistol or revolver.

Improve your shooting score—order one today from your gun dealer, or send check or money order for $4.25 direct to Schrader.

A. SCHRADER'S SON **BROOKLYN 17, N.Y.**
Division of SCOVILL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INCORPORATED

THE MILLER **KODIAK** DREAMOUNT
with Unertl Condor on Remington 721.
NO HOLE DRILLING! NO STOCK BUTCHERING
Instantly ON or OFF
without tools, screws or locking levers.

POSITIVE ZERO
Elevation, Windage, Eye-relief, Height.
Selective HIGH position OVER peepsight.
Same identical KODIAK Dreamount fits 54, 70, 30S, 720, 721, 722, 14, 141, 99. Also '98, '03, '17 and numerous others.
Write for "Dream List" and Circular
AL BARR, N.R.A. Technical Div. expert, said, "We tried one of the Miller mounts and it meets the requirements he said it must have, including positive return to zero."
Ask your dealer, or order direct. Price $20.00
MILLER ARMS LABORATORY
P.O. Box 91-A • Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

SPLIT RINGS
¾", ⅞" (22 mm), 1", 26 mm (1.024"), 26½mm (1.043"). Dovetail-slotted barrel-bands for Springfield, Enfield, Mauser, Krag and others. $3.75.

MAKE NO MISTAKE! ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE!

INSIST ON
LONE STAR DUST CAPS
the finest material, the most beautiful
Unconditionally Guaranteed, $1.75
At your dealer or direct
M. L. Smith - *Custom Guns* - Dept. A, Bryan, Texas

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Mossberg Spotshot Scope, 20X	$ 24.90
B&L 60mm Spotting Scope, 20X	95.00
Argus Super Spotting Scope, 20X	74.50
Davidson 45° M245 Prismatic Scope 63mm 15, 20, 25, 30 or 40X	84.50
Davidson 245 Scope Stand	15.75
Unertl Scope, 1½", 14, 16 or 20X	90.00
Super Targetspot, 12, 15, 20 or 25X	90.00
Win. 75 Target, complete	57.00
Win. 52 standard, Marksman 1A stock, no sights	86.35
With Lyman 48F, 17A	101.90
With Redfield Olympic and 63	111.95
Win. 52 HB, no sights	96.85
Win. 52 HB, Redfield Olympic	131.25
Win. 52 HB, Vaver sights	127.25
Win. 52 HB, Lyman 77H, 525	119.50
Rem. 513T, Redfield sights	57.00
Rem. 521TL complete, 7 lbs.	36.95
Rem. 37 Match Rifle, Rem. rear, Redfield front, sling	118.60
Rem. 37 Match Rifle, no sights	99.45
Win. 70 Natl. Match, .30-06, 9½#	157.65
Win. 70 Target .30-06 .220, 10½#	166.95
Win. 70 Bull Gun .300 H&H, 13¼#	194.85
Colt Officers Model new heavy barrel, ramp front, .22 or .38	75.00
Match Target Woodsman, 4½" or 6"	85.00
S&W K-22 Masterpiece Target	65.00
K-38 Masterpiece new model, heavy barrel, wide low hammer	67.50
10-X Imperial Shooting Coat	15.00
New G.I. Leather Sling, 1¼"	1.75
Fair Used G.I. Leather Sling, 1¼"	.45
Rem. Palma Kleanbore & Targetmaster, Peters Dewar & Police Match, Western Super Match, Win. EZXS Stayn-less .22 L. R. Match Ammunition, 1,000	15.00

Special case price on .22 ammunition to Club Secretaries. All items sent prepaid, except ammunition. New Catalogue ready. Write for yours now—it's free.

Southwestern Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

LOADING SUPPLIES

WOTKYNS-MORSE 8-S BULLETS

W.T. and C.W.	MGS 2-Diameter
SIERRA	WESTERN
HORNADY	REMINGTON
WINCHESTER	SPEER

Available in calibers .223, .224, .25, 6.5mm Jap, .27, .30, 7.7mm Jap and 8mm. HOLLYWOOD, PACIFIC, WILSON, B & M Tools, Dies, Parts, POWDERS, PRIMERS, PRIMED CASES, ACCESSORIES. Price List available.

WAS-DEN SPORTING GOODS
2121 Main Street
NORTHAMPTON, PENNA.

FINISH THE FINISH *WITH*
THE NEW CARNAUBA STOCK WAX
Made particularly for use on gunstocks, this new product provides a moisture proof finish while it brings out the beauty of the wood. Can be used to equal advantage on any surface where a durable, fingerprintless finish is desired. Send for a can today! $1.00 brings you enough to finish from 4 to 8 stocks. Dealers' inquiries invited.

C. E. HAND & SON
17 W. WEST ST. BALTIMORE 30, MD.

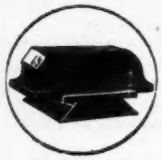
REDFIELD

MICROMETER
RECEIVER SIGHTS

Accurate, rugged, dependable under all field conditions —the finest sight you can put on your rifle. See your dealer or gunsmith today, or write for free folder giving make and model of rifle.

No. 70 WT For Remington 722 (.222 Caliber)

New **REDFIELD Sourdough FRONT SIGHT**



Most nearly perfect all-around front sight ever developed. Gold face sets at 45 degree angle, shows plainly in poorest light. Partridge type. Now at good sporting goods stores everywhere.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT CO • 3313 Gilpin Street • Denver, Colorado

INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF ATTACHMENTS

1¼ objective target, coated lens, 6X and 8X

"VARMINT MASTER"

Weaver J2.5 ....$17.50 Alaskan $20.00
295, 330-440 Weaver 17.50 Texan .. 20.00
K2.5, K-4 Weaver 18.50 G-88 ... 20.00

"TARGETEER"

The new "TARGETEER" attachment 6X or 8X for all the scopes listed.....$25.00

Also 1¼" and 1½" objectives attachments for targetscopes.

WRITE FOR NEW LITERATURE ON ALL THE ABOVE ATTACHMENTS
DEALERS — WRITE FOR QUANTITY PURCHASE DISCOUNTS

R. A. LITSCHERT • WINCHESTER, IND.

HOW FAR DID YOU WALK TODAY?

THE
MARATHON PEDOMETER will tell you

Here is the only automatic, direct-reading Pedometer in the world today! Accurately measures distance covered from 80 yds. to 100 miles. No winding, no other attachments. Simply place upright in pocket (or hand-bag). Precision Swiss make. High chrome finish, unbreakable crystal.

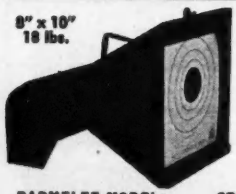
Only $10.95

Send cash or money order, or order C.O.D.

J. L. GALEF & SON, Inc.
85 Chambers St. New York 7, N.Y. (Dept. R-2)

Dealers Inquiries Invited

New **LOW-PRICED MODEL DETROIT BULLET TRAP**



Same construction as larger models. Ideal for pneumatic, CO_2 and .22 calibre rifles. Stops bullets without the use of sand or waste.

$9.45 F.O.B. Detroit

PARMELEE MODEL: 10" x 16" x 55 lbs. $25.00 F.O.B. Detroit

STANDARD MODEL 12" x 14" x 37 lbs. $16.00 F.O.B. Detroit

DETROIT BULLET TRAP Co.
8600 Lyndon Detroit 21, Mich.

Write for Literature

PERHAPS Your misses are an optical problem

ARE YOUR SIGHTS HAZY?

DO YOU HAVE TROUBLE IN LINING UP YOUR TARGET?

We have been serving shooters for the past 20 years—solving their optical shooting problems—enabling you older boys to keep up with the younger fellows.

Write Us About Your Particular Case.

BELZ, Opticians

Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.
2 East 44th Street, New York 17, New York

In Chicago

IT'S BOBS GUN SHOP

for reloading supplies, military conversions, fine gunsmithing and gun bluing with the famous Blu-Blak Process.

Trade in your old style reloading tools on the superb new HOLLYWOOD LOADING TOOL. We are Agency for all HOLLYWOOD reloading equipment. Try us for prompt, skillful and courteous service.

8233 STONY ISLAND AVE.
CHICAGO 17

BINOCULAR BOOK FREE

Tells you how to choose a Binocular to ensure lasting satisfaction for your particular purpose. Explains technical terms. Full of interesting and important information you will want to know before investing in Binoculars. Send for your copy TODAY!

BUSHNELL IMPORTERS
41-A22 E. Green, Pasadena, Cal.

RECHAMBERING SPECIALS: 8.15x46 TO .32/40; Hornet to K-Hornet; 7.65 Mauser to .30/06; .25/20 to .255 Dean, any for only $5.00. 6.5 Jap to .257 for $7.50. Cac's, 397 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING, RESTOCKING, Blue-Blak Bluing. Hercules and DuPont powders, loading supplies. Discount to NRA club secretaries and legitimate dealers, on powder. Wyoming Valley Gun Shop, 51 Lee Park Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

GUNSMITH, CUSTOM RESTOCKING, Checkering, Ventilated Ribs Fitted, Expert Rifle Rebarreling Service, Rebluing. W. C. Powley, Mifflintown, Pa.

GUN PARTS FOR SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD, M1. Quantities available. Atlas Commodity Co., Rt. 6, Dover, New Jersey.

REBLUING OUR SPECIALTY. PISTOLS $6.00 to $8.50. Rifles $7.00 to $10.00, Shotguns $7.00 to $12.50. All work unconditionally guaranteed. Dealer discounts. Cac's 397 Peacetree, Atlanta, Ga.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING — MILITARY conversions—fine bluing—stocking—checkering—sights and scopes precision mounted—list—H. C. Rustad, Mount Marion, N. Y.

AMERICAN GUN WORKS SPECIALIZING in hand polished blueing. Send for particulars. 1294 Sunset, Los Angeles, California.

RESTOCKING, STANDARD OR CUSTOM, rifles or shotguns. J. L. Lyden, 1516 Chelton, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.

ANNOUNCING THE OPENING OF ED Agramonte's new gun shop at 201 Warburton Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y., on or about June 1st. With over 500 antique and modern guns—scopes—sights—ammo and accessories, my place will be one of the most complete in the East. My shop will feature fine gunsmithing, bluing and engraving at reasonable prices. My customers must be satisfied. Write me stating your wants. If in or near New York City visit me in nearby Yonkers. Free—$1.00 cleaning rods to the first 100 customers. Send for my bargain list and catalog—only $.25¢. Ed. Agramonte, 201 Warburton Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.

GUNSMITHING, REBARRELING, CONVERsions. G. William Depfer, 2004 Oakington Street, Baltimore 11, Maryland.

7.7 JAP RIFLES AND 7.65 BELGIAN RE-chambered to 30-06 for $10.00 or 300 Savage $15.00. Bend bolt, measure bore, test fire and send you fired cases. 6.5 Jap to 257—6.5 or 6.5 MM $10.00. Miser Magnum in 30-06 or 8mm-06 $10.00, to $12.00. Enfields changed to 300 Magnum or 300 Magnum Improved Bolt and magazine altered $20.00 and $23.00. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

ZIPPERS BROKEN? ON TENT, SLEEPING Bag, Duffle Bag, Jacket, Trousers, etc.? Strong highest quality zippers for every sports need. State article, zipper length for prices. Shop-Rite, Dept. AR-6, Box 5536, Chicago 7, Ill.

STAR BLUING-PLATING SALTS, PERFECTed by America's Original Gunreblu Co., Biltmore 1, N. C. Simplest Prewar factory Finish. No thermometer. Either Kit $19.50. Dealers write.

You can put this space to work for you regularly, at a very reasonable cost — only $28.00 per month for 12 consecutive insertions. Rates are slightly higher on every-other-month schedule or for single insertions. Circulation of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN is now over 290,000 copies monthly—and increasing steadily. We are producing splendid results for dozens of advertisers who use this size space right along. Send us "copy" instructions now, for the next issue.

A One-Inch Display "Ad"

Names, Please!

PRESENT DIRECTORS

PERMANENT MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Brig. Gen. Fred M. Waterbury (New York)
Brig. General Benedict Crowell (Ohio)
Mr. Karl T. Frederick (New York)
Mr. Gustavus D. Pope (Michigan)
Major Gen. L. W. T. Waller, Jr. (Pa.)
Mr. N. G. Nash (Massachusetts)
Judge Hilliard Comstock (California)
Colonel F. C. Endicott (D. C.)
Mr. Thurman Randle (Texas)
Mr. F. W. Parker, Jr. (Illinois)
Lt. Gen. Julian C. Smith (Virginia)
Major Gen. M. A. Reckord (Maryland)
Dr. E. O. Swanson (Minnesota)

TERMS EXPIRE 1950

Mr. I. E. Nitsekko (Nevada)
Mr. Lloyd Markle (Colorado)
Mr. B. K. Soby (Minnesota)
Mr. D. B. Hilliker (New York)
Mr. Raymond C. Bracken (Ohio)
Mr. Walter Siewert (South Dakota)
Lt. Col. J. C. Mauk (Pennsylvania)
Mr. W. J. E. Reid (Virginia)
Major General K. L. Berry (Texas)
Mr. C. B. Lister (At Large)
Major General M. A. Edson (Vermont)
Lt. Col. Glenn C. Funk (USMC)
Mr. Frank J. Kahrs (Florida)
Mr. Fred C. Mjlls (B S of A)
Mr. Don R. Gillies (Michigan)
Mr. Lester A. Pope (California)
Mr. Wallace H. Davis (Illinois)
Mr. R. K. Stritzinger (New York)
Mr. Byron Eagle (Missouri)
Mr. David P. Sugden (Utah)

The Nominating Committee has the task of recommending to the members at their annual meeting a list of nominees from whom one third of the Board of Directors of the NRA may be elected.

To be properly representative of all the members of the Association the nominees must be considered with these factors in mind—

1 How many Directors are warranted by the membership and activity in each state or region?

2 How many Directors are already serving whose terms will continue for another year or two from each of those states or regions?

3 Is there a proper balance of Directors in each state or region, dependent on the relative importance there, of smallbore, pistol and .30 caliber activities?

4 Are the nominees men who can take the time to attend shoots, legislative meetings and the meetings of special committees to which they may be assigned?

Continued on page 96

SUGGESTION FOR NOMINATION OF DIRECTORS

THE DIRECTORS NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Mr. J. A. Badeaux (Chairman), Thibodaux, Louisiana
Mr. Harry Reeves, 7664 Lamphere Street, Detroit, Michigan
Mr. Arthur Jackson, 346 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lt. Gail Bahr, 7015 East 5th Avenue, Denver 7, Colorado
Mr. George Whittington, 604 Amarillo Bldg., Amarillo, Texas
Captain Henry R. Jacobs, 27 Pershing Ave., Woodland, Calif.
Mrs. Alice H. Bull, 3403 St. Andrews Way, Seattle, Wash.

TO THE CHAIRMAN OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE:

I suggest the following named person for consideration to be placed in nomination as a candidate for election to the Board of Directors of the NRA for the term expiring in 1953.

1 ▶ Name of suggested Nominee ..... ☐ Endowment Member
Home Address ..... ☐ Life Member
City ..... Zone ..... State ..... ☐ Not known
If the person suggested is not now a member of the Board fill out the remainder of this form.

2 ▶ Occupation or profession ..... Approximate Age .....
Name of firm ..... Position .....

3 ▶ Give name of shooting organizations of which he is an active member. If present or past officer give title and dates. .....
.....
.....

4 ▶ Indicate phases of the shooting game in which he is actively interested.
☐ .30 caliber ☐ Smallbore ☐ Pistol ☐ Junior ☐ Official Referee

5 ▶ If he has held a position as a judicial or governmental official, give title and approximate dates
.....
.....

Continued on page 96

TERMS EXPIRE 1951

Dr. E. O. Swanson (Minnesota)
Mr. Harry D. Linn (Iowa)
Mr. Kinsey J. Voorhees (California)
Mr. J. J. Ring (Tennessee)
Colonel James F. Strain (DCM)
Mr. P. D. Andrews (New York)
Mr. Russell I. Wisler (California)
Mr. G. A. Brown (Florida)
Mr. L. W. Abrams (Florida)
Mr. Wilbur L. Withrow (Illinois)
Mr. W. Owen Keller (Kentucky)
Mr. P. H. Teschaut (Vermont)
Mr. George R. Whittington (Texas)
Mr. Stuart G. Edmonds (Oregon)
Mr. G. M. Styer (Washington)
Mr. O. R. Landet (Montana)
Mr. Clarke L. Wilson (Nebraska)
Mr. C. F. Sturbatzel (Pennsylvania)
Mr. James Affleck (Pennsylvania)
Mr. C. J. Cade (Pennsylvania)

TERMS EXPIRE 1952

Mr. J. Alvin Badeaux (Louisiana)
Mr. Ray T. Bayless (Ohio)
Mrs. Alice Bull (Washington)
Mr. G. E. Damon (Colorado)
Inspector Marvin Driver (Michigan)
Mr. Emile J. Dutil (California)
Mr. Malcolm B. Edwards (Washington)
Mr. Robert L. Kirk (Oregon)
Mr. A. L. Meloche (California)
Rear Admiral M. C. Mumma (Virginia)
Mr. Howard C. Johnson (Arizona)
Mr. Carl Kastner (New York)
Mr. Thomas D. Park (Texas)
Mr. Frank T. Parsons, Jr. (D. C.)
Mr. Robert Perkins (California)
Major General M. A. Reckord (Maryland)
Mr. John M. Schooley (Colorado)
Mr. Waldo E. Seagly (Indiana)
Lt. Col. Walter R. Walsh (USMC)
Mr. Irvine G. Porter (Alabama)

5 Are the nominees well and favorably known to the shooters in their area and are they physically and financially able to carry the extra burdens entailed by service as a Director?

Such questions cannot be answered on the spur of the moment. Careful study and unbiased consideration by a representative group of members must be given to the selection job. Every possible bit of helpful information must be given the nominators as to the persons under consideration and as to the activities in the various states.

Every member of the Association, particularly club officials, can be helpful in the effort to maintain an active, well-balanced Board of Directors. If you know a man or woman who meets the requirements send along your suggestion on the blank on the back of this page!

It is impracticable to publish the list of 17,000 Life Members, but the Nominating Committee will check the membership status of all persons suggested.

Check the list of all present Directors shown to the left. Those whose terms do not expire until 1951 and 1952 continue in office. Only those expiring in 1950 will be re-elected or replaced at the San Francisco Annual Meeting.

The Nominating Committee will meet on July 8 so that their choice of nominees can be published in the August Rifleman. So get your suggestions to the Secretary of the Association in Washington by July 7. Contact members of the Nominating Committee direct if you wish but do so prior to July 1 or your letter may not reach them before they leave home for the holidays, then on to Washington for the meeting.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

6 ▶ Is he well known and respected by shooters both within and beyond his local community ☐ Yes ☐ No

7 ▶ If he had held office in business, professional, civic, fraternal, boys work, police, or veterans organizations give title, organization and approximate dates .....
.....
.....

8 ▶ If elected will he give the time necessary to attend Board and Committee meetings and to take such trips in his region as may be requested by the NRA. Answer carefully ☐ Yes ☐ No

Name of member submitting suggestion .....
Address ..... ☐ Endowment ☐ Life ☐ Annual
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
If club official give name of organization and title. .....
.....
Name of member seconding suggestion. .....
Address ..... ☐ Endowment ☐ Life ☐ Annual
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
If club official give name of club and title.
.....

PICTURE OF PERSON RECOMMENDED AND ADDITIONAL DATA IN LETTER FORM WILL BE HELPFUL.

Mail to arrive in Washington by July 7, 1950. Additional forms will be furnished on request.

6 POWER PRISM BINOCULARS

A SENSATIONAL BINOCULAR VALUE OFFERS YOU EVERYTHING

Power . . . Range . . . Weight . . . Size
Construction . . . Performance . . . Coated

PROOF

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Dope Bag Jan. 1950

"Recently we have been testing a 6 power binocular sold for $19.50 plus tax by UNITED, Chicago. Neat, attractive, stoutly made, gives good clear image and a good glass for the money . . . etc."

PROOF

Liberty

January 1950 Issue

"VEST POCKET EYES. Smaller than a pack of cigarettes. Powerful binoculars with lightweight metal bodies. Adjustable for individual eye widths. Moisture and dust proof. etc."

PROOF

Outdoors

December 1949

"Here's a handy pair of binoculars at a price you can afford. Coated lens, 6-power, etc."

A SENSATION IN PERFORMANCE!

Amazes everyone. At 1000 yards gives a sharp, clear vision of 370 feet. Individual eye focusing. COATED to give you better light transmission. Quality binoculars that bear the UNITED seal on their frame . . . because they are made to rigid UNITED specifications.

A SENSATION IN SIZE !

Dr. W.D.H., VIRGINIA, writes. **"Tickled to death. Plenty strong. Fit in any pocket."** Imagine! This compact, durable prism binocular is only 3 inches long! Weighs only 4 ounces! About the size of a package of cigarettes. Military type. Achromatic lense!

A SENSATION IN VALUE!

Moisture-Dust proofed. All metal construction. Scientifically ground lenses. Achromatic. Full 6 power PRISM binocular. NOT a field glass. Compares favorably with glasses retailing at several times our low asking price of $19.50 plus Federal Tax. Price includes genuine leather carrying case and straps.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO.

7941 S. Halsted, Dept. ARF-5709
Chicago 20, Ill.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Try this superb binocular for 20 days at our risk and expense. If not absolutely satisfied return for a full refund of your money.

AIR MAIL SERVICE

Include $1.00 and we will ship same day by air express! Cash orders shipped prepaid. Include $2.00 on deposit on C.O.D.'s.

"Serving Sportsmen Since 1937"

SIGN AND MAIL COUPON ! !

UNITED BINOCULAR CO., Dept. ARF-5709
7941 S. Halsted, Chicago 20, Ill.

Please rush 6 Power Pocket Binocular

- ☐ **Ship prepaid $19.50 plus 20% tax**
- ☐ **Ship C.O.D. $2.00 deposit enclosed**
- ☐ **AIRMAIL Extra $1.00 enclosed**

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... **STATE** .....

Looking for Trophies?

Rifle shown is a world-famous WINCHESTER Model 52 Target Rifle (Heavy Barrel)... the small-bore match rifle used by more match shooters than any other rifle.

Trophies go home with shooters who hold hard, squeeze easy, and shoot SUPER-MATCH. Holding and squeezing skill come with *practice*... but you can *buy* the matchless ammunition performance SUPER-MATCH guarantees you, shot after shot after shot. *More shooters use them in top-flight competition than any other brand!*

Western
TRADE-MARK
SUPER MATCH
MARK II

FREE! Western Ammunition Handbook... 84 pages of important information about ammunition and firearms. Address Dept. 302-C, Western Cartridge Co., Division of Olin Industries, Inc., East Alton, Ill.

A PRODUCT OF OLIN INDUSTRIES, INC.
EAST ALTON ILLINOIS

world-
STER
Rifle
. . the
e used
ooters

CH

..